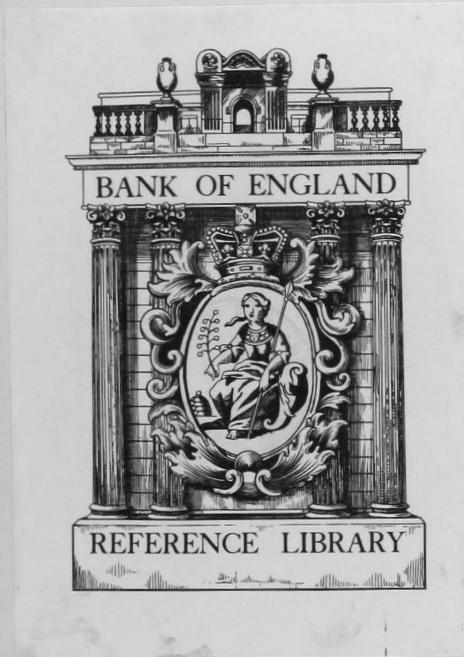


Access R.2174  
Class (42) 310.5



EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM  
ON THE BANK OF ENGLAND'S  
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

---

*The following notes on certain figures appearing in the Monthly Summary of Statistics issued by the Bank of England have been prepared in order to avoid the repetition every month of a number of explanatory footnotes.*

**PURCHASING MEDIA.**

**ESTIMATED CIRCULATION OF COIN.** These figures are based on estimates made by the Royal Mint of the pre-war circulation of gold and silver coin. The variations from month to month are calculated from net receipts or outgoings at the Bank of England and from the changes in the amount of coin held as cover for Scotch and Irish Notes.

**NET CIRCULATION OF NOTES.**

**Bank of England Notes**—Total amount, on the last Wednesday in each month, of Bank notes issued, less those held in the Banking Department or set aside as cover for Currency Notes.

**Currency Notes**—Total amount, on the last Wednesday in each month. Currency Note Certificates are not included because these are all held as cover for notes issued by Scotch and Irish Banks.

**Scotch and Irish Notes**—Average circulation for periods of four weeks. Figures for the latest month shown in each summary are subject to slight revision.

**BANK DEPOSITS.** In order that the figures for Bank of England Deposits under "Purchasing Media" may be similar in form to those of the Clearing Banks' Deposits (see Clearing Banks' Averages, below), an average of the Wednesday figures has been taken. This accounts for the fact that they do not correspond to the total of Public and Other Deposits as shown under the heading "The Bank Return."

**CLEARINGS.** Compiled from the official returns of the London Bankers' Clearing House.

**CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES.** The Clearing Banks' figures are averages of their weekly "make-up" or balance days.

**SAVINGS BANKS DEPOSITS.** As published every four weeks in the *London Gazette*.

**MONEY RATES.**

**Treasury Bills**—The average tender rate for the second Friday in the month.

**Three Months' Fine Bank Bills**—The middle rate (London Market quotations) for the second Friday in the month.

**Loans for Short Periods and Day to Day Money**—Middle rates for the second Wednesday in the month.

**PUBLIC FINANCE.** Derived from Weekly Statements published in the *London Gazette*, shewing the total turnover on the Exchequer account since the beginning of the financial year.

**STOCK EXCHANGE.** The Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values takes account of 87 fixed interest and 278 variable dividend securities. It represents the position at about the 18th of the month as compared with the position (taken as a base = 100) in December, 1921.

The average prices for the three stocks quoted by name are exclusive of accrued interest. The yield on 5% War Stock is based on the assumption that the stock will be redeemed on the earliest date possible, viz., 1st June, 1929.

**NEW CAPITAL ISSUES.** Compiled and published by the Midland Bank, Ltd. . . . "These compilations exclude direct borrowings by the British Government for national purposes, "shares issued to vendors, allotments arising from the capitalisation of reserve funds and "undivided profits, issues for conversion or redemption of securities previously held in the "United Kingdom, short-dated bills sold in anticipation of long-term borrowings, and "loans by Municipal and County Authorities except in cases where there is a specified "limit to the total subscription. They do not include issues of capital by private "companies, except where particulars are publicly announced. In all cases the figures are "based upon the prices of issue."

**UNEMPLOYMENT.** Compiled from tables published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* shewing the position on about the 24th of the month. The tables relate to about 12,041,000 workers, of whom 8,843,000 are men and boys, and 3,197,000 are women and girls.

**FOREIGN TRADE.** Index of net trade—This index, compiled at the Bank of England, represents the value of retained imports and British exports, less trade with the Irish Free State, re-valued at 1913 prices (by means of the Board of Trade general index) and expressed as a percentage of the monthly average for 1913, seasonal variations being eliminated. The figure for the latest month shown is always subject to slight revision.

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES.** The *Statist* index is a weighted arithmetic average of daily cable rates on London (expressed as percentages of mint parity) for currencies on the gold or gold exchange standard.

2

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM  
ON THE BANK OF ENGLAND'S  
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF STATISTICS  
(ADDENDA).

**PRICES.**

The **Board of Trade Index** of wholesale prices is a simple geometric average taken from 150 different price quotations, some commodities being represented by more than one quotation. There is no other weighting than that which is implied in the selection of the quotations, and this is governed by the relative importance of the commodities in domestic consumption as shown by the census of Production taken in 1907. There are 53 food items, 44 minerals, 31 textiles and 22 miscellaneous articles.

The **Economist Index** is a simple arithmetic average of 44 price quotations taken at the end of the month. There are 16 food quotations, 8 minerals, 10 textiles and 10 miscellaneous.

The **Ministry of Labour cost of living index** is intended to show the relative cost of maintaining the pre-war standard of living in a representative working class family. Rent, fuel, clothing and light are taken into account as well as food. Legislative restrictions on rent still affect the index to a small extent, the present level of the rent component being 151 as compared with a general index of 171.

**FOREIGN TRADE.**

Imports are valued c.i.f., exports f.o.b. This implies a relative over-assessment of imports in comparison with exports. When imports are consigned for sale, the latest market value of the goods is taken. Quantities and values are derived from the returns which importers and exporters are required to make to the customs officials.

The totals given for imports and exports are greater than the sum of the different categories shewn immediately below owing to the omission of two categories, viz.: "Animals not for food" and "Parcel Post, non-dutiable articles," which are not considered sufficiently important for separate mention.

**GOLD.**

In order to arrive at the average price of gold the amounts obtained by the Bank at the fixed minimum price of 84·818 shillings per fine ounce have been included with the amounts obtained by the market. The total price paid has then been divided by the number of fine ounces available.

*BANK OF ENGLAND,  
March, 1927.*

## MONTHLY SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

### MEMORANDUM.

#### SAVINGS.

An important category of savings for which some figures are available is represented by "National Savings Certificates," which were first issued in February, 1916, and were then called "War Savings Certificates." They are in various denominations from £1 to £100, and may be bought, with interest discounted in advance, at any Post Office and, in practice, through any Bank. The original maturity was five years and the price 15s. 6d.; but the maturity of the first issue was extended, at the option of the holder, to ten years, and the price of a second series, first issued in April, 1922, was raised to 16s. A third series was issued in October, 1923, also at 16s., but bearing interest at a slightly lower rate, the value of these certificates, with accrued interest, amounting to £1 after six years. Interest is exempt from tax and the certificates can be cashed at any time within a few days.

The amount of National Savings Certificates outstanding is now included in this Summary under the heading "Savings." The amount given represents the total amount paid as purchase price for outstanding certificates, together with an allowance for the estimated interest accrued. Similarly, the figure given for Savings Banks' deposits includes interest to date.

For purposes of comparison, these two series of figures are given below for a longer period than that which has been covered hitherto in this Summary:—

|                    | Savings<br>Banks'<br>Deposits.<br>(£ millions) | National<br>Savings<br>Certificates. |            | Savings<br>Banks'<br>Deposits. | National<br>Savings<br>Certificates. |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| End of March, 1924 | ... £364·9                                     | ... £445·9                           | Jan., 1927 | ... £380·4                     | ... £492·2                           |
| March, 1925        | ... 377·7                                      | ... 462·8                            | Feb.       | ... 377·5                      | ... 493·3                            |
| June               | ... 380·2                                      | ... 468·7                            | March      | ... 377·7                      | ... 492·3                            |
| Sept.              | ... 378·4                                      | ... 472·5                            | April      | ... 376·9                      | ... 492·5                            |
| Dec.               | ... 382·7                                      | ... 477·0                            | May        | ... 376·8                      | ... 493·1                            |
| March, 1926        | ... 381·5                                      | ... 483·6                            | June       | ... 378·5                      | ... 494·0                            |
| June               | ... 381·7                                      | ... 486·8                            | July       | ... 378·2                      | ... 494·6                            |
| Sept.              | ... 379·6                                      | ... 488·6                            | Aug.       | ... 377·3                      | ... 495·4                            |
| Dec.               | ... 380·4                                      | ... 490·4                            |            |                                |                                      |

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM  
ON THE  
BANK OF ENGLAND'S MONTHLY AND QUARTERLY  
SUMMARIES OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

---

**THE BANK RETURN.**

The figures shown are those published in the last Return in each month, i.e., for the last Wednesday in the month.

**PURCHASING MEDIA.**

The composition of this table has been considerably revised, but the resultant change in the total of all items is quite small.

**THE ESTIMATED CIRCULATION OF COIN** consists of the following items:—

Gold Coin held by Banks (excluding the Bank of England). There is a small but fairly steady inflow of coin into the commercial banks, who pay it in to the Bank of England from time to time.

(The figures for Gold Coin being confidential it is not possible to publish the estimated circulation of coin in detail.)

Silver Coin, based on an estimate made by the Royal Mint of the circulation at the end of 1913, and brought up to date each month by net receipts and outgoings at the Bank of England. Silver Coin held in the Currency Note Redemption Account is excluded.

Bronze Coin, calculated from tables of issue and withdrawal appearing in the annual reports of the Royal Mint.

**CIRCULATION OF NOTES.**

Bank of England Notes. The total amount, on the last Wednesday in each month, of Bank Notes issued and outstanding, less those held in the Banking Department and those set aside as cover for Currency Notes.

Currency Notes. The total amount, on the last Wednesday in each month, of Currency Notes and Certificates outstanding.

Scotch and Irish Notes. The average circulation for periods of four weeks, as published by the Scotch and Irish Banks. Figures for the latest month shown in each summary are subject to slight revision.

From the total of Notes and Coin so arrived at is deducted the cover for Scotch and Irish Notes, as published by the Scotch and Irish Banks. This consists of Notes and Coin in unknown proportions and Currency Note Certificates.

**BANK DEPOSITS.**

In order that the figures for Bank of England Deposits may be similar in form to those of the Clearing Banks' Deposits (see Clearing Banks' Averages, below), an *average* of the Wednesday figures has been taken.

**CLEARINGS.**

The figures shown are daily averages compiled from the official monthly returns of the London Bankers' Clearing House.

**CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES.**

As published by the Bankers' Clearing House. The monthly published returns show averages of the various liabilities and assets on the weekly balance sheet or "make-up" days, different days in the week being chosen for this purpose by different banks.

**DEPOSITS** consist of "Current, Deposit, and other accounts." Separate figures for Time, Demand and Savings deposits are not available.

**CASH IN HAND AND AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND** is the total of notes and coin held by the head offices and branches of the Clearing Banks together with their balances at the Bank of England.

**MONEY AT CALL AND SHORT NOTICE** is the total of money lent from day to day or for periods of about three or four days to the Bill Brokers and the Stock Exchange.

**DISCOUNTS** comprise both Commercial and Treasury bills, no division between these two being made in the monthly statements.

**ADVANCES** may be made either by means of Loans or Overdrafts. In this item Loans are, of course, included to the full extent granted, while Overdrafts are included only to the extent to which accounts have actually been overdrawn, irrespective of the amount of credit arranged.

**INVESTMENTS** are for the greater part British Government securities, the larger proportion of the remainder being holdings of British Corporation and Railway stocks and some Colonial and Foreign Government and Railway stocks and bonds.

**ACCEPTANCES, ENDORSEMENTS, ETC.** This item, which of course also appears as a contra item among Liabilities, includes the bills of exchange accepted for the accommodation of customers, liabilities of banks against confirmed credits with banks abroad and against which they hold guarantees, etc. Certain banks have recently included in this item their commitments on forward foreign exchange dealings.

#### **SAVINGS.**

**SAVINGS BANKS DEPOSITS.** As published every four weeks in the "London Gazette."

**NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES.** These figures include an allowance for accrued interest, calculated from information published annually in the "Finance Accounts of the United Kingdom." The principal is brought up to date each month from the returns of Revenue and Expenditure published in the "London Gazette."

#### **MONEY RATES.**

**TREASURY BILLS.** The average tender rate for Fridays falling within the month.

**THREE MONTHS' FINE BANK BILLS, LOANS FOR SHORT PERIODS AND DAY TO DAY MONEY.** Monthly averages of daily middle rates.

#### **FLOATING DEBT.**

Figures for the last Wednesday in the month.

#### **PUBLIC FINANCE.**

Taken from weekly statements in the "London Gazette" showing the total turnover on the Exchequer Account since the beginning of the financial year. Fuller details of Revenue, Expenditure and Other Items are given in the Bank's quarterly summaries in the table of "Exchequer Receipts and Issues."

#### **STOCK EXCHANGE.**

The Bankers' Magazine Index of Security Values takes account of 87 fixed interest and 278 variable dividend securities. It represents the position at about the 18th of the month as compared with the position in December, 1921, and weighting is achieved by means of the nominal par values of the securities. In the quarterly summaries the more important or active groups of securities, arranged according to extent of price movement, are shewn separately.

The average prices of the three stocks quoted by name are exclusive of accrued interest. For the purpose of computing the yield on 5% War Stock the assumption is made that the Stock will be redeemed on the earliest date possible, viz., 1st June, 1929.

#### **NEW CAPITAL ISSUES.**

The figures for years prior to 1927 are those compiled by the "Statist." From January, 1927, onwards the Bank of England's own calculation is used. Both sets of figures exclude British Government borrowings (as being at present refunding operations), bonus issues or issues to vendors and cash issues for purely redemption purposes. There are certain minor differences in the methods of compilation, but not such as to affect comparability to any material extent.

## PRICES

**THE BOARD OF TRADE INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES** is a simple geometric average of 150 different price quotations, some commodities being represented by more than one quotation. There is no other weighting than that which is implied in the method of selecting the quotations, which is governed by the relative importance of the commodities in domestic consumption as shown by the census of Production taken in 1907. There are 53 food items, 44 minerals, 31 textiles and 22 miscellaneous articles. The index is calculated on the base 1921=100 but is also published as a percentage of the average for 1913.

**THE ECONOMIST INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES** is a simple arithmetic average of 44 price quotations taken at the end of the month. There are 16 food quotations, 8 minerals, 10 textiles and 10 miscellaneous. The original base was 1905-1910=100 but the index is also published as a percentage of July, 1914.

**THE MINISTRY OF LABOUR COST OF LIVING INDEX** is intended to show the relative cost of maintaining the pre-war standard of living in a representative working class family. Rent, fuel, clothing and light are taken into account as well as food. The base is July, 1914 = 100.

## UNEMPLOYMENT.

Unemployment Insurance now covers about 12 million workers, the numbers being revised annually at the end of July. The figures of unemployment are published monthly, in great detail, in the "Ministry of Labour Gazette," and the groups shown in the summary are arranged from the figures for the more important individual trades.

## PRODUCTION.

**PIG IRON AND STEEL** output, compiled by the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, is published in the press towards the middle of each month.

**COAL OUTPUT** figures are taken from the "Board of Trade Journal."

## FOREIGN TRADE.

The figures of Foreign Trade are a rearrangement of data published by the Board of Trade in the monthly Trade and Navigation Reports.

Imports are valued c.i.f., exports f.o.b. This implies a relative over-assessment of imports in comparison with exports. When imports are consigned for sale, the latest market value of the goods is that taken by the Board of Trade. Quantities and values are taken from the returns which importers and exporters are required to make to the customs officials. The totals of imports and exports are greater than the sum of the different categories shown immediately below them in the Bank's summary owing to the omission, on account of unimportance, of two categories, viz.: "Animals, not for food" and "Parcel Post, non-dutiable articles."

**THE INDEX OF THE VOLUME OF FOREIGN TRADE**, compiled at the Bank of England, is an attempt to indicate the volume of the visible overseas trade of the United Kingdom. It represents the value of retained imports and British exports, less trade with the Irish Free State, revalued at 1913 prices (by means of the Board of Trade general index) and expressed as a percentage of the monthly average for 1913, seasonal variations being eliminated. The figure for the latest month shown is always subject to slight revision.

## MARKET GOLD.

In order to arrive at the monthly average price of gold, the total amount paid for the gold disposed of in the London market each week, including that sold to the Bank of England, is divided by the weight of the gold expressed in fine ounces. No account is taken of the nominal price on days when there is no gold in the market.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGES.

The "Statist Index" is a weighted arithmetic average of daily cable rates on London (expressed as percentages of mint parity) for currencies based on gold. Weighting, etc., is carried out on the basis of the apportionment of the total overseas trade of the United Kingdom as between individual countries.

The Market rates are monthly averages of mean daily rates for cable transfers.

**RAILWAY TRAFFIC RECEIPTS** are compiled from the weekly returns of the Ministry of Transport and represent the London Midland and Scottish, London and North Eastern, Great Western and Southern Railway groups.

**BUILDING.**

From returns published quarterly in the "Ministry of Labour Gazette." The number of towns, etc., making returns tends to vary slightly from quarter to quarter.

**SHIPBUILDING.**

From the quarterly shipbuilding returns of Lloyds Register.

**TRADE DISPUTES.**

From data published monthly in the "Ministry of Labour Gazette."

**BANKRUPTCIES.**

From returns for England and Wales published quarterly in the "London Gazette." The figures for Scotland are supplied by the Board of Trade.

**COMMODITY PRICES.**

The selected "spot" prices shown are the quotations at the beginning and end of the quarter, the highest and lowest quotations during the quarter and the average; in all cases daily quotations are used wherever possible.

**EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES.**

This table undertakes to present the quarterly Revenue Returns, as published in the "London Gazette," in a more concise form. All the larger items are shown separately; the smaller and less important items are combined in a single figure which, however, represents a very small proportion of the total.

*BANK OF ENGLAND,*

*May, 1928.*

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**JANUARY, 1927.**

*Amounts in £ Millions***THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—**

|                                 | 1913           | December,<br>1925. | January,<br>1926. | December,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| (January)                       |                |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Notes Issued . . . . .          | <u>£53·957</u> | <u>£162·514</u>    | <u>£162·529</u>   | <u>£169·606</u>    | <u>£169·831</u>   |
| Government Debt . . . . .       | <u>11·015</u>  | <u>11·015</u>      | <u>11·015</u>     | <u>11·015</u>      | <u>11·015</u>     |
| Other Securities . . . . .      | <u>7·435</u>   | <u>8·735</u>       | <u>8·735</u>      | <u>8·735</u>       | <u>8·735</u>      |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . . | <u>35·507</u>  | <u>142·764</u>     | <u>142·779</u>    | <u>149·856</u>     | <u>150·081</u>    |
| Silver Bullion . . . . .        | <u>53·957</u>  | <u>162·514</u>     | <u>162·529</u>    | <u>169·606</u>     | <u>169·831</u>    |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:—**

|  |               |                |                |                |                |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . . .   | <u>14·553</u> | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . . . .   | <u>3·513</u>  | <u>3·345</u>   | <u>3·558</u>   | <u>3·380</u>   | <u>3·548</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>16·483</u> | <u>8·362</u>   | <u>22·537</u>  | <u>11·632</u>  | <u>13·734</u>  |
| Other Deposits . . . . .   | <u>40·586</u> | <u>160·682</u> | <u>101·333</u> | <u>131·343</u> | <u>102·777</u> |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . . .  | <u>·019</u>   | <u>·002</u>    | <u>·004</u>    | <u>·002</u>    | <u>·004</u>    |
|  | <u>75·154</u> | <u>186·944</u> | <u>141·985</u> | <u>160·910</u> | <u>134·616</u> |
| Government Securities . . . . .  | <u>13·035</u> | <u>64·088</u>  | <u>45·578</u>  | <u>34·168</u>  | <u>28·118</u>  |
| Other Securities . . . . .   | <u>35·044</u> | <u>103·281</u> | <u>73·956</u>  | <u>96·659</u>  | <u>72·453</u>  |
| Notes . . . . .  | <u>26·180</u> | <u>17·783</u>  | <u>21·025</u>  | <u>28·821</u>  | <u>32·782</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . . .   | <u>·895</u>   | <u>1·792</u>   | <u>1·426</u>   | <u>1·262</u>   | <u>1·263</u>   |
|  | <u>75·154</u> | <u>186·944</u> | <u>141·985</u> | <u>160·910</u> | <u>134·616</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

|  | (December)    |               |               |               |                    |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . . .                          | <u>£187·4</u> | <u>£42·3</u>  | <u>£40·8</u>  | <u>£41·3</u>  | <u>£40·1</u>       |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                       |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . . . .                                  | <u>29·6</u>   | <u>88·5</u>   | <u>85·3</u>   | <u>84·5</u>   | <u>80·8</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . . . .   |               | <u>275·9</u>  | <u>267·8</u>  | <u>278·1</u>  | <u>263·9</u>       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . . .                                 | <u>16·2</u>   | <u>37·9</u>   | <u>36·4</u>   | <u>36·2</u>   | <u>34·6 (Est.)</u> |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>  | <u>444·6</u>  | <u>430·3</u>  | <u>440·1</u>  | <u>419·4</u>       |
| Bank Deposits:—  |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England . . . . .  | <u>71·3</u>   | <u>138·3</u>  | <u>129·5</u>  | <u>125·9</u>  | <u>130·0</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . . . .   | <u>649·9</u>  | <u>1684·3</u> | <u>1675·0</u> | <u>1725·5</u> | <u>1730·8</u>      |
|  | <u>904·4</u>  | <u>2267·2</u> | <u>2234·8</u> | <u>2291·5</u> | <u>2280·2</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . . | <u>108·4</u>  | <u>203·2</u>  | <u>195·9</u>  | <u>206·4</u>  | <u>200·4</u>       |
|  | <u>796·0</u>  | <u>2064·0</u> | <u>2038·9</u> | <u>2085·1</u> | <u>2079·8</u>      |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913                            | <u>100·0</u>  | <u>259·3</u>  | <u>256·1</u>  | <u>261·9</u>  | <u>261·2</u>       |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

|                        | (Daily average<br>for year) |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town . . . . .         | <u>£46·226</u>              | <u>£126·187</u> | <u>£118·220</u> | <u>£122·483</u> | <u>£125·482</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . . | <u>2·787</u>                | <u>5·774</u>    | <u>5·887</u>    | <u>5·761</u>    | <u>6·077</u>    |
| Country . . . . .      | <u>4·526</u>                | <u>9·957</u>    | <u>10·047</u>   | <u>9·471</u>    | <u>10·000</u>   |
| Provincial . . . . .   | <u>2·832</u>                | <u>6·256</u>    | <u>5·938</u>    | <u>5·467</u>    | <u>5·613</u>    |
| Total . . . . .        | <u>56·371</u>               | <u>148·174</u>  | <u>140·092</u>  | <u>143·182</u>  | <u>147·172</u>  |

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>   | 1913                 | December,<br>1925.              | January,<br>1926. | December,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>CLEARING BANKS'<br/>AVERAGES</b><br>(Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.) | (December)           |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| Deposits . . . . .   | £649·9               | £1684·3                         | £1675·0           | £1725·5            | £1730·8           |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England  | 108·4 (16·7)         | 203·2 (12·1)                    | 195·9 (11·7)      | 206·4 (12·0)       | 200·4 (11·6)      |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .   |                      | 121·9 (7·2)                     | 117·6 (7·0)       | 132·8 (7·7)        | 129·4 (7·5)       |
| Discounts . . . . .  |                      | 233·7 (13·9)                    | 233·5 (13·9)      | 233·3 (13·5)       | 246·3 (14·2)      |
| Advances . . . . .   |                      | 863·2 (51·2)                    | 873·5 (52·2)      | 904·8 (52·4)       | 913·2 (52·8)      |
| Investments . . . . .  |                      | 277·0 (16·4)                    | 277·9 (16·6)      | 266·1 (15·4)       | 267·4 (15·5)      |
| Acceptances . . . . .  |                      | 108·3 (6·4)                     | 108·4 (6·5)       | 97·0 (5·6)         | 96·8 (5·6)        |
| <b>SAVINGS BANKS'<br/>DEPOSITS</b>   | (December)<br>£239·8 | £382·6                          | £382·7            | £379·2             | £380·4            |
| <b>MONEY RATES</b>   | (January)            |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| Bank Rate . . . . .  | %<br>5               | %<br>5                          | %<br>5            | %<br>5             | %<br>5            |
| Representative rates for :   |                      | (raised from 4½ on<br>Dec. 3rd) |                   |                    |                   |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .   |                      | 4·716                           | 4·896             | 4·576              | 4·169             |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . .  | 4·469                | 4·750                           | 4·875             | 4·531              | 4·156             |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . .  | 3·750                | 3·875                           | 4·000             | 4·000              | 4·000             |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .   | 3·500                | 3·750                           | 4·375             | 3·875              | 4·250             |
| <b>FLOATING DEBT</b>   |                      | (31st)                          | (30th)            | (31st)             | (29th)            |
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding:   |                      |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| Bank of England . . . . .  |                      | £16·500                         | Nil               | £14·000            | Nil               |
| Government Departments . . .   |                      | 164·641                         | £146·691          | 168·451            | £134·401          |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .   |                      | 635·500                         | 638·740           | 663·415            | 671·490           |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .  |                      | 816·641                         | 785·431           | 845·866            | 805·891           |
| <b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>  |                      | (9 months)                      | (10 months)       | (9 months)         | (10 months)       |
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from<br>1st April)—                                 |                      |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| Receipts :—  |                      |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st<br>April) . . . . .                              | £506·3               | £601·7                          | £485·6            | £584·8             |                   |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means<br>and Treasury Bills . . . .                         | 2477·8<br>112·2      | 2720·2<br>116·0                 | 2522·0<br>50·9    | 2767·1<br>58·4     |                   |
| Other items (a) . . . . .  | 3096·3               | 3437·9                          | 3058·5            | 3410·3             |                   |
| Issues :—  |                      |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| Expenditure chargeable against<br>Revenue . . . . .                                | 623·6                | 688·4                           | 625·5             | 687·3              |                   |
| Ways and Means Advances and<br>Treasury Bills repaid . . .                         | 2403·4<br>66·5       | 2677·0<br>70·0                  | 2380·6<br>50·1    | 2665·6<br>54·4     |                   |
| Other items (a) . . . . .  | 2·8                  | 2·5                             | 2·3               | 3·0                |                   |
| Exchequer balances at the<br>end of the month . . . .                              | 3096·3               | 3437·9                          | 3058·5            | 3410·3             |                   |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE</b>  | (January)            |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security<br>Values. Dec. 1921=100:                      |                      |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .   | 108·8                | 110·2                           | 109·3             | 111·3              |                   |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .  | 132·5                | 132·6                           | 135·7             | 138·5              |                   |
| General Index . . . . .  | 116·5                | 117·5                           | 118·0             | 120·2              |                   |
| Average Prices :—<br>(yield in brackets)   |                      |                                 |                   |                    |                   |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .   | 74·97 (3·33)         | 55·07 (4·54)                    | 55·33 (4·52)      | 53·99 (4·63)       | 54·97 (4·55)      |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . .  |                      | 74·42 (4·70)                    | 74·59 (4·69)      | 74·12 (4·72)       | 75·15 (4·66)      |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947. . .  |                      | 100·18 (4·94)                   | 100·30 (4·90)     | 100·10 (4·96)      | 100·44 (4·80)     |

(a) Receipts in 1925-6 included £53·7 millions raised by 3½ % Conversion Loan.  
 Issues in 1925-6 included £32·3 millions on account of Exchequer, Treasury and National War Bonds paid off.  
 Issues in 1926-7 included £14·9 millions on account of an increase in Temporary Advances under Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1921.

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM  
ON THE BANK OF ENGLAND'S  
MONTHLY SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

---

*The following notes on certain figures appearing in the Monthly Summary of Statistics issued by the Bank of England have been prepared in order to avoid the repetition every month of a number of explanatory footnotes.*

**PURCHASING MEDIA.**

**ESTIMATED CIRCULATION OF COIN.** These figures are based on estimates made by the Royal Mint of the pre-war circulation of gold and silver coin. The variations from month to month are calculated from net receipts or outgoings at the Bank of England and from the changes in the amount of coin held as cover for Scotch and Irish Notes.

**NET CIRCULATION OF NOTES.**

**Bank of England Notes**—Total amount, on the last Wednesday in each month, of Bank notes issued, less those held in the Banking Department or set aside for Currency Notes.

**Currency Notes**—Total amount, on the last Wednesday in each month. Currency Note Certificates are not included because these are all held as cover for notes issued by Scotch and Irish Banks.

**Scotch and Irish Notes**—Average circulation for periods of four weeks. Figures for the latest month shown in each summary are subject to slight revision.

**BANK DEPOSITS.** In order that the figures for Bank of England Deposits under "Purchasing Media" may be similar in form to those of the Clearing Banks' Deposits (see Clearing Banks' Averages, below), an average of the Wednesday figures has been taken. This accounts for the fact that they do not correspond to the total of Public and Other Deposits as shewn under the heading "The Bank Return."

**CLEARINGS.** Compiled from the official returns of the London Bankers' Clearing House.

**CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES.** The Clearing Banks' figures are averages of their weekly "make-up" or balance days.

**SAVINGS BANKS DEPOSITS.** As published every four weeks in the *London Gazette*.

**MONEY RATES.**

**Treasury Bills**—The average tender rate for the second Friday in the month.

**Three Months' Fine Bank Bills**—The middle rate (London Market quotations) for the second Friday in the month.

**Loans for Short Periods and Day to Day Money**—Middle rates for the second Wednesday in the month.

**PUBLIC FINANCE.** Derived from Weekly Statements published in the *London Gazette*, shewing the total turnover on the Exchequer account since the beginning of the financial year.

**STOCK EXCHANGE.** The Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values takes account of 87 fixed interest and 278 variable dividend securities. It represents the position at about the 18th of the month as compared with the position (taken as a base = 100) in December, 1921.

The average prices for the three stocks quoted by name are exclusive of accrued interest. The yield on 5% War Stock is based on the assumption that the stock will be redeemed on the earliest date possible, viz., 1st June, 1929.

**NEW CAPITAL ISSUES.** Compiled and published by the Midland Bank, Ltd. . . . "These compilations exclude direct borrowings by the British Government for national purposes, "shares issued to vendors, allotments arising from the capitalisation of reserve funds and "undivided profits, issues for conversion or redemption of securities previously held in the United Kingdom, short-dated bills sold in anticipation of long-term borrowings, and "loans by Municipal and County Authorities except in cases where there is a specified limit to the total subscription. They do not include issues of capital by private companies, except where particulars are publicly announced. In all cases the figures are based upon the prices of issue."

**UNEMPLOYMENT.** Compiled from tables published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* shewing the position on about the 24th of the month. The tables relate to about 12,041,000 workers, of whom 8,843,000 are men and boys, and 3,197,000 are women and girls.

**FOREIGN TRADE.** Index of net trade—This index, compiled at the Bank of England, represents the value of retained imports and British exports, less trade with the Irish Free State, re-valued at 1913 prices (by means of the Board of Trade general index) and expressed as a percentage of the monthly average for 1913, seasonal variations being eliminated. The figure for the latest month shewn is always subject to slight revision.

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES.** The *Statist* index is a weighted arithmetic average of daily cable rates on London (expressed as percentages of mint parity) for currencies on the gold or gold exchange standard.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>  | <i>1913</i> | <i>December, 1925.</i> | <i>January, 1926.</i> | <i>December, 1926.</i> | <i>January, 1927.</i> |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>   |             |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| For United Kingdom . . . .  |             | £12·270                | £9·474                | £14·390                | £10·317               |
| ,, Other British Countries . . .                                      |             | 4·154                  | 8·932                 | 1·466                  | 11·876                |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . .  |             | 7·978                  | 9·961                 | 4·307                  | 4·139                 |
| Total   |             | 24·402                 | 28·367                | 20·163                 | 26·332                |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>  |             | (12 months)            | (1 month)             | (12 months)            | (1 month)             |
| For United Kingdom . . . .  |             | 132·099                | 9·474                 | 140·862                | 10·317                |
| ,, Other British Countries . . .                                      |             | 57·404                 | 8·932                 | 52·010                 | 11·876                |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . .  |             | 30·394                 | 9·961                 | 60·394                 | 4·139                 |
| Total   |             | 219·897                | 28·367                | 253·266                | 26·332                |
| <b>PRICES</b>   |             |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Wholesale Prices:—  |             | (Monthly average)      |                       |                        |                       |
| Board of Trade index (c)  | 100         | 153·2                  | 151·3                 | 146·1                  | 143·6                 |
| “Economist” index (d)   | 104·9       | 165·8                  | 163·3                 | 155·0                  | 153·1                 |
| “Economist” group index numbers:—                                     |             |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Cereals and Meat .  | 101·0       | 162                    | 154                   | 151                    | 150                   |
| Other Foods .   | 100·9       | 193                    | 197                   | 209                    | 209                   |
| Textiles .  | 103·8       | 182                    | 181                   | 139                    | 142                   |
| Minerals .  | 112·6       | 158                    | 156                   | 167                    | 158                   |
| Miscellaneous .   | 106·7       | 141                    | 137                   | 132                    | 130                   |
| Ministry of Labour Gazette:—  |             |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Cost of Living (d) . . . .  |             | 175                    | 173                   | 175                    | 172                   |
| Retail Food Prices (d) . . . .  |             | 171                    | 168                   | 167                    | 164                   |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT (c)</b><br>(Percentage of insured Workers Unemployed) |             |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Men and Boys . . . .  |             | 11·6                   | 12·2                  | 13·1                   | 13·3                  |
| Women and Girls . . . .   |             | 7·3                    | 8·1                   | 8·4                    | 8·5                   |
| All Workers . . . .   |             | 10·5                   | 11·1                  | 11·9                   | 12·1                  |
| Distribution by Trades:—  |             |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Coal Mining . . . .   |             | 11·3                   | 10·1                  | 10·2                   | 16·3                  |
| Building & Construction   |             | 14·6                   | 16·0                  | 15·0                   | 16·5                  |
| Engineering . . . .   |             | 12·1                   | 12·8                  | 16·0                   | 14·4                  |
| Transport & Communications . . . .                                    |             | 14·5                   | 15·2                  | 15·9                   | 15·3                  |
| Cotton . . . .  |             | 6·7                    | 8·2                   | 13·2                   | 11·3                  |
| Wool . . . .  |             | 8·8                    | 11·1                  | 11·0                   | 12·3                  |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs .  |             | 36·9                   | 37·1                  | 42·2                   | 36·9                  |
| Iron & Steel . . . .  |             | 21·0                   | 19·5                  | 31·3                   | 18·1                  |
| Distributive Trades . . . .   |             | 5·6                    | 6·7                   | 6·0                    | 6·6                   |
| All other Trades . . . .  |             | 8·7                    | 9·4                   | 9·7                    | 9·7                   |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b><br>(In millions of tons.)                           |             |                        |                       |                        |                       |
| Pig Iron . . . .  |             | ·855                   | ·503                  | ·536                   | ·098                  |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . .                                       |             | ·638                   | ·607                  | ·640                   | ·319                  |
| Coal (weekly figures) . . . .   |             | 23·958                 | 24·216                | 21·423                 | 21·109                |
|   |             |                        | (five weeks)          | (four weeks)           | (five weeks)          |
|   |             |                        |                       |                        | (four weeks)          |

(b) From statistics prepared by the Midland Bank Ltd.

(c) Monthly average; (d) End of month—July, 1914=100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

(Merchandise)

*Value*

|                             | 1913      | December,<br>1925. | January,<br>1926. | December,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                             | (January) |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Total Imports . . . . .     | £71·242   | £134·269           | £117·689          | £113·312           | £113·600          |
| Re-exports . . . . .        | 10·706    | 14·644             | 11·742            | 11·501             | 9·861             |
| Retained Imports . . . . .  | 60·536    | 119·625            | 105·947           | 101·811            | 103·739           |
| British Exports . . . . .   | 45·446    | 65·769             | 60·380            | 49·707             | 55·422            |
| Excess of Imports . . . . . | 15·090    | 53·856             | 45·567            | 52·104             | 48·317            |

*Index of Net Trade (f)*

*From January 1st.*

|                             | (1 Month) | (12 months) | (1 month) | (12 months) | (1 month) |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Total Imports . . . . .     | £71·242   | £1322·858   | £117·689  | £1242·864   | £113·600  |
| Re-exports . . . . .        | 10·706    | 154·411     | 11·742    | 125·566     | 9·861     |
| Retained Imports . . . . .  | 60·536    | 1168·447    | 105·947   | 1117·298    | 103·739   |
| British Exports . . . . .   | 45·446    | 773·086     | 60·380    | 651·893     | 55·422    |
| Excess of Imports . . . . . | 15·090    | 395·361     | 45·567    | 465·405     | 48·317    |
| Retained Imports :—         |           |             |           |             |           |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco     | 21·261    | 537·967     | 50·229    | 504·062     | 42·081    |
| Raw Materials               | 25·093    | 334·448     | 33·639    | 318·903     | 33·656    |
| Manufactures                | 13·926    | 288·173     | 21·816    | 289·760     | 27·642    |
| British Exports :—          |           |             |           |             |           |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco     | 2·422     | 54·986      | 4·122     | 50·466      | 4·079     |
| Raw Materials               | 5·495     | 84·351      | 6·351     | 47·151      | 6·582     |
| Manufactures                | 36·766    | 616·608     | 48·366    | 538·179     | 43·700    |

*Quantities  
(in millions)*

|   |          |         |          |         |          |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| Retained Imports :—                     |          |         |          |         |          |
| Grain and Flour                         | cwts.    | 15·775  | 164·663  | 18·674  | 164·750  |
| Meat                                    | cwts.    | 1·616   | 29·413   | 2·933   | 29·458   |
| Raw Cotton                              | lbs.     | 306·974 | 1757·318 | 187·256 | 1589·899 |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool                 | lbs.     | 92·937  | 387·472  | 69·821  | 477·283  |
| British Exports :—                      |          |         |          |         |          |
| Coal                                    | tons     | 6·070   | 50·817   | 4·148   | 20·597   |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof | tons     | .437    | 3·731    | .337    | 2·988    |
| Cotton Yarn                             | lbs.     | 19·093  | 189·531  | 16·791  | 168·543  |
| Cotton Piece Goods                      | sq. yds. | 648·913 | 4435·618 | 356·097 | 3834·448 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues             | sq. yds. | 19·761  | 179·476  | 17·315  | 163·468  |

**GOLD MOVEMENTS**

Bullion and Specie :—

|                          |             |             |           |             |           |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Total Imports . . . . .  |             | £2·179      | £4·525    | £2·986      | £2·366    |
| Total Exports . . . . .  |             | 4·368       | 2·448     | 3·824       | 3·736     |
| <i>From January 1st.</i> | (12 months) | (12 months) | (1 month) | (12 months) | (1 month) |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £59·534     | 41·509      | 4·525     | 38·551      | 2·366     |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 46·087      | 49·675      | 2·448     | 27·153      | 3·736     |

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

"Statist" index of the gold value of sterling

|                     | (Parity) | 99·76                   | 99·86         | 100·07        | 99·98         |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| New York . . . . .  | 4·8665   | \$ 4·8500               | 4·8572        | 4·8513        | 4·8528        |
| Berlin . . . . .    | 20·4293  | Mks. 20·3669            | 20·4012       | 20·3877       | 20·4539       |
| Amsterdam . . . . . | 12·1070  | Fl. 12·0665             | 12·0864       | 12·1297       | 12·1351       |
| Stockholm . . . . . | 18·1594  | Kr. 18·1026             | 18·1355       | 18·1542       | 18·1710       |
| Paris . . . . .     | 25·2214  | Fcs. 129·4695           | 128·7682      | 122·8990      | 122·5782      |
| Milan . . . . .     | 25·2214  | Lit. 120·2470           | 120·3163      | 109·5750      | 111·5805      |
| Bombay . . . . .    | Is. 6d.  | per Rupee 1s. 6d. ·1875 | 1s. 6d. ·1875 | 1s. 5d. ·8456 | 1s. 6d. ·0349 |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**FEBRUARY, 1927.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**THE BANK RETURN**  
 Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT :—**

|                             | 1913           | January,<br>1926. | February,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. | February,<br>1927. |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| (February)                  |                |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Notes Issued . . .          | <u>£55·095</u> | <u>£162·529</u>   | <u>£162·936</u>    | <u>£169·831</u>   | <u>£168·581</u>    |
| Government Debt . . .       | <u>11·015</u>  | <u>11·015</u>     | <u>11·015</u>      | <u>11·015</u>     | <u>11·015</u>      |
| Other Securities . . .      | <u>7·435</u>   | <u>8·735</u>      | <u>8·735</u>       | <u>8·735</u>      | <u>8·735</u>       |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . | <u>36·645</u>  | <u>142·779</u>    | <u>143·186</u>     | <u>150·081</u>    | <u>148·831</u>     |
| Silver Bullion . . .        | <u>55·095</u>  | <u>162·529</u>    | <u>162·936</u>     | <u>169·831</u>    | <u>168·581</u>     |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT :—**

|  |               |                |                |                |                |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | <u>14·553</u> | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . .   | <u>3·564</u>  | <u>3·558</u>   | <u>3·607</u>   | <u>3·548</u>   | <u>3·641</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>23·549</u> | <u>22·537</u>  | <u>16·065</u>  | <u>13·734</u>  | <u>17·834</u>  |
| Other Deposits . . .   | <u>41·667</u> | <u>101·333</u> | <u>106·176</u> | <u>102·777</u> | <u>98·478</u>  |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | <u>.026</u>   | <u>.004</u>    | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.004</u>    | <u>.004</u>    |
|  | <u>83·359</u> | <u>141·985</u> | <u>140·404</u> | <u>134·616</u> | <u>134·510</u> |
| Government Securities . . .  | <u>13·034</u> | <u>45·578</u>  | <u>38·243</u>  | <u>28·118</u>  | <u>29·965</u>  |
| Other Securities . . .   | <u>41·870</u> | <u>73·956</u>  | <u>79·056</u>  | <u>72·453</u>  | <u>71·251</u>  |
| Notes . . .  | <u>27·387</u> | <u>21·025</u>  | <u>21·798</u>  | <u>32·782</u>  | <u>31·977</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | <u>1·068</u>  | <u>1·426</u>   | <u>1·307</u>   | <u>1·263</u>   | <u>1·317</u>   |
|  | <u>83·359</u> | <u>141·985</u> | <u>140·404</u> | <u>134·616</u> | <u>134·510</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

(December)

|  |               |               |               |               |                    |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .                          | <u>£137·4</u> | <u>£40·8</u>  | <u>£42·0</u>  | <u>£39·8</u>  | <u>£40·6</u>       |
| <b>Net circulation of Notes :—</b>                           |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . .                                  | <u>29·6</u>   | <u>85·3</u>   | <u>84·9</u>   | <u>80·8</u>   | <u>80·3</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . .   | <u>267·8</u>  | <u>266·6</u>  | <u>263·9</u>  | <u>265·2</u>  |                    |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .                                 | <u>16·2</u>   | <u>36·4</u>   | <u>34·9</u>   | <u>35·2</u>   | <u>34·2 (Est.)</u> |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>  | <u>430·3</u>  | <u>428·4</u>  | <u>419·7</u>  | <u>420·3</u>       |
| <b>Bank Deposits :—</b>                                      |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England . . .  | <u>71·3</u>   | <u>129·5</u>  | <u>125·0</u>  | <u>130·0</u>  | <u>118·5</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | <u>649·9</u>  | <u>1675·0</u> | <u>1643·4</u> | <u>1730·8</u> | <u>1689·7</u>      |
|  | <u>904·4</u>  | <u>2234·8</u> | <u>2196·8</u> | <u>2280·5</u> | <u>2228·5</u>      |
| <i>Less :</i>  |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . | <u>108·4</u>  | <u>195·9</u>  | <u>190·8</u>  | <u>200·4</u>  | <u>194·7</u>       |
|  | <u>796·0</u>  | <u>2038·9</u> | <u>2006·0</u> | <u>2080·1</u> | <u>2033·8</u>      |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913                        | <u>100·0</u>  | <u>256·1</u>  | <u>252·0</u>  | <u>261·3</u>  | <u>255·5</u>       |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

(Daily average  
for year)

|                      |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town . . . .         | <u>£46·226</u> | <u>£118·220</u> | <u>£115·876</u> | <u>£125·482</u> | <u>£116·951</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . | <u>2·787</u>   | <u>5·887</u>    | <u>5·434</u>    | <u>6·077</u>    | <u>5·588</u>    |
| Country . . . .      | <u>4·526</u>   | <u>10·047</u>   | <u>9·529</u>    | <u>10·000</u>   | <u>9·389</u>    |
| Provincial . . . .   | <u>2·832</u>   | <u>5·938</u>    | <u>5·944</u>    | <u>5·613</u>    | <u>5·586</u>    |
| Total . . . .        | <u>56·371</u>  | <u>140·092</u>  | <u>136·783</u>  | <u>147·172</u>  | <u>137·514</u>  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913<br>(December) | January,<br>1926. | February,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. | February,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9             | £1675·0           | £1643·5            | £1730·8           | £1689·7            |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4 (16·7)       | 195·9 (11·7)      | 190·8 (11·6)       | 200·4 (11·6)      | 194·8 (11·5)       |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    |                    | 117·6 ( 7·0)      | 114·5 ( 7·0)       | 129·4 ( 7·5)      | 121·8 ( 7·2)       |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |                    | 233·5 (13·9)      | 212·4 (12·9)       | 246·3 (14·2)      | 222·2 (13·1)       |
| Advances . . . . .                      |                    | 873·5 (52·2)      | 879·8 (53·5)       | 913·2 (52·8)      | 917·6 (54·3)       |
| Investments . . . . .                   |                    | 277·9 (16·6)      | 270·8 (16·5)       | 267·4 (15·5)      | 258·8 (15·3)       |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |                    | 108·4 ( 6·5)      | 105·7 ( 6·4)       | 96·8 ( 5·6)       | 95·1 ( 5·6)        |

**SAVINGS BANKS'  
DEPOSITS**

|  | (December)<br>£239·8 | £382·7 | £382·8 | £380·4 | £377·5 |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**MONEY RATES**

|                                 | (February) | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .             |            | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| Representative rates for :      |            |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .        |            | 4·896 | 4·250 | 4·169 | 4·250 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . | 4·875      | 4·875 | 4·313 | 4·156 | 4·125 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . | 5·000      | 4·000 | 4·250 | 4·000 | 4·000 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .      | 4·875      | 4·375 | 4·125 | 4·250 | 4·000 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                      | (30th)   | (27th)   | (29th)   | (26th)   |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |          |          |          |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .            | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . .       | £146·691 | £146·791 | £134·401 | £123·751 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             | 638·740  | 581·935  | 671·490  | 628·035  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        | 785·431  | 728·726  | 805·891  | 751·786  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   | (10 months) | (11 months) | (10 months) | (11 months) |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)—         |             |             |             |             |
| Receipts:—  |             |             |             |             |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .      | £601·7      | £709·0      | £584·8      | £693·8      |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . . | 2720·2      | 2889·3      | 2767·1      | 2984·7      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               | 116·0       | 119·7       | 58·4        | 78·9        |
|   | 3437·9      | 3718·0      | 3410·3      | 3757·4      |
| Issues:—  |             |             |             |             |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .        | 688·4       | 739·0       | 687·3       | 756·1       |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . | 2677·0      | 2902·8      | 2665·6      | 2937·2      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               | 70·0        | 73·5        | 54·4        | 61·0        |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .    | 2·5         | 2·7         | 3·0         | 3·1         |
|   | 3437·9      | 3718·0      | 3410·3      | 3757·4      |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (February)    |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values. Dec. 1921=100: |               |               |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 110·2         | 110·8         | 111·3         | 110·6         |
| Variable Dividend . . . .                                  | 132·6         | 131·6         | 138·5         | 139·9         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 117·5         | 117·6         | 120·2         | 120·2         |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets)                    |               |               |               |               |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 74·21 (3·36)  | 55·33 (4·52)  | 55·50 (4·50)  | 54·97 (4·55)  |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . .                              |               | 74·59 (4·69)  | 74·81 (4·68)  | 75·15 (4·66)  |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947. . . .                            | 100·30 (4·90) | 100·38 (4·87) | 100·44 (4·80) | 100·31 (4·85) |

(a) Receipts in 1925-6 included £53·7 millions raised by 3½% Conversion Loan.

Receipts in 1926-7 included £20·4 millions raised by 4% Consolidated Loan (allotment and 1st instalment).

Issues in 1925-6 included £32·3 millions on account of Exchequer, Treasury and National War Bonds paid off.

Issues in 1926-7 included £15·6 millions on account of an increase in Temporary Advances under Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1921.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>               | 1913   | January,<br>1926. | February,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. | February,<br>1927. |
|--|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>              |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| For United Kingdom . . . . .               |        | £9·474            | £22·307            | £10·317           | £15·430            |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       |        | 8·932             | 1·311              | 11·876            | 4·286              |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             |        | 9·961             | 2·141              | 4·139             | 2·183              |
| Total                                      |        | 28·367            | 25·759             | 26·332            | 21·899             |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                   |        | (1 month)         | (2 months)         | (1 month)         | (2 months)         |
| For United Kingdom . . . . .               |        | 9·474             | 31·781             | 10·317            | 25·747             |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       |        | 8·932             | 10·243             | 11·876            | 16·162             |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             |        | 9·961             | 12·102             | 4·139             | 6·322              |
| Total                                      |        | 28·367            | 54·126             | 26·332            | 48·231             |
| <b>PRICES</b>                              |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Wholesale Prices:—                         |        | (Monthly average) |                    |                   |                    |
| Board of Trade index (c)                   | 100·0  | 151·3             | 148·8              | 143·6             | 142·6              |
| “Economist” index (d)                      | 104·9  | 163·3             | 161·4              | 153·1             | 156·4              |
| “Economist” group index numbers:—          |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                 | 101·0  | 154               | 153                | 150               | 155                |
| Other Foods . . . . .                      | 100·9  | 197               | 199                | 209               | 210                |
| Textiles . . . . .                         | 103·8  | 181               | 172                | 142               | 146                |
| Minerals . . . . .                         | 112·6  | 156               | 158                | 158               | 160                |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                    | 106·7  | 137               | 138                | 130               | 132                |
| Ministry of Labour Gazette:—               |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Cost of Living (d) . . . . .               |        | 173               | 172                | 172               | 171                |
| Retail Food Prices (d) . . . . .           |        | 168               | 165                | 164               | 162                |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT (e)</b>                    |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                     |        | 12·2              | 11·5               | 13·3              | 12·2               |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                  |        | 8·1               | 7·7                | 8·5               | 7·5                |
| All Workers . . . . .                      |        | 11·1              | 10·5               | 12·1              | 10·9               |
| Distribution by Trades:—                   |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                      |        | 10·1              | 9·6                | 16·3              | 16·1               |
| Building & Construction . . . . .          |        | 16·0              | 12·9               | 16·5              | 14·1               |
| Engineering . . . . .                      |        | 12·8              | 12·6               | 14·4              | 12·8               |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .       |        | 15·2              | 15·1               | 15·3              | 14·4               |
| Cotton . . . . .                           |        | 8·2               | 9·3                | 11·3              | 8·2                |
| Wool . . . . .                             |        | 11·1              | 11·1               | 12·3              | 9·9                |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .           |        | 37·1              | 36·6               | 36·9              | 31·9               |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                     |        | 19·5              | 18·3               | 18·1              | 15·3               |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .              |        | 6·7               | 6·6                | 6·6               | 6·5                |
| All other Trades . . . . .                 |        | 9·4               | 8·8                | 9·7               | 8·9                |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                          |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| (In millions of tons)                      |        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                         | ·855   | ·536              | ·502               | ·435              | ·567               |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .        | ·638   | ·640              | ·704               | ·731              | ·819               |
| Coal (weekly figures) . . . . .            | 23·958 | 21·423            | 21·602             | 20·693            | 21·365             |
|  |        | (four weeks)      | (four weeks)       | (four weeks)      | (four weeks)       |

(b) From statistics prepared by the Midland Bank Ltd.

(c) Monthly average; (d) End of month—July, 1914=100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

(Merchandise)

*Value*

|                                   | 1913                                | January,<br>1926. | February,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. | February,<br>1927. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Total Imports . . . . .           | £63·787                             | £117·689          | £96·845            | £113·600          | £93·852            |
| Re-exports . . . . .              | 10·746                              | 11·742            | 13·221             | 9·861             | 10·807             |
| Retained Imports . . . . .        | 53·041                              | 105·947           | 83·624             | 103·739           | 83·045             |
| British Exports . . . . .         | 40·173                              | 60·380            | 62·814             | 55·422            | 52·937             |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .       | 12·868                              | 45·567            | 20·810             | 48·317            | 30·108             |
| Index of Net Trade (f') . . . . . |                                     | 105·3             | 103·0              | 106·3             | 100·0 (Excl.)      |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>          | (2 Months)                          | (1 month)         | (2 months)         | (1 month)         | (2 months)         |
| Total Imports . . . . .           | £135·029                            | £117·689          | £214·534           | £113·600          | £207·452           |
| Re-exports . . . . .              | 21·452                              | 11·742            | 24·963             | 9·861             | 20·668             |
| Retained Imports . . . . .        | 113·577                             | 105·947           | 189·571            | 103·739           | 186·784            |
| British Exports . . . . .         | 85·619                              | 60·380            | 123·194            | 55·422            | 108·359            |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .       | 27·958                              | 45·567            | 66·377             | 48·317            | 78·425             |
| Retained Imports :—               |                                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . .     | 41·242                              | 50·229            | 88·211             | 42·081            | 78·119             |
| Raw Materials . . . . .           | 44·468                              | 33·639            | 57·052             | 33·656            | 56·603             |
| Manufactures . . . . .            | 27·359                              | 21·816            | 43·519             | 27·642            | 51·195             |
| British Exports :—                |                                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . .     | 4·635                               | 4·122             | 8·461              | 4·079             | 7·908              |
| Raw Materials . . . . .           | 10·461                              | 6·351             | 12·911             | 6·582             | 12·807             |
| Manufactures . . . . .            | 69·047                              | 48·366            | 99·161             | 43·700            | 85·266             |
| Retained Imports :—               | <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i> |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Grain and Flour                   | cwts.                               | 31·161            | 18·674             | 31·095            | 15·506             |
| Meat                              | cwts.                               | 3·301             | 2·933              | 5·402             | 2·451              |
| Raw Cotton                        | lbs.                                | 482·991           | 187·256            | 317·132           | 224·293            |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool           | lbs.                                | 200·470           | 69·821             | 138·320           | 80·064             |
| British Exports :—                |                                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Coal                              | tons                                | 11·640            | 4·148              | 8·488             | 4·093              |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures   | tons                                | .792              | .337               | .676              | .219               |
| thereof                           |                                     |                   |                    |                   | .471               |
| Cotton Yarn                       | lbs.                                | 35·854            | 16·791             | 32·443            | 15·906             |
| Cotton Piece Goods                | sq. yds.                            | 1212·519          | 356·097            | 722·507           | 332·345            |
| Woollen and Worsted               |                                     |                   |                    |                   | 621·099            |
| Tissues                           | sq. yds.                            | 32·987            | 17·315             | 33·133            | 15·907             |
|                                   |                                     |                   |                    |                   | 30·889             |

**GOLD**

|   |             |           |            |           |            |
|---|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Bar Gold in the London Market . . . . .           |             | £2·407    | £4·377     | £3·096    | £1·817     |
| Of which the Bank obtained . . . . .              |             | .925      | 1·765      | .858      | Nil        |
| Average Price ( <i>shillings per fine ounce</i> ) |             | 84·853    | 84·836     | 84·844    | 84·898     |
| Bullion and Specie :—                             |             |           |            |           |            |
| Total Imports . . . . .                           |             | £4·525    | £3·454     | £2·366    | £3·235     |
| Total Exports . . . . .                           |             | 2·448     | 1·564      | 3·736     | 3·181      |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                          | (12 months) | (1 month) | (2 months) | (1 month) | (2 months) |
| Total Imports . . . . .                           | £59·534     | 4·525     | 7·978      | 2·366     | 5·601      |
| Total Exports . . . . .                           | 46·087      | 2·448     | 4·011      | 3·736     | 6·917      |

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

|   |         |                          |                |                         |                |
|---|---------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . . |         | 99·86                    | 100·01         | 99·98                   | 100·01         |
| ( <i>Purity</i> )                                       |         |                          |                | <i>Monthly averages</i> |                |
| New York . . . . .                                      | 4·8665  | § 4·8572                 | 4·8635         | 4·8528                  | 4·8501         |
| Berlin . . . . .  | 20·4294 | Mks. 20·4012             | 20·4261        | 20·4539                 | 20·4661        |
| Amsterdam . . . . .                                     | 12·1071 | Fl. 12·0864              | 12·1347        | 12·1351                 | 12·1240        |
| Stockholm . . . . .                                     | 18·1595 | Kr. 18·1355              | 18·1598        | 18·1710                 | 18·1752        |
| Paris . . . . .   | 25·2215 | Fcs. 128·7682            | 132·4104       | 122·5782                | 123·6056       |
| Milan . . . . .   | 25·2215 | L. 120·3163              | 120·8260       | 111·5805                | 112·2523       |
| Bombay . . . . .  | 1s. 6d. | per Rupee 1s. 6d. · 1875 | 1s. 6d. · 1875 | 1s. 6d. · 0349          | 1s. 5d. · 9680 |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

FOR THE USE OF CENTRAL BANKS.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE

UNITED KINGDOM.

---

MARCH, 1927.

BANK OF ENGLAND,  
April, 1927.

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**MARCH, 1927.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | 1913                        | February,<br>1926. | March,<br>1926. | February,<br>1927. | March,<br>1927. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>THE BANK RETURN</b><br><small>Last Wednesday in each month.</small>   | (March)                     |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| ISSUE DEPARTMENT :—  |                             |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Notes Issued . . . . .   | £53·742                     | £162·936           | £165·084        | £168·581           | £168·834        |
| Government Debt . . . . .  | 11·015                      | 11·015             | 11·015          | 11·015             | 11·015          |
| Other Securities . . . . .   | 7·435                       | 8·735              | 8·735           | 8·735              | 8·735           |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . .  | 35·292                      | 143·186            | 145·334         | 148·831            | 149·084         |
| Silver Bullion . . . . .   |                             |                    |                 |                    |                 |
|  | <u>53·742</u>               | <u>162·936</u>     | <u>165·084</u>  | <u>168·581</u>     | <u>168·834</u>  |
| BANKING DEPARTMENT :—  |                             |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Proprietors' Capital . . . . .   | 14·553                      | 14·553             | 14·553          | 14·553             | 14·553          |
| Rest . . . . .   | 3·829                       | 3·607              | 3·733           | 3·641              | 3·734           |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | 26·115                      | 16·065             | 35·441          | 17·834             | 32·981          |
| Other Deposits . . . . .   | 41·291                      | 106·176            | 93·607          | 98·478             | 97·465          |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . . .  | ·019                        | ·003               | ·007            | ·004               | ·004            |
|  | <u>85·807</u>               | <u>140·404</u>     | <u>147·341</u>  | <u>134·510</u>     | <u>148·737</u>  |
| Government Securities . . . . .  | 13·034                      | 38·243             | 37·015          | 29·965             | 32·668          |
| Other Securities . . . . .   | 46·033                      | 79·056             | 86·570          | 71·251             | 83·724          |
| Notes . . . . .  | 25·490                      | 21·798             | 22·321          | 31·977             | 30·881          |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . . .   | 1·250                       | 1·307              | 1·435           | 1·317              | 1·464           |
|  | <u>85·807</u>               | <u>140·404</u>     | <u>147·341</u>  | <u>134·510</u>     | <u>148·737</u>  |
| <b>PURCHASING MEDIA</b>  | (December)                  |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . . .  | £137·4                      | £42·0              | £43·4           | £41·2              | £41·9           |
| Net circulation of Notes :—  |                             |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Bank of England Notes . . . . .  | 29·6                        | 84·9               | 86·5            | 80·3               | 81·7            |
| Currency Notes . . . . .   |                             | 266·6              | 276·6           | 265·2              | 271·1           |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . . .   | 16·2                        | 34·9               | 34·9            | 33·8               | 33·8 (Est.)     |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>                | <u>428·4</u>       | <u>441·4</u>    | <u>420·5</u>       | <u>428·5</u>    |
| Bank Deposits :—   |                             |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Bank of England . . . . .  | 71·3                        | 125·0              | 122·1           | 118·5              | 122·5           |
| Clearing Banks . . . . .   | 649·9                       | 1643·4             | 1624·7          | 1689·7             | 1669·3          |
|  | <u>904·4</u>                | <u>2196·8</u>      | <u>2188·2</u>   | <u>2228·7</u>      | <u>2220·3</u>   |
| <i>Less :</i>  |                             |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . .   | 108·4                       | 190·8              | 189·7           | 194·7              | 191·9           |
|  | <u>Total</u> . . . . .      | <u>796·0</u>       | <u>2006·0</u>   | <u>1998·5</u>      | <u>2034·0</u>   |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913  | 100·0                       | 252·0              | 251·1           | 255·5              | 254·8           |
| <b>CLEARINGS</b><br><small>Daily average for each month.</small>   | (Daily average<br>for year) |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Town . . . . .   | £46·226                     | £115·876           | £114·617        | £116·951           | £117·641        |
| Metropolitan . . . . .   | 2·787                       | 5·434              | 5·363           | 5·588              | 5·570           |
| Country . . . . .  | 4·526                       | 9·529              | 9·300           | 9·389              | 9·505           |
| Provincial . . . . .   | 2·832                       | 5·944              | 5·770           | 5·586              | 5·674           |
| Total . . . . .  | <u>56·371</u>               | <u>136·783</u>     | <u>135·050</u>  | <u>137·514</u>     | <u>138·390</u>  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913         | February,<br>1926. | March,<br>1926. | February,<br>1927. | March,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| (December)                              |              |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9       | £1643·5            | £1624·7         | £1689·7            | £1669·3         |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4 (16·7) | 190·8 (11·6)       | 189·7 (11·7)    | 194·8 (11·5)       | 191·9 (11·5)    |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    |              | 114·5 ( 7·0)       | 113·8 ( 7·0)    | 121·8 ( 7·2)       | 123·4 ( 7·4)    |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |              | 212·4 (12·9)       | 189·9 (11·7)    | 222·2 (13·1)       | 198·5 (11·9)    |
| Advances . . . . .                      |              | 879·8 (53·5)       | 892·3 (54·9)    | 917·6 (54·3)       | 925·7 (55·5)    |
| Investments . . . . .                   |              | 270·8 (16·5)       | 263·0 (16·2)    | 258·8 (15·3)       | 255·0 (15·3)    |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |              | 105·7 ( 6·4)       | 100·7 ( 6·2)    | 95·1 ( 5·6)        | 97·2 ( 5·8)     |

**SAVINGS BANKS'  
DEPOSITS**

|  | (December) | £239·8 | £382·8 | £382·3 | £377·5 | £377·7 |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | (March) | %     | %     | %     | %     | % |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 5       | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5 |
| Representative rates for :        |         |       |       |       |       |   |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          |         | 4·250 | 4·394 | 4·250 | 4·359 |   |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 4·875   | 4·313 | 4·406 | 4·125 | 4·313 |   |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . . | 4·875   | 4·250 | 4·250 | 4·000 | 4·000 |   |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 4·875   | 4·125 | 4·500 | 4·000 | 4·500 |   |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                       | (27th)   | (31st)   | (26th)   | (31st)   |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding : |          |          |          |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .             | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . .        | £146·791 | £139·441 | £123·751 | £116·601 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .              | 581·935  | 564·855  | 628·035  | 599·175  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .         | 728·726  | 704·296  | 751·786  | 715·776  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   | (11 months) | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months) |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April) —        |             |             |             |             |
| Receipts :—   |             |             |             |             |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .      | £ 709·0     | £ 818·6     | £ 693·8     | £ 812·3     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . . | 2889·3      | 3222·9      | 2984·7      | 3290·2      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               | 119·7       | 127·4       | 78·9        | 93·6        |
|   | 3718·0      | 4168·9      | 3757·4      | 4196·1      |
| Issues :—   |             |             |             |             |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .        | 739·0       | 826·1       | 756·1       | 842·4       |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . | 2902·8      | 3258·7      | 2937·2      | 3276·5      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               | 73·5        | 77·5        | 61·0        | 70·7        |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . .      | 2·7         | 6·6         | 3·1         | 6·5         |
|   | 3718·0      | 4168·9      | 3757·4      | 4196·1      |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (March)      |               |               |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values, Dec. 1921 = 100: |              |               |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                     | 110·8        | 109·6         | 110·6         | 110·3         |
| Variable Dividend . . . .                                    | 131·6        | 129·2         | 139·9         | 139·0         |
| General Index . . . . .                                      | 117·6        | 116·0         | 120·2         | 119·7         |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets)                      |              |               |               |               |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                       | 73·81 (3·39) | 55·50 (4·50)  | 54·50 (4·59)  | 55·06 (4·54)  |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . .                                |              | 74·81 (4·68)  | 74·87 (4·67)  | 74·87 (4·67)  |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929–1947. . .                                |              | 100·38 (4·87) | 100·08 (4·97) | 100·31 (4·85) |
|  |              |               |               | 100·26 (4·88) |

(a) Details shewn later in extended table.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|                                      | 1913 | February,<br>1926. | March,<br>1926. | February,<br>1927. | March,<br>1927. |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>        |      |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| For United Kingdom . . . . .         |      | £22·307            | £12·336         | £15·430            | £27·738         |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . . |      | 1·311              | 5·037           | 4·286              | 1·261           |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .       |      | 2·141              | 6·529           | 2·183              | 5·715           |
| Total                                |      | 25·759             | 23·902          | 21·899             | 34·714          |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>             |      |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| For United Kingdom . . . . .         |      | (2 months)         | (3 months)      | (2 months)         | (3 months)      |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . . |      | 31·781             | 44·117          | 25·747             | 53·485          |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .       |      | 10·243             | 15·280          | 16·162             | 17·423          |
| Total                                |      | 12·102             | 18·631          | 6·322              | 12·037          |
|                                      |      | 54·126             | 78·028          | 48·231             | 82·945          |

**PRICES**

(*Monthly average*)

Wholesale Prices:—

|                          |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Board of Trade index (c) | 100·0 | 148·8 | 144·4 | 142·6 | 140·6 |
| “Economist” index (d)    | 104·9 | 161·4 | 159·4 | 156·4 | 153·8 |

“Economist” group index numbers:—

|                            |       |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cereals and Meat . . . . . | 101·0 | 153 | 152 | 155 | 152 |
| Other Foods . . . . .      | 100·9 | 199 | 196 | 210 | 200 |
| Textiles . . . . .         | 103·8 | 172 | 167 | 146 | 147 |
| Minerals . . . . .         | 112·6 | 158 | 156 | 160 | 156 |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .    | 106·7 | 138 | 140 | 132 | 131 |

Ministry of Labour Gazette:—

|                                  |  |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost of Living (d) . . . . .     |  | 172 | 168 | 171 | 165 |
| Retail Food Prices (d) . . . . . |  | 165 | 159 | 162 | 155 |

**UNEMPLOYMENT (e)**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                           |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . . . .    | 11·5 | 10·9 | 12·2 | 11·2 |
| Women and Girls . . . . . | 7·7  | 7·1  | 7·5  | 6·2  |
| All Workers . . . . .     | 10·5 | 9·8  | 10·9 | 9·9  |

Distribution by Trades:—

|                                      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . . . .                | 9·6  | 9·3  | 16·1 | 16·8 |
| Building & Construction . . . . .    | 12·9 | 10·0 | 14·1 | 11·1 |
| Engineering . . . . .                | 12·6 | 12·5 | 12·8 | 11·3 |
| Transport & Communications . . . . . | 15·1 | 14·7 | 14·4 | 13·9 |
| Cotton . . . . .                     | 9·3  | 9·6  | 8·2  | 5·9  |
| Wool . . . . .                       | 11·1 | 10·2 | 9·9  | 9·4  |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .     | 36·6 | 36·7 | 31·9 | 29·0 |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .               | 18·3 | 17·9 | 15·3 | 13·8 |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .        | 6·6  | 6·3  | 6·5  | 6·0  |
| All other Trades . . . . .           | 8·8  | 8·1  | 8·9  | 7·8  |

**PRODUCTION**  
(In millions of tons)

(*Monthly average*)

|  |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pig Iron . . . . .                       | ·855   | ·502   | ·569   | ·571   | ·672   |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .      | ·638   | ·704   | ·784   | ·827   | ·950   |
| Coal ( <i>weekly figures</i> ) . . . . . | 23·958 | 21·602 | 25·986 | 21·365 | 26·253 |

(four weeks) (five weeks) (four weeks) (five weeks) (five weeks)

(b) From statistics prepared by the Midland Bank Ltd.

(c) Monthly average (d) end of month—July, 1914=100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                            | 1913                                | February,<br>1926. | March,<br>1926. | February,<br>1927. | March,<br>1927. |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br>(Merchandise)                   | (March)                             |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .                                 | £61·342                             | £96·845            | £106·864        | £93·852            | £113·524        |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                    | 9·633                               | 13·221             | 12·086          | 10·807             | 10·771          |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                              | 51·709                              | 83·624             | 94·778          | 83·045             | 102·753         |
| British Exports . . . . .                               | 41·690                              | 62·814             | 66·400          | 52·937             | 62·114          |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                             | 10·019                              | 20·810             | 28·378          | 30·108             | 40·639          |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                        |                                     | 103·0              | 109·6           | 100·1              | 115·6           |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                                | (3 Months)                          | (2 months)         | (3 months)      | (2 months)         | (3 months)      |
| Total Imports . . . . .                                 | £196·371                            | £214·534           | £321·399        | £207·452           | £320·977        |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                    | 31·085                              | 24·963             | 37·049          | 20·668             | 31·439          |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                              | 165·286                             | 189·571            | 284·350         | 186·784            | 289·538         |
| British Exports . . . . .                               | 127·309                             | 123·194            | 189·594         | 108·359            | 170·473         |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                             | 37·977                              | 66·377             | 94·756          | 78·425             | 119·065         |
| Retained Imports :—                                     |                                     |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                       | 62·426                              | 88·211             | 131·084         | 78·119             | 122·638         |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                                 | 59·937                              | 57·052             | 81·667          | 56·603             | 85·581          |
| Manufactures . . . . .                                  | 42·231                              | 43·519             | 70·465          | 51·195             | 79·949          |
| British Exports :—                                      |                                     |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                       | 6·884                               | 8·461              | 12·655          | 7·908              | 12·19           |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                                 | 15·544                              | 12·911             | 20·156          | 12·807             | 20·061          |
| Manufactures . . . . .                                  | 102·514                             | 99·161             | 152·683         | 85·266             | 134·329         |
| Retained Imports :—                                     | <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i> |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Grain and Flour   | cwts.                               | 46·936             | 31·095          | 44·177             | 28·959          |
| Meat  | cwts.                               | 5·191              | 5·402           | 8·028              | 4·597           |
| Raw Cotton  | lbs.                                | 589·857            | 317·132         | 444·614            | 383·683         |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool                                 | lbs.                                | 276·800            | 138·320         | 187·556            | 147·249         |
| British Exports :—                                      |                                     |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Coal  | tons                                | 17·239             | 8·488           | 13·191             | 8·266           |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures                         | tons                                | 1·185              | ·676            | 1·083              | ·471            |
| thereof   | tons                                |                    |                 |                    | ·824            |
| Cotton Yarn   | lbs.                                | 53·067             | 32·443          | 48·448             | 30·166          |
| Cotton Piece Goods                                      | sq. yds.                            | 1773·424           | 722·507         | 1125·756           | 621·099         |
| Woollen and Worsted                                     |                                     | (linear yards)     |                 |                    | 1015·027        |
| Tissues   | sq. yds.                            | 42·526             | 33·133          | 47·667             | 30·889          |
|   |                                     | (linear yards)     |                 |                    | 44·164          |
| <b>GOLD</b>   |                                     |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Bar Gold in the London Market . . . . .                 |                                     |                    | £4·377          | £·593              | £1·817          |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . . . . .                |                                     |                    | 1·765           | ·163               | Nil             |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                |                                     |                    | 84·836          | 84·882             | 84·898          |
| Bullion and Specie :—                                   |                                     |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .                                 |                                     |                    | £3·454          | £1·290             | £3·235          |
| Total Exports . . . . .                                 |                                     |                    | 1·564           | 2·620              | 3·181           |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                                | (12 months)                         | (2 months)         | (3 months)      | (2 months)         | (3 months)      |
| Total Imports . . . . .                                 | £59·534                             | 7·978              | 9·268           | 5·601              | 7·147           |
| Total Exports . . . . .                                 | 46·087                              | 4·011              | 6·631           | 6·917              | 8·334           |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>                                |                                     |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>                                 |                                     |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . . |                                     | 100·01             | 99·99           | 100·01             | 100·05          |
| Market rates :—   | (Parity)                            |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| New York . . . . .                                      | 4·8665                              | §                  | 4·8635          | 4·8609             | 4·8501          |
| Berlin . . . . .  | 20·4294                             | Mks.               | 20·4261         | 20·4165            | 20·4661         |
| Amsterdam . . . . .                                     | 12·1071                             | Fl.                | 12·1347         | 12·1309            | 12·1240         |
| Stockholm . . . . .                                     | 18·1595                             | Kr.                | 18·1598         | 18·1250            | 18·1445         |
| Paris . . . . .   | 25·2215                             | Fcs.               | 132·4104        | 135·9090           | 123·6056        |
| Milan . . . . .   | 25·2215                             | L.                 | 120·8260        | 121·0100           | 112·2523        |
| Bombay . . . . .  | 1s. 6d.                             | per Rupee          | 1s. 6d. ·0781   | 1s. 5d. ·9680      | 1s. 5d. ·9587   |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(g) The Bank's fixed minimum buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

QUARTERLY FIGURES.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

| First quarter of :—   | 1924.     | 1925.     | 1926.     | 1927.     |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Railway Traffic Receipts.</b> (In £ millions)  |           |           |           |           |
| Total of the four chief Railway groups :—Passenger . . . . .                                | £16·283   | £16·933   | £17·725   | £16·135   |
| Goods . . . . .   | 26·455    | 26·246    | 26·839    | 28·138†   |
| Total   | 42·738    | 43·179    | 44·564    | 44·273    |
| <b>Building</b> :—Estimated cost of plans approved.   |           |           |           |           |
| Number of towns included . . . . .  | 143       | 133       | 140       | 140       |
| (In £ millions)   |           |           |           |           |
| Estimated Cost :—Dwelling houses . . . . .  | £10·155   | £9·219    | £12·894   | £10·656   |
| Factories and Business Premises . . . . .   | 2·036     | 2·569     | 2·881     | 2·448     |
| Other Buildings . . . . .   | 3·233     | 2·716     | 3·393     | 2·621     |
| Total   | 15·424    | 14·504    | 19·168    | 15·725    |
| <b>Shipbuilding.</b>  |           |           |           |           |
| Tonnage commenced during the quarter :—Great Britain . . . . .                              | 227,786   | 202,352   | 193,121   | 579,839   |
| " launched " " " " . . . . .  | 361,508   | 339,120   | 190,705   | 127,747   |
| " building at end of " " " " . . . . .  | 1,473,629 | 1,165,468 | 843,070   | 1,216,932 |
| " " " " in Other Countries . . . . .  | 1,042,875 | 1,231,442 | 1,167,136 | 1,352,932 |
| <b>Trade Disputes.</b>  |           |           |           |           |
| Number of disputes . . . . .  | 160       | 144       | 125       | 71        |
| Workers involved . . . . .  | 287,000   | 67,000    | 52,000    | 32,000    |
| Aggregate duration in working days of all disputes in progress during the quarter . . . . . | 2,068,000 | 321,000   | 1,244,000 | 348,000   |
| <b>Bankruptcies.</b>  |           |           |           |           |
| England & Wales :—Receiving and Administration Orders . . . . .                             | 1,286     | 1,314     | 1,259     | 1,108     |
| Scotland :—Sequestration Orders . . . . .   | 70        | 71        | 67        | 88        |

**STOCK EXCHANGE VALUES.** The following table, based on figures published by the Bankers' Magazine, shews the value of the more important or active groups of securities on 19th March 1927 as compared with their value three months before, and also their percentage rise or fall :—

| Market value in £ millions.                                       | 18th December,<br>1926. | 19th March,<br>1927. | Rise + or<br>Fall -<br>per cent. |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Fixed Interest Stocks:</b> —                                   |                         |                      |                                  |
| 10 British and Indian Funds . . . . .                             | 3,176·2                 | 3,210·9              | + 1·1                            |
| 26 Foreign Government stocks . . . . .                            | 236·1                   | 240·6                | + 1·9                            |
| 12 British Railway Debenture and Preference stocks . . . . .      | 415·3                   | 409·4                | - 1·4                            |
| 39 Other Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .                          | 268·9                   | 272·6                | + 1·4                            |
| <b>Variable Dividend Securities:</b> —                            |                         |                      |                                  |
| 7 Tramway and Omnibus shares . . . . .                            | 26·6                    | 31·0                 | + 16·5                           |
| 30 Indian, Colonial and Foreign Railway shares . . . . .          | 240·8                   | 258·3                | + 7·3                            |
| 17 Insurance shares . . . . .                                     | 138·4                   | 147·0                | + 6·2                            |
| 11 United States Railway shares . . . . .                         | 524·5                   | 555·2                | + 5·9                            |
| 19 South African Mining shares . . . . .                          | 100·1                   | 105·7                | + 5·6                            |
| 10 Brewery stocks . . . . .                                       | 71·2                    | 67·9                 | - 4·6                            |
| 10 Oil shares . . . . .   | 156·8                   | 162·9                | + 3·9                            |
| 38 Commercial and Industrial shares . . . . .                     | 467·8                   | 450·4                | - 3·7                            |
| 12 Shipping, Canals and Docks shares . . . . .                    | 45·0                    | 46·6                 | + 3·6                            |
| 13 British Railway Ordinary stocks . . . . .                      | 180·4                   | 184·2                | + 2·1                            |
| 18 Colonial and Foreign Bank shares . . . . .                     | 87·6                    | 89·0                 | + 1·6                            |
| 14 Coal, Iron and Steel shares . . . . .                          | 46·5                    | 47·0                 | + 1·1                            |
| 13 British Bank shares . . . . .                                  | 188·7                   | 187·8                | - .5                             |
| 66 Miscellaneous—remaining Variable Dividend securities . . . . . | 172·5                   | 172·4                | - .1                             |
| Total of 87 Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .                       | 4,096·5                 | 4,133·5              | + .9                             |
| " 278 Variable Dividend securities . . . . .                      | 2,446·9                 | 2,505·4              | + 2·4                            |
| Grand Total of 365 Representative securities . . . . .            | 6,543·4                 | 6,638·9              | + 1·5                            |

† Freight Rates were increased by about 6·7 per Cent. as from 1st February, 1927.

# FOREIGN TRADE.

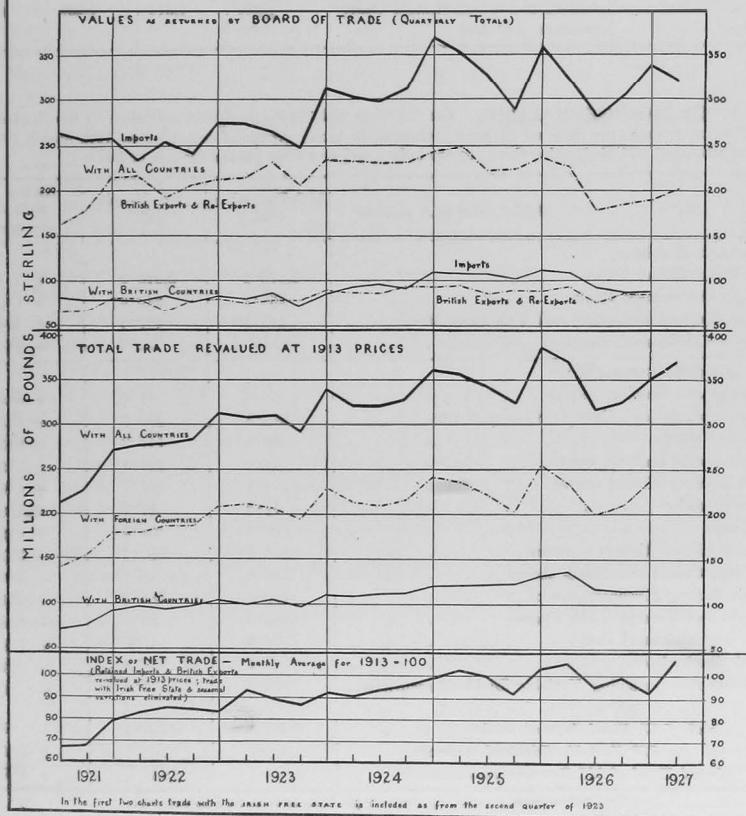
## PRINCIPAL RETAINED IMPORTS AND BRITISH EXPORTS.

Quantities (in millions of units), values (in £ millions) and average values per unit.

| First quarter of:-                            |          | 1913.    |         |                        | 1925.    |        |                        | 1926.    |        |                        | 1927.    |        |                        |
|---|----------|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|
|   |          | Quantity | Value   | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit |
| <b>RETAINED IMPORTS.</b>                      |          |          |         |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                     | cwts.    | 46,94    | £ 18,47 | £ .393                 | 37,71    | 27,68  | £ .739                 | 44,18    | 26,31  | £ .586                 | 45,03    | 25,732 | £ .571                 |
| Meat (except Poultry and Game) . . . . .      | "        | 6,197    | 11,888  | £ 2,886                | 7,399    | 29,176 | £ 3,843                | 8,028    | 28,414 | £ 3,539                | 7,400    | 28,550 | £ 3,144                |
| Butter and Cheese . . . . .                   | "        | 1,382    | 7,075   | £ 5,033                | 2,117    | 16,305 | £ 7,564                | 2,188    | 16,042 | £ 7,298                | 2,079    | 14,110 | £ 6,057                |
| Fruit and Nuts . . . . .                      | "        | —        | 2,46    | —                      | —        | 8,17   | —                      | —        | —      | —                      | —        | 8,83   | —                      |
| Sugar . . . . .                               | cwts.    | 8,14     | 4,82    | £ .598                 | 8,007    | 7,514  | £ .873                 | 10,265   | 7,852  | £ .785                 | 7,600    | 6,722  | £ .896                 |
| Tea . . . . .                                 | lbs.     | 54,65    | 1,30    | 7,90d.                 | 120,48   | 10,56  | 21,04d.                | 92,63    | 7,51   | 10,16d.                | 99,353   | 6,465  | 15,62d.                |
| Wood and Timber . . . . .                     | "        | —        | 4,05    | —                      | —        | 7,52   | —                      | —        | —      | —                      | —        | 6,88   | —                      |
| Cotton (raw) . . . . .                        | lbs.     | 559,88   | 18,36   | 7,47d.                 | 635,39   | 12,68  | 16,12d.                | 414,61   | 23,74  | 12,81d.                | 557,24   | 20,06  | 8,64d.                 |
| Wool . . . . .                                | "        | 276,80   | 11,75   | 10,19d.                | 145,45   | 17,36  | 28,61d.                | 187,54   | 1,49   | 18,54d.                | 235,55   | 15,87  | 18,17d.                |
| Petroleum (crude) . . . . .                   | gallons  | —        | —       | —                      | 131,91   | 2,03   | 3,68d.                 | 115,69   | 1,79   | 3,71d.                 | 168,88   | 2,57   | 3,05d.                 |
| " (refined) . . . . .                         | "        | 113,45   | 2,41    | 5,10d.                 | 243,72   | 7,21   | 7,10d.                 | 211,49   | 7,07   | 7,03d.                 | 336,43   | 9,44   | 6,73d.                 |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | tons     | 576      | 4,025   | £ 6,938                | 712      | 6,167  | £ 8,682                | 705      | 5,768  | £ 8,182                | 1,473    | 11,287 | £ 7,689                |
| Non-Ferrous Metals . . . . .                  | "        | —        | 6,17    | —                      | —        | 8,22   | —                      | —        | —      | —                      | —        | 7,70   | —                      |
| Textiles and Apparel . . . . .                | "        | —        | 11,93   | —                      | —        | 20,08  | —                      | —        | —      | —                      | —        | 18,37  | —                      |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                       |          |          |         |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Coal . . . . .                                | tens     | 17,94    | 11,67   | £ .677                 | 13,102   | 13,804 | £ 1,054                | 13,191   | 12,031 | £ .912                 | 13,088   | 12,733 | £ .973                 |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | "        | 1,186    | 13,692  | £ 11,469               | 9,96     | 17,513 | £ 16,743               | 1,083    | 16,250 | £ 16,857               | 8,624    | 15,628 | £ 18,846               |
| Machinery . . . . .                           | "        | 163      | 7,391   | £ 48,411               | 1,29     | 12,271 | £ 35,124               | 1,130    | 12,181 | £ 33,700               | 1,119    | 11,753 | £ 38,756               |
| Cotton Yarns . . . . .                        | lbs.     | 58,07    | 3,73    | 16,57d.                | 49,756   | 8,610  | 41,53d.                | 48,448   | 6,355  | 31,48d.                | 49,436   | 5,623  | 26,81d.                |
| " Piece Goods . . . . .                       | sq.yards | 177,43   | 34,04   | 2,95d.                 | 124,149  | 43,278 | 8,37d.                 | 126,756  | 35,430 | 7,56d.                 | 1015,027 | 27,628 | 6,51d.                 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .         | "        | 48,53    | 6,71    | 38,82d.                | 53,189   | 10,465 | 17,22d.                | 47,667   | 9,597  | 43,98d.                | 44,164   | 8,882  | 49,27d.                |
| Silk, other Textiles and Apparel . . . . .    | "        | —        | 10,15   | —                      | —        | 16,278 | —                      | —        | —      | —                      | —        | 13,239 | —                      |
| Vehicles (including Ships) . . . . .          | "        | —        | 6,22    | —                      | —        | 7,964  | —                      | —        | —      | —                      | —        | 6,512  | —                      |
| Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . . . .                | "        | —        | 5,07    | —                      | —        | 8,470  | —                      | —        | —      | —                      | —        | 5,462  | —                      |

\* Linear yards, of various widths, in 1913.

## VISIBLE OVERSEAS TRADE



In the first two charts trade with the IRISH FREE STATE is included as from the second quarter of 1923.

CERTAIN KEY IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS  
BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION.

Quantities and Values in Millions.

| First quarter of:-                           | 1913.                 |       |                        | 1925.    |          |                        | 1926.    |        |                        | 1927.    |          |                        |
|--|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
|  | Quantity              | Value | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value    | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value    | Average value per unit |
| <b>IMPORTS.</b>                              |                       |       |                        |          |          |                        |          |        |                        |          |          |                        |
| Grain and Flour from:-                       | cwt.s.                | £     | cwt.s.                 | £        | cwt.s.   | £                      | cwt.s.   | £      | cwt.s.                 | £        | cwt.s.   | £                      |
| Canada . . . . .                             | 4,713                 | 2,018 | £ 4.88                 | 6,738    | 1,038    | £ 8.88                 | 11,254   | 7,702  | £ 684                  | 9,136    | 5,904    | £ 6.48                 |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 17,663                | 6,912 | £ 3.03                 | 10,411   | 8,312    | £ 7.98                 | 9,877    | 6,109  | £ 643                  | 12,783   | 8,060    | £ 6.30                 |
| Argentina . . . . .                          | 18,477                | 4,165 | £ 5.33                 | 9,033    | 6,070    | £ 6.33                 | 10,770   | 4,977  | £ 462                  | 13,318   | 5,037    | £ 4.23                 |
| Australia . . . . .                          | 1,636                 | 735   | £ 1.40                 | 2,968    | 2,296    | £ 801                  | 2,587    | 1,780  | £ 688                  | 3,147    | 2,074    | £ 650                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 11,546                | 5,161 | £ 446                  | 10,103   | 7,480    | £ 737                  | 10,717   | 6,114  | £ 570                  | 7,138    | 4,353    | £ 610                  |
| Meat from:-                                  | cwt.s.                |       | cwt.s.                 |          | cwt.s.   |                        | cwt.s.   |        | cwt.s.                 |          | cwt.s.   |                        |
| Argentina . . . . .                          | 5,134                 | 3,707 | £ 1,737                | 2,678    | 7,759    | £ 2,887                | 3,022    | 7,037  | £ 2,329                | 3,543    | 7,498    | £ 2,116                |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 1,188                 | 9,216 | £ 1,064                | 9,135    | 3,791    | £ 9,209                | 1,588    | 1,917  | £ 2,881                | 9,911    | 3,250    | £ 2,880                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 6,900                 | 8,296 | £ 3,808                | 1,051    | 4,858    | £ 4,622                | 818      | 4,380  | £ 5,380                | 4,282    | 2,107    | £ 1,941                |
| Denmark . . . . .                            | 553                   | 1,916 | £ 3,499                | 1,001    | 5,411    | £ 5,486                | 895      | 5,344  | £ 5,971                | 1,188    | 5,330    | £ 4,494                |
| Other Countries, or not classified . . . . . | 790                   | 1,198 | £ 2,789                | 1,991    | 8,351    | £ 4,104                | 1,958    | 8,144  | £ 4,150                | 1,564    | 6,200    | £ 3,990                |
| Raw Cotton from:-                            | lbs.                  |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 432,19                | 13,73 | 6,833                  | 483,44   | 29,55    | 14,070                 | 308,99   | 14,97  | 11,703                 | 410,48   | 13,00    | 7,803                  |
| Egypt . . . . .                              | 165,57                | 7,18  | 10,332                 | 113,48   | 11,34    | 23,990                 | 108,25   | 7,99   | 17,71d.                | 118,19   | 5,97     | 12,124                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 43,29                 | 1,30  | 7,303                  | 68,17    | 4,48     | 15,76d.                | 66,64    | 3,37   | 12,14d.                | 66,11    | 2,81     | 10,104                 |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's) from:-         | lbs.                  |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 205,90                | 9,39  | 10,739                 | 127,95   | 15,89    | 29,80d.                | 184,78   | 14,05  | 20,47d.                | 189,09   | 12,14    | 18,374                 |
| British S. Africa . . . . .                  | 63,75                 | 8,32  | 8,87d.                 | 37,74    | 5,31     | 28,09d.                | 65,53    | 4,83   | 17,68d.                | 83,25    | 6,11     | 17,61d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 86,83                 | 3,63  | 9,88d.                 | 56,04    | 5,50     | 22,72d.                | 59,40    | 4,14   | 16,71d.                | 90,95    | 5,43     | 14,334                 |
| Live Rubber from:-                           | lbs.                  |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        |
| Malaya and Straits . . . . .                 | 18,902                | 8,776 | 51,462                 | 21,349   | 1,455    | 16,36d.                | 46,133   | 6,639  | 34,54d.                | 92,278   | 4,271    | 19,61d.                |
| India and Ceylon . . . . .                   | 4,161                 | 8,863 | 49,783                 | 9,313    | 8,23     | 18,06d.                | 15,085   | 2,475  | 34,60d.                | 16,178   | 1,301    | 19,30d.                |
| Dutch Possessions . . . . .                  | 601                   | 1,08  | 51,84d.                | 6,150    | 4,21     | 18,43d.                | 9,900    | 1,302  | 33,75d.                | 14,546   | 1,201    | 19,62d.                |
| Brazil . . . . .                             | 19,765                | 8,416 | 46,42d.                | 2,859    | 196      | 18,45d.                | 3,049    | 450    | 35,42d.                | 3,937    | 3,960    | 15,24d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 11,247                | 8,90  | 18,96d.                | 1,962    | 1,23     | 15,05d.                | 3,686    | 432    | 28,29d.                | 2,223    | 170      | 18,35d.                |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                      |                       |       |                        |          |          |                        |          |        |                        |          |          |                        |
| Coal to:-                                    | tons                  |       | tons                   |          | tons     |                        | tons     |        | tons                   |          | tons     |                        |
| France . . . . .                             | 3,238                 | 2,013 | £ 624                  | 3,105    | 3,234    | £ 1,012                | 2,558    | 2,070  | £ 810                  | 2,486    | 2,288    | £ 827                  |
| Italy . . . . .                              | 3,429                 | 1,701 | £ 700                  | 1,708    | 1,998    | £ 1,111                | 1,948    | 1,786  | £ 921                  | 1,728    | 1,754    | £ 1,015                |
| Denmark, Norway and Sweden . . . . .         | 2,311                 | 1,484 | £ 649                  | 1,020    | 1,528    | £ 988                  | 1,656    | 1,317  | £ 788                  | 1,470    | 1,315    | £ 880                  |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 1,878                 | 1,074 | £ 672                  | 931      | .807     | £ 867                  | 1,061    | .746   | £ 710                  | 969      | 800      | £ 834                  |
| Holland and Belgium . . . . .                | 1,170                 | 692   | £ 1,071                | 1,270    | 1,145    | £ 902                  | 940      | .692   | £ 736                  | 1,438    | 1,902    | £ 856                  |
| Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina . . . . .      | 1,589                 | 1,333 | £ 834                  | 1,050    | 1,272    | £ 1,255                | 1,121    | 1,136  | £ 1,018                | 1,062    | 1,182    | £ 1,094                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 4,655                 | 3,373 | £ 729                  | 3,330    | 3,620    | £ 1,144                | 3,920    | 4,275  | £ 1,091                | 3,952    | 4,212    | £ 1,066                |
| Cotton Yarns to:-                            | lbs.                  |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        |
| Holland . . . . .                            | 10,254                | 4,63  | 10,74d.                | 13,078   | 1,285    | 23,58d.                | 12,008   | 986    | 18,77d.                | 11,041   | .658     | 14,30d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 18,655                | 1,196 | 29,79d.                | 14,104   | 3,373    | 57,13d.                | 7,830    | 1,570  | 48,12d.                | 12,422   | 1,447    | 37,52d.                |
| Other European Countries . . . . .           | 11,112                | 863   | 18,42d.                | 10,438   | 1,829    | 44,33d.                | 15,373   | 2,028  | 31,63d.                | 12,845   | 1,451    | 27,11d.                |
| India, Burma and Malaya . . . . .            | 10,059                | 693   | 14,32d.                | 4,851    | .721     | 35,67d.                | 5,592    | 498    | 29,96d.                | 6,280    | 505      | 22,96d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 9,047                 | 421   | 16,47d.                | 7,227    | 1,905    | 45,27d.                | 7,045    | 1,075  | 36,82d.                | 7,848    | .867     | 28,57d.                |
| Cotton Piece Goods to:-                      | sq. yds. <sup>t</sup> |       | sq. yds.               |          | sq. yds. |                        | sq. yds. |        | sq. yds.               |          | sq. yds. |                        |
| India, Ceylon, Burma and Malaya . . . . .    | 82,926                | 9,840 | 8,72d.                 | 486,466  | 12,827   | 6,28d.                 | 449,004  | 10,587 | 5,86d.                 | 451,996  | 9,018    | 4,70d.                 |
| European Countries . . . . .                 | 190,591               | 3,691 | 8,40d.                 | 161,62   | 5,702    | 9,02d.                 | 164,022  | 5,016  | 7,88d.                 | 126,725  | 3,575    | 6,60d.                 |
| South America . . . . .                      | 139,493               | 1,574 | 3,48d.                 | 98,748   | 4,055    | 8,05d.                 | 81,892   | 3,349  | 9,50d.                 | 72,235   | 2,664    | 8,52d.                 |
| British Africa . . . . .                     | 57,942                | 339   | 3,80d.                 | 58,119   | 2,306    | 9,52d.                 | 86,751   | 2,555  | 8,10d.                 | 53,654   | 1,771    | 7,82d.                 |
| China . . . . .                              | 165,276               | 5,602 | 3,70d.                 | 71,955   | 3,818    | 11,07d.                | 62,422   | 2,567  | 9,83d.                 | 45,520   | 1,854    | 9,78d.                 |
| Australia . . . . .                          | 49,632                | 984   | 4,76d.                 | 50,176   | 2,568    | 12,28d.                | 52,688   | 2,508  | 11,43d.                | 63,300   | 2,192    | 9,87d.                 |
| Egypt . . . . .                              | 63,922                | 775   | 8,65d.                 | 69,840   | 1,920    | 7,77d.                 | 41,353   | 1,231  | 7,14d.                 | 34,941   | .817     | 5,61d.                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 889,766               | 4,430 | 3,67d.                 | 261,008  | 10,534   | 9,66d.                 | 349,900  | 7,606  | 8,91d.                 | 174,086  | 5,730    | 7,86d.                 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues to:-             | sq. yds. <sup>t</sup> |       | sq. yds.               |          | sq. yds. |                        | sq. yds. |        | sq. yds.               |          | sq. yds. |                        |
| European Countries . . . . .                 | 9,972                 | 7,054 | 47,03d.                | 9,242    | 2,711    | 58,97d.                | 6,280    | 1,630  | 62,29d.                | 6,562    | 1,584    | 68,52d.                |
| Canada . . . . .                             | 6,478                 | 771   | 28,66d.                | 6,255    | .979     | 37,68d.                | 7,449    | 1,154  | 37,18d.                | 7,836    | 1,181    | 36,38d.                |
| China . . . . .                              | 8,511                 | 1,868 | 17,90d.                | 4,841    | .826     | 31,84d.                | 6,892    | 1,169  | 40,71d.                | 4,487    | .633     | 34,01d.                |
| Australia . . . . .                          | 6,656                 | 633   | 32,80d.                | 6,336    | 1,087    | 41,05d.                | 5,128    | .910   | 42,58d.                | 5,203    | .911     | 42,02d.                |
| South America . . . . .                      | 6,198                 | 819   | 36,76d.                | 6,815    | 1,336    | 54,09d.                | 4,988    | 1,241  | 60,10d.                | 4,920    | 1,243    | 60,63d.                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 8,937                 | 891   | 23,78d.                | 4,828    | 1,011    | 30,26d.                | 4,169    | .908   | 52,10d.                | 4,658    | .944     | 48,83d.                |
| Japan . . . . .                              | 3,165                 | 231   | 24,60d.                | 5,308    | .836     | 37,80d.                | 2,428    | .434   | 42,94d.                | 2,385    | .470     | 47,30d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 6,329                 | 844   | 38,01d.                | 10,504   | 2,318    | 52,03d.                | 10,005   | 2,089  | 49,78d.                | 9,121    | 1,900    | 49,99d.                |
| <b>RE-EXPORTS.</b>                           |                       |       |                        |          |          |                        |          |        |                        |          |          |                        |
| Raw Wool to:-                                | lbs.                  |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 26,389                | 1,140 | 10,36d.                | 31,549   | 3,785    | 28,79d.                | 21,000   | 1,682  | 19,28d.                | 42,441   | 3,388    | 19,16d.                |
| France . . . . .                             | 22,436                | 892   | 9,64d.                 | 22,947   | 2,115    | 22,71d.                | 48,303   | 4,131  | 20,53d.                | 28,639   | 2,451    | 20,64d.                |
| Belgium . . . . .                            | 16,646                | 673   | 10,49d.                | 12,839   | 1,273    | 23,80d.                | 12,210   | .982   | 19,30d.                | 16,252   | 1,261    | 18,67d.                |
| United States . . . . .                      | 16,812                | 712   | 10,81d.                | 16,359   | 1,558    | 29,97d.                | 12,300   | .905   | 17,66d.                | 11,275   | .607     | 14,84d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 3,582                 | 174   | 11,92d.                | 6,062    | .085     | 27,88d.                | 8,239    | .824   | 24,00d.                | 9,131    | .808     | 21,24d.                |
| Crude Rubber to:-                            | lbs.                  |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        |
| United States . . . . .                      | 8,417                 | 1,504 | 44,60d.                | 22,108   | 1,646    | 17,87d.                | 17,988   | 3,069  | 40,98d.                | 6,815    | .634     | 18,01d.                |
| France . . . . .                             | 2,424                 | .477  | 47,03d.                | 10,556   | .808     | 18,37d.                | 6,243    | 1,014  | 38,98d.                | 5,074    | .408     | 19,30d.                |
| Russia . . . . .                             | 3,946                 | 757   | 46,06d.                | 5,410    | .403     | 17,88d.                | 4,047    | .771   | 45,72d.                | 5,688    | .008     | 26,11d.                |
| Italy . . . . .                              | 127                   | .019  | 36,91d.                | 4,600    | .363     | 18,18d.                | 2,821    | .164   | 30,43d.                | 2,501    | .221     | 20,93d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 6,448                 | 1,083 | 43,80d.                | 6,552    | .450     | 18,81d.                | 2,485    | .386   | 36,70d.                | 6,013    | .483     | 19,28d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 9,887                 | 614   | 43,05d.                | 6,174    | .460     | 17,68d.                | 1,913    | .312   | 39,14d.                | 2,842    | .238     | 20,10d.                |

<sup>t</sup> The figures for 1913 are only available in Linear yards, of various widths.

**COMMODITY PRICES.** The prices given in the following table are derived from published quotations on English markets for prompt delivery.

|          |  | How quoted                           | 1st Jan.<br>1927. | 31st Mar.<br>1927. | During Quarter ended 31st Mar. |         |         |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
|          |  |                                      |                   |                    | Highest                        | Lowest  | Average |
| Wheat    | No. 1 Northern Manitoba . . . . .  | Shillings per 106 lbs.               | 59·00             | 60·50              | 62·00                          | 57·75   | 60·01   |
| Flour    | London Straight Run . . . . .  | " " 280 "                            | 45·00             | 44·00              | 45·00                          | 44·00   | 44·55   |
| Beef     | Argentine hindquarters, chilled, Smithfield . . . . .  | " " 8 "                              | 3·58              | 3·16               | 4·83                           | 2·58    | 3·49    |
| Sugar    | Czech granulated . . . . .   | " " cwt.                             | 32·00             | 31·00              | 32·50                          | 30·75   | 31·67   |
| "        | White Mauritius . . . . .  | " " cwt.                             | 30·63             | 29·88              | 31·13                          | 29·75   | 30·60   |
| Tea      | Average of prices at auction as furnished by Tea Brokers' Association, London / Ceylon . . . . . | Pence lb. lb.                        | 15·64             | 17·00              | 17·03                          | 15·05   | 16·15   |
| Cotton   | American, middling . . . . .   | " " lb.                              | 6·89              | 7·88               | 8·00                           | 6·80    | 7·46    |
| "        | Egyptian, f.g.f. Sakellaridis . . . . .  | " " lb.                              | 14·10             | 13·35              | 14·10                          | 13·20   | 13·73   |
| "        | Indian, fine M. G. Broach . . . . .  | " " lb.                              | 6·30              | 7·10               | 7·15                           | 6·20    | 6·69    |
| Wool     | Tops, 61's average, Bradford . . . . .   | " " lb.                              | 45·00             | 48·00              | 48·49                          | 45·00   | 46·17   |
| Rubber   | Crude, 1st crepe . . . . .   | " " lb.                              | 18·75             | 19·88              | 20·25                          | 18·00   | 19·35   |
| Coal     | Steam, Best Blyth, Newcastle . . . . .   | Shillings ton                        | 20·75             | 16·25              | 20·75                          | 16·25   | 17·32   |
| Pig Iron | Cleveland, No. 3. G. M. B. . . . .   | " " ton                              | 82·50             | 80·00              | 82·50                          | 80·00   | 82·83   |
| Steel    | Ship plates, $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. and upwards . . . . .  | £ " ton                              | 8·375             | 8·375              | 8·875                          | 8·375   | 8·426   |
| Tin      | Standard, cash . . . . .   | £ " ton                              | 300·375           | 309·375            | 319·625                        | 287·500 | 305·568 |
| Copper   | " " . . . . .  | £ " ton                              | 56·187            | 54·938             | 56·937                         | 52·937  | 55·455  |
| Silver   | . . . . .  | Pence per standard ounce, .925 fine. | 25·06             | 25·88              | 28·00                          | 24·75   | 26·11   |

**EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES.**

Details of principal items for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1927.

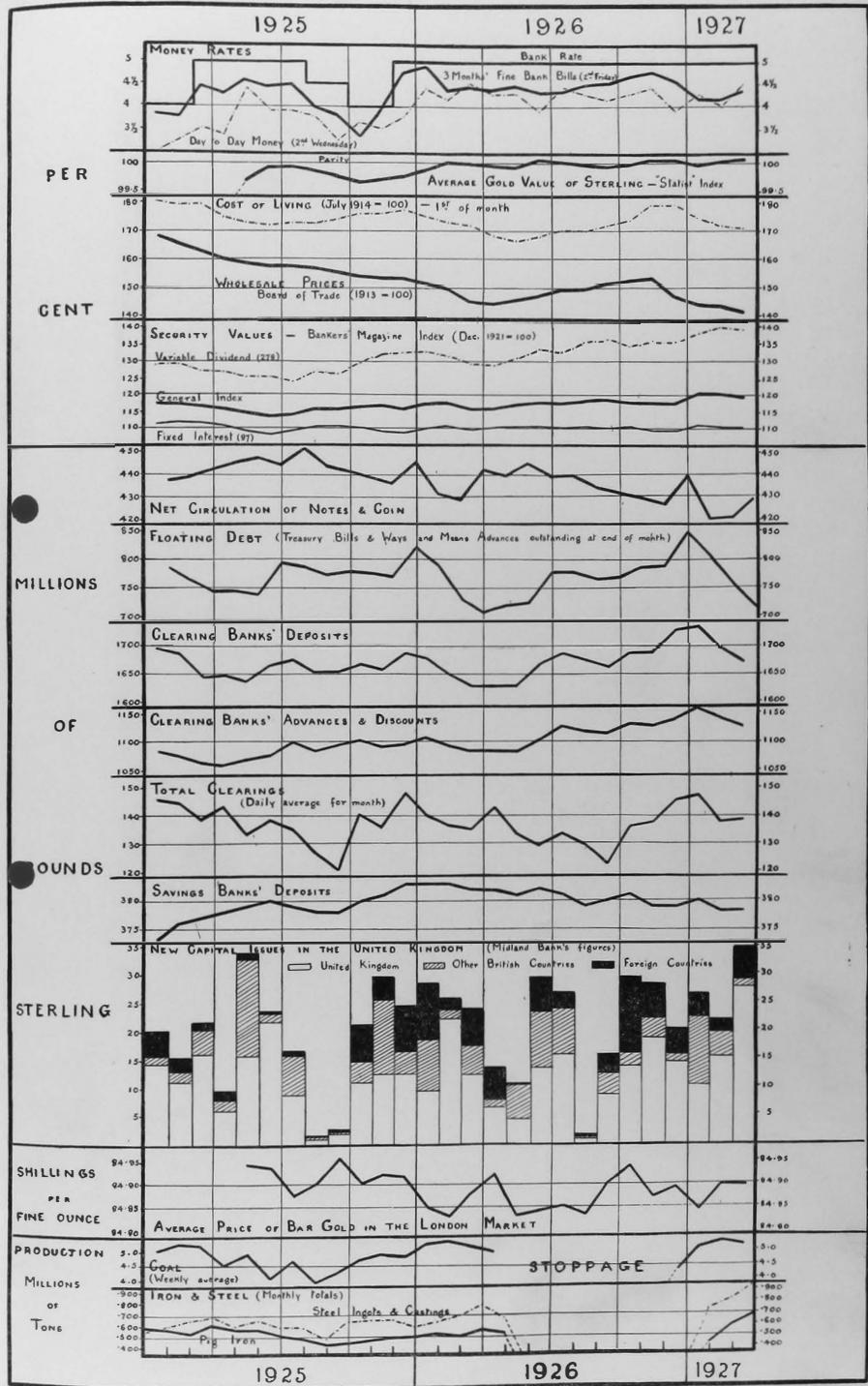
Amounts in £ millions.

|   | RECEIPTS |                        |        | ISSUES |                        |        |
|---|----------|------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|
|   | 1926-7   | Increase or Decrease - |        | 1926-7 | Increase or Decrease - |        |
|   |          | Estimates              | 1925-6 |        | Estimates              | 1925-6 |
| <b>Revenue:-</b>  |          |                        |        |        |                        |        |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .  | 240·5    | - 9·3                  | + 2·4  |        |                        |        |
| Motor Vehicles Duties . . . . .   | 21·4     | - 2                    | + 3·3  |        |                        |        |
| Property, Income and Super Tax . . . . .  | 300·6    | - 18·7                 | - 2·3  |        |                        |        |
| Excise etc. Duties . . . . .  | 67·3     | + 1·3                  | + 6·1  |        |                        |        |
| Postal Services<br>(including Telegraphs, etc.) . . . . .                       | 58·9     | - 5                    | + 1·5  |        |                        |        |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans . . . . .  | 22·9     | + 1·2                  | + 7·9  |        |                        |        |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .  | 69·1     | + 7·5                  | + 4·8  |        |                        |        |
| All other items of Revenue . . . . .  | 35·0     | - 4                    | - 5·1  |        |                        |        |
| Total Revenue . . . . .   | 805·7    | - 19·1                 | - 6·4  |        |                        |        |
| Exchequer Balances on 1st April, 1926 . . . . .                                 | 6·6      | -                      |        |        |                        |        |
| Money raised by creation of debt.—<br>to meet Capital Expenditure (a) . . . . . | 11·8     | -                      | .2     |        |                        |        |
| under Unemployment Insurance<br>Acts 1921 . . . . .                             | 17·9     | + 15·8                 |        |        |                        |        |
| by National Savings Certificates . . . . .                                      | 31·7     | -                      | 3·8    |        |                        |        |
| Sales of Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 2,339·7  | + 96·0                 |        |        |                        |        |
| Ways and Means Advances . . . . .   | 760·5    | - 20·5                 |        |        |                        |        |
| 3½% Conversion Loan . . . . .   | -        | - 53·7                 |        |        |                        |        |
| 4% Consolidated Loan . . . . .  | 27·7     | + 27·7                 |        |        |                        |        |
| All other items (b) . . . . .   | 4·5      | - 19·5                 |        |        |                        |        |
|   | 4,196·1  | + 27·3                 |        |        |                        |        |
| <b>Expenditure:-</b>  |          |                        |        |        |                        |        |
| National Debt Services:-  |          |                        |        |        |                        |        |
| Interest . . . . .  | 318·6    | + 14·6                 | + 10·4 |        |                        |        |
| Sinking Fund . . . . .  | 60·0     | -                      | + 19·0 |        |                        |        |
| Road Fund . . . . .   | 17·4     | - 1                    | - 1    |        |                        |        |
| Other Consolidated Fund Services . . . . .                                      | 22·8     | + .9                   | + .3   |        |                        |        |
| Fighting Services . . . . .   | 11·7     | - .8                   | - 2·6  |        |                        |        |
| Civil Services . . . . .  | 320·5    | - 4·3                  | - 2·6  |        |                        |        |
| Revenue Departments and Post Office . . . . .                                   | 66·4     | - .4                   | + 1·1  |        |                        |        |
| Total Expenditure chargeable<br>against Revenue . . . . .                       | 842·4    | + 9·9                  | + 18·2 |        |                        |        |
| Temporary Advances under Unemploy-<br>ment Insurance Acts, 1921 . . . . .       | 17·9     | -                      | + 15·8 |        |                        |        |
| Issues to meet Capital Expenditure (a) . . . . .                                | 11·8     | -                      | - .2   |        |                        |        |
| Principal of National Savings Certificates<br>paid off . . . . .                | 35·4     | -                      | + 6·7  |        |                        |        |
| Treasury Bills repaid . . . . .   | 2,503·2  | -                      | + 51·7 |        |                        |        |
| Ways and Means Advances repaid . . . . .  | 723·3    | -                      | - 33·9 |        |                        |        |
| Exchequer, Treasury and National War<br>Bonds redeemed (c) . . . . .            | 1·8      | -                      | - 30·5 |        |                        |        |
| All other items . . . . .   | 3·8      | -                      | + 1·5  |        |                        |        |
| Exchequer Balances on 31st March, 1927 . . . . .                                | 4,189·6  | -                      | + 27·4 |        |                        |        |
|   | 6·5      | -                      | - 1    |        |                        |        |
|   | 4,196·1  | -                      | + 27·3 |        |                        |        |

(a) Mainly Terminable Annuities, chargeable on the Post Office vote.

(b) The 1926-7 figures include repayments amounting to £15·2 millions in respect of issues under Section 56 (5) of the Finance Act, 1920.

(c) The amount actually redeemed in 1926-7 was £21·75 millions, £2·28 millions of which was paid off by the National Debt Commissioners out of the Sinking Fund, the nominal allocation to which was kept at the £28 millions provided for in the Budget.



**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**APRIL, 1927.**

*Amounts in £ Millions***THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:**

|                               | 1913           | March,<br>1926. | April,<br>1926. | March,<br>1927. | April,<br>1927. |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (April)                       |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Notes Issued . . . .          | <u>£54·752</u> | <u>£165·084</u> | <u>£164·810</u> | <u>£168·834</u> | <u>£172·262</u> |
| Government Debt . . . .       | <u>11·015</u>  | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   |
| Other Securities . . . .      | <u>7·435</u>   | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . | <u>36·302</u>  | <u>145·334</u>  | <u>145·060</u>  | <u>149·084</u>  | <u>152·512</u>  |
| Silver Bullion . . . .        | <u>54·752</u>  | <u>165·084</u>  | <u>164·810</u>  | <u>168·834</u>  | <u>172·262</u>  |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:**

|  |               |                |                |                |                |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | <u>14·553</u> | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . . .   | <u>3·223</u>  | <u>3·733</u>   | <u>3·201</u>   | <u>3·734</u>   | <u>3·117</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>15·730</u> | <u>35·441</u>  | <u>18·925</u>  | <u>32·981</u>  | <u>10·170</u>  |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | <u>39·574</u> | <u>93·607</u>  | <u>95·657</u>  | <u>97·465</u>  | <u>98·647</u>  |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | <u>·016</u>   | <u>·007</u>    | <u>·006</u>    | <u>·004</u>    | <u>·006</u>    |
|  | <u>73·096</u> | <u>147·341</u> | <u>132·342</u> | <u>148·737</u> | <u>126·493</u> |
| Government Securities . . . .  | <u>12·880</u> | <u>37·015</u>  | <u>39·495</u>  | <u>32·668</u>  | <u>47·941</u>  |
| Other Securities . . . .   | <u>32·985</u> | <u>86·570</u>  | <u>67·822</u>  | <u>83·724</u>  | <u>42·155</u>  |
| Notes . . . .  | <u>25·766</u> | <u>22·321</u>  | <u>23·713</u>  | <u>30·881</u>  | <u>34·746</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | <u>1·465</u>  | <u>1·435</u>   | <u>1·312</u>   | <u>1·464</u>   | <u>1·651</u>   |
|  | <u>73·096</u> | <u>147·341</u> | <u>132·342</u> | <u>148·737</u> | <u>126·493</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

(December)

|  |               |               |               |               |                    |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . .                          | <u>£137·4</u> | <u>£43·4</u>  | <u>£43·7</u>  | <u>£41·7</u>  | <u>£42·6(Est.)</u> |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                     |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . . .                                  | <u>29·6</u>   | <u>86·5</u>   | <u>84·8</u>   | <u>81·7</u>   | <u>81·3</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . . .   | <u>276·6</u>  | <u>274·5</u>  | <u>271·1</u>  | <u>276·0</u>  |                    |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .                                 | <u>16·2</u>   | <u>34·9</u>   | <u>35·9</u>   | <u>34·1</u>   | <u>35·0</u>        |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>  | <u>441·4</u>  | <u>438·9</u>  | <u>428·6</u>  | <u>434·9</u>       |
| Bank Deposits:—  |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England . . . .  | <u>71·3</u>   | <u>122·1</u>  | <u>116·2</u>  | <u>122·5</u>  | <u>119·9</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | <u>649·9</u>  | <u>1624·7</u> | <u>1627·6</u> | <u>1669·3</u> | <u>1679·0</u>      |
|  | <u>904·4</u>  | <u>2188·2</u> | <u>2182·7</u> | <u>2220·4</u> | <u>2233·8</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . | <u>108·4</u>  | <u>189·7</u>  | <u>190·0</u>  | <u>191·9</u>  | <u>195·7</u>       |
|  | <u>796·0</u>  | <u>1998·5</u> | <u>1992·7</u> | <u>2028·5</u> | <u>2038·1</u>      |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913                          | <u>100·0</u>  | <u>251·1</u>  | <u>250·3</u>  | <u>254·8</u>  | <u>256·0</u>       |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

|                      |                             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                      | (Daily average<br>for year) |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Town . . . .         | <u>£46·226</u>              | <u>£114·617</u> | <u>£122·082</u> | <u>£117·641</u> | <u>£127·216</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . | <u>2·787</u>                | <u>5·363</u>    | <u>5·776</u>    | <u>5·570</u>    | <u>5·978</u>    |
| Country . . . .      | <u>4·526</u>                | <u>9·300</u>    | <u>9·982</u>    | <u>9·505</u>    | <u>10·167</u>   |
| Provincial . . . .   | <u>2·832</u>                | <u>5·770</u>    | <u>5·117</u>    | <u>5·674</u>    | <u>5·507</u>    |
| Total . . . .        | <u>56·371</u>               | <u>135·050</u>  | <u>142·957</u>  | <u>138·390</u>  | <u>148·868</u>  |

Amounts in £ Millions

**CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913         | March,<br>1926. | April,<br>1926. | March,<br>1927. | April,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (December)                              |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9       | £1624·7         | £1627·5         | £1669·3         | £1679·1         |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4 (16·7) | 189·7 (11·7)    | 190·0 (11·7)    | 191·9 (11·5)    | 195·7 (11·7)    |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    |              | 113·8 ( 7·0)    | 120·8 ( 7·4)    | 123·4 ( 7·4)    | 128·4 ( 7·6)    |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |              | 189·9 (11·7)    | 190·1 (11·7)    | 198·5 (11·9)    | 198·7 (11·8)    |
| Advances . . . . .                      |              | 892·3 (54·9)    | 890·1 (54·7)    | 925·7 (55·5)    | 928·0 (55·3)    |
| Investments . . . . .                   |              | 263·0 (16·2)    | 260·9 (16·0)    | 255·0 (15·3)    | 251·8 (15·0)    |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |              | 100·7 ( 6·2)    | 95·8 ( 5·9)     | 97·2 ( 5·8)     | 97·2 ( 5·8)     |

**SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS**

| (December) | 1913 | March,<br>1926. | April,<br>1926. | March,<br>1927. | April,<br>1927. |
|------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| £239·8     |      | £382·3          | £381·5          | £377·7          | £376·9          |

**MONEY RATES**

|  | (April) | %  | %     | %     | %     |
|--|---------|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .                                    |         | 5  | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| Representative rates for :<br>Treasury Bills . . . . . |         | Reduced to $\frac{1}{2}$ on<br>April 17th. | 4·394 | 4·375 | 4·359 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . .                    | 4·094   |  | 4·406 | 4·344 | 4·313 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . .                      | 3·500   |  | 4·250 | 4·125 | 4·000 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .                             | 3·500   |  | 4·500 | 4·250 | 4·500 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|  | (31st)   | (May 1st) | (31st)   | (30th)   |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding :<br>Bank of England . . . . . | Nil      | Nil       | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . . .                                   | £139·441 | £161·091  | £116·601 | £138·801 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 564·855  | 555·660   | 599·175  | 563·940  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .                                      | 704·296  | 716·751   | 715·776  | 702·741  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|  | (12 months) | (1 month) | (12 months) | (1 month) |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)—<br>Receipts :— |             |           |             |           |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .             | £818·6      | £69·9     | £812·3      | £63·1     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . . .      | 3222·9      | 277·0     | 3290·2      | 254·3     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                      | 127·4       | 6·5       | 93·6        | 22·7      |
|  | 4168·9      | 353·4     | 4196·1      | 340·1     |
| Issues :—  |             |           |             |           |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .               | 826·1       | 82·3      | 842·4       | 65·2      |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . . .    | 3258·7      | 264·6     | 3276·5      | 267·3     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                      | 77·5        | 4·0       | 70·7        | 4·6       |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .           | 6·6         | 2·5       | 6·5         | 3·0       |
|  | 4168·9      | 353·4     | 4196·1      | 340·1     |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (April)      |               |              |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |               |              |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   |              | 109·6         | 110·1        | 110·3         |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                |              | 129·2         | 128·7        | 139·0         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    |              | 116·0         | 116·2        | 119·7         |
| Average Prices :—<br>(Yield in brackets)                   |              |               |              |               |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 74·54 (3·35) | 54·50 (4·59)  | 54·49 (4·59) | 54·81 (4·56)  |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . . .                            |              | 74·87 (4·67)  | 74·84 (4·68) | 75·02 (4·67)  |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947 . . . . .                         |              | 100·08 (4·97) | 99·77 (5·08) | 100·26 (4·88) |
|  |              |               |              | 99·90 (5·05)  |

(a) Details for the financial year ended 31st March 1927 were shewn in an extended table in the Summary for last month.

Other Receipts in April 1927 included £19·45 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>               | <i>1913</i> | <i>March,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>March,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1927.</i> |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>              |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                |             | £10·327                 | £5·438                  | £29·309                 | £14·645                 |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       |             | 4·676                   | 3·934                   | 1·766                   | 6·078                   |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             |             | 6·323                   | 3·441                   | 4·629                   | 2·440                   |
| Total                                      |             | <u>21·326</u>           | <u>12·813</u>           | <u>35·704</u>           | <u>23·163</u>           |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                   |             | (3 months)              | (4 months)              | (3 months)              | (4 months)              |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                |             | 40·540                  | 45·978                  | 56·645                  | 71·290                  |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       |             | 15·144                  | 19·078                  | 20·169                  | 26·247                  |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             |             | 18·995                  | 22·436                  | 11·022                  | 13·462                  |
| Total                                      |             | <u>74·679</u>           | <u>87·492</u>           | <u>87·836</u>           | <u>110·999</u>          |
| <b>PRICES</b>                              |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Wholesale Prices:—                         |             | (Monthly average)       |                         |                         |                         |
| Board of Trade index (c)                   | 100·0       | 144·4                   | 143·6                   | 140·6                   | 139·8                   |
| “Economist” index (d)                      | 104·9       | 159·4                   | 158·0                   | 153·8                   | 152·9                   |
| “Economist” group index numbers:—          |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                 | 101·0       | 152                     | 154                     | 152                     | 153                     |
| Other Foods . . . . .                      | 100·9       | 196                     | 193                     | 200                     | 198                     |
| Textiles . . . . .                         | 103·8       | 167                     | 162                     | 147                     | 149                     |
| Minerals . . . . .                         | 112·6       | 156                     | 154                     | 156                     | 152                     |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                    | 106·7       | 140                     | 139                     | 131                     | 130                     |
| Ministry of Labour Gazette:—               |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Cost of Living (d) . . . . .               |             | 168                     | 167                     | 165                     | 164                     |
| Retail Food Prices (d) . . . . .           |             | 159                     | 158                     | 155                     | 154                     |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT (e)</b>                    |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                     |             | 10·9                    | 10·1                    | 11·2                    | 10·8                    |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                  |             | 7·1                     | 6·7                     | 6·2                     | 5·7                     |
| All Workers . . . . .                      |             | 9·8                     | 9·1                     | 9·9                     | 9·4                     |
| Distribution by Trades:—                   |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                      |             | 9·3                     | 7·9                     | 16·8                    | 17·8                    |
| Building & Construction . . . . .          |             | 10·0                    | 8·7                     | 11·1                    | 9·4                     |
| Engineering . . . . .                      |             | 12·5                    | 11·6                    | 11·3                    | 10·7                    |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .       |             | 14·7                    | 14·1                    | 13·9                    | 12·8                    |
| Cotton . . . . .                           |             | 9·6                     | 9·8                     | 5·9                     | 6·8                     |
| Wool . . . . .                             |             | 10·2                    | 9·7                     | 9·4                     | 9·4                     |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .           |             | 36·7                    | 34·7                    | 29·0                    | 25·9                    |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                     |             | 17·9                    | 18·2                    | 13·8                    | 15·7                    |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .              |             | 6·3                     | 6·8                     | 6·0                     | 5·6                     |
| All other Trades . . . . .                 |             | 8·1                     | 7·7                     | 7·8                     | 7·2                     |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                          |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| (In millions of tons)                      |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                         | ·855        | ·569                    | ·539                    | ·672                    | ·680                    |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .        | ·638        | ·784                    | ·661                    | ·950                    | ·850                    |
| Coal (weekly figures) . . . . .            | 23·958      | 25·986                  | 20·064                  | 26·253                  | 19·118                  |
|  |             | (five weeks)            | (four weeks)            | (five weeks)            | (four weeks)            |

(b) From estimates published by the “Statist” (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average (d) end of month—July, 1914=100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                            | 1913                                | March,<br>1926.         | April,<br>1926.     | March,<br>1927.     | April,<br>1927.     |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br>(Merchandise)                   |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| <i>Value</i>  |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .                                 | £62·954                             | £106·864                | £102·508            | £113·524            | £100·751            |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                    | 10·058                              | 12·086                  | 11·264              | 10·771              | 11·814              |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                              | 52·896                              | 94·778                  | 91·244              | 102·753             | 88·937              |
| British Exports . . . . .                               | 43·053                              | 66·400                  | 52·749              | 62·114              | 52·610              |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                             | 9·843                               | 28·378                  | 38·495              | 40·639              | 36·327              |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                        |                                     | 109·6                   | 105·6               | 115·6               | 106·3 (Ext.)        |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                                |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .                                 | (4 months) £259·198                 | (3 months) £321·399     | (4 months) £423·981 | (3 months) £320·977 | (4 months) £421·728 |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                    | 41·142                              | 37·049                  | 48·313              | 31·439              | 43·253              |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                              | 218·056                             | 284·350                 | 375·668             | 289·538             | 378·475             |
| British Exports . . . . .                               | 170·364                             | 189·594                 | 242·343             | 170·473             | 223·083             |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                             | 47·692                              | 94·756                  | 133·325             | 119·065             | 155·392             |
| Retained Imports :—                                     |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                       | 85·178                              | 131·084                 | 171·227             | 122·638             | 161·642             |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                                 | 74·357                              | 81·667                  | 107·578             | 85·581              | 108·793             |
| Manufactures . . . . .                                  | 57·643                              | 70·465                  | 95·447              | 79·949              | 106·365             |
| British Exports :—                                      |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                       | 9·280                               | 12·655                  | 16·558              | 12·195              | 15·821              |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                                 | 21·375                              | 20·156                  | 26·179              | 20·061              | 26·345              |
| Manufactures . . . . .                                  | 136·591                             | 152·683                 | 194·166             | 134·329             | 175·846             |
| Retained Imports :—                                     | <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i> |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                               | cwts. 64·029                        | 44·177                  | 55·562              | 45·039              | 60·116              |
| Meat . . . . .  | cwts. 7·223                         | 8·028                   | 10·633              | 7·490               | 10·050              |
| Raw Cotton . . . . .                                    | lbs. 673·290                        | 444·614                 | 561·420             | 557·236             | 732·333             |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool . . . . .                       | lbs. 344·794                        | 187·556                 | 255·080             | 235·549             | 289·011             |
| British Exports :—                                      |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| Coal . . . . .  | tons 23·590                         | 13·191                  | 17·481              | 13·086              | 17·203              |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures<br>thereof . . . . .    | tons 1·650                          | 1·083                   | 1·396               | ·824                | 1·159               |
| Cotton Yarn . . . . .                                   | lbs. 71·646                         | 48·448                  | 62·884              | 49·436              | 66·764              |
| Cotton Piece Goods . . . . .                            | sq. yds. 2360·977                   | 1125·756                | 1407·533            | 1015·027            | 1331·975            |
| Woollen and Worsted<br>Tissues . . . . .                | sq. yds. 53·210                     | 47·667                  | 56·802              | 44·164              | 53·643              |
| <b>GOLD</b>   |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| Bar Gold in the London Market . . . . .                 |                                     | £ ·593                  | £ 1·300             | £ 1·349             | £ 3·415             |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . . . . .                |                                     | ·163                    | Nil                 | Nil                 | 2·234               |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce) . . . . .      |                                     | 84·882                  | 84·924              | 84·897              | 84·830              |
| Bullion and Specie :—                                   |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .                                 |                                     | £1·290                  | £1·477              | £1·546              | £5·071              |
| Total Exports . . . . .                                 |                                     | 2·620                   | ·717                | 1·417               | ·768                |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                                | (12 months)                         | (3 months)              | (4 months)          | (3 months)          | (4 months)          |
| Total Imports . . . . .                                 | £59·534                             | 9·268                   | 10·746              | 7·147               | 12·218              |
| Total Exports . . . . .                                 | 46·087                              | 6·631                   | 7·348               | 8·334               | 9·101               |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>                                |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>                                 |                                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . . |                                     | 99·99                   | 99·96               | 100·05              | 100·13              |
| Market rates :—   | <i>(Parity)</i>                     |                         |                     |                     |                     |
| New York . . . . .                                      | 4·8665                              | \$ 4·8609               | 4·8624              | 4·8544              | 4·8568              |
| Berlin . . . . .  | 20·4294                             | Mks. 20·4165            | 20·4342             | 20·4682             | 20·4895             |
| Amsterdam . . . . .                                     | 12·1071                             | Fl. 12·1309             | 12·1163             | 12·1310             | 12·1400             |
| Stockholm . . . . .                                     | 18·1595                             | Kr. 18·1250             | 18·1512             | 18·1445             | 18·1350             |
| Paris . . . . .   | 25·2215                             | Frs. 135·9090           | 143·6364            | 124·0261            | 124·0081            |
| Milan . . . . .   | 25·2215                             | L. 121·0100             | 120·9184            | 107·7560            | 96·7708             |
| Bombay . . . . .  | 1s. 6d.                             | per Rupee 1s. 6d. ·0781 | 1s. 5d. ·8750       | 1s. 5d. ·9587       | 1s. 5d. ·8867       |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(g) The Bank's fixed buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**MAY, 1927.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | 1913    | April,<br>1926. | May,<br>1926. | April,<br>1927. | May,<br>1927. |
|--|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>THE BANK RETURN</b><br><small>Last Wednesday in each month.</small>   | (May)   |                 |               |                 |               |
| <b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—</b>  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
|  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
| Notes Issued . . .   | £54·736 | £164·810        | £167·577      | £172·262        | £170·628      |
| Government Debt . . .  | 11·015  | 11·015          | 11·015        | 11·015          | 11·015        |
| Other Securities . . .   | 7·435   | 8·735           | 8·735         | 8·735           | 8·735         |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . .  | 36·286  | 145·060         | 147·827       | 152·512         | 150·878       |
| Silver Bullion . . .   | 54·736  | 164·810         | 167·577       | 172·262         | 170·628       |
| <b>BANKING DEPARTMENT:—</b>  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
|  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | 14·553  | 14·553          | 14·553        | 14·553          | 14·553        |
| Rest . . .   | 3·232   | 3·201           | 3·208         | 3·117           | 3·198         |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | 13·863  | 18·925          | 20·220        | 10·170          | 19·759        |
| Other Deposits . . .   | 39·715  | 95·657          | 103·042       | 98·647          | 98·356        |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | ·025    | ·006            | ·004          | ·006            | ·004          |
|  | 71·388  | 132·342         | 141·027       | 126·493         | 135·870       |
| Government Securities . . .  | 12·802  | 39·495          | 41·035        | 47·941          | 48·519        |
| Other Securities . . .   | 30·689  | 67·822          | 71·817        | 42·155          | 50·920        |
| Notes . . .  | 26·467  | 23·713          | 26·995        | 34·746          | 34·769        |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | 1·430   | 1·312           | 1·180         | 1·651           | 1·662         |
|  | 71·388  | 132·342         | 141·027       | 126·493         | 135·870       |
| <b>PURCHASING MEDIA</b>  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
|  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .  | £137·4  | £43·7           | £42·8         | £42·6           | £41·4(Ext.)   |
| Net circulation of Notes:—   |         |                 |               |                 |               |
|  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
| Bank of England Notes . . .  | 29·6    | 84·8            | 84·3          | 81·3            | 79·6          |
| Currency Notes . . .   | 274·5   | 280·2           | 276·0         | 274·9           |               |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .   | 16·2    | 35·9            | 36·9          | 35·1            | 36·0(Ext.)    |
| Total Notes and Coin   | 183·2   | 438·9           | 444·2         | 435·0           | 431·9         |
| Bank Deposits:—  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
|  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
| Bank of England . . .  | 71·3    | 116·2           | 123·5         | 119·9           | 113·8         |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | 649·9   | 1627·6          | 1626·9        | 1679·0          | 1687·0        |
|  | 904·4   | 2182·7          | 2194·6        | 2233·9          | 2232·7        |
| <i>Less:</i>   |         |                 |               |                 |               |
|  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . .   | 108·4   | 190·0           | 190·8         | 195·7           | 195·0         |
| Total . . .  | 796·0   | 1992·7          | 2003·8        | 2038·2          | 2037·7        |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913  | 100·0   | 250·3           | 251·7         | 256·0           | 256·0         |
| <b>CLEARINGS</b><br><small>Daily average for each month.</small>   |         |                 |               |                 |               |
|  |         |                 |               |                 |               |
| Town . . . . .   | £46·226 | £122·082        | £115·338      | £127·216        | £128·452      |
| Metropolitan . . . . .   | 2·787   | 5·776           | 5·022         | 5·978           | 5·844         |
| Country . . . . .  | 4·526   | 9·982           | 8·571         | 10·167          | 9·981         |
| Provincial . . . . .   | 2·832   | 5·117           | 4·955         | 5·507           | 5·588         |
| Total . . . . .  | 56·371  | 142·957         | 133·886       | 148·868         | 149·865       |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913         | April,<br>1926. | May,<br>1926. | April,<br>1927. | May,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| (December)                              |              |                 |               |                 |               |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9       | £1627·5         | £1626·9       | £1679·1         | £1687·0       |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4 (16·7) | 190·0 (11·7)    | 190·8 (11·7)  | 195·7 (11·7)    | 195·0 (11·6)  |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    |              | 120·8 ( 7·4)    | 117·1 ( 7·2)  | 128·4 ( 7·6)    | 131·3 ( 7·8)  |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |              | 190·1 (11·7)    | 188·3 (11·6)  | 198·7 (11·8)    | 199·6 (11·8)  |
| Advances . . . . .                      |              | 890·1 (54·7)    | 893·3 (54·9)  | 928·0 (55·3)    | 929·0 (55·1)  |
| Investments . . . . .                   |              | 260·9 (16·0)    | 259·6 (15·9)  | 251·8 (15·0)    | 252·2 (15·0)  |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |              | 95·8 ( 5·9)     | 92·5 ( 5·7)   | 97·2 ( 5·8)     | 94·9 ( 5·6)   |

**SAVINGS BANKS'  
DEPOSITS**

|  | (December)<br>£239·8 | £381·5 | £380·7 | £376·9 | £376·8 |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**MONEY RATES**

|                                 | (May) | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .             | 4½    | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .        |       | 4·375 | 4·497 | 4·265 | 3·603 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . | 3·594 | 4·344 | 4·406 | 4·250 | 3·656 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . .   | 3·000 | 4·125 | 4·000 | 4·000 | 3·625 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .      | 3·000 | 4·250 | 4·250 | 4·250 | 4·125 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                      | (May 1st) | (29th)   | (30th)   | (28th)   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |           |          |          |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .            | Nil       | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . .         | £161·091  | £124·691 | £138·801 | £103·201 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             | 555·660   | 596·000  | 563·940  | 578·980  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        | 716·751   | 720·691  | 702·741  | 682·181  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   | (1 month) | (2 months) | (1 month) | (2 months) |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)—       |           |            |           |            |
| Receipts:—  |           |            |           |            |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .    | £69·9     | £105·5     | £63·1     | £106·7     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . | 277·0     | 470·0      | 254·3     | 456·7      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                             | 6·5       | 8·6        | 22·7      | 48·0       |
|   | 353·4     | 584·1      | 340·1     | 611·4      |
| Issues:—  |           |            |           |            |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .      | 82·3      | 119·5      | 65·2      | 109·6      |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . | 264·6     | 453·6      | 267·3     | 490·3      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                             | 4·0       | 7·9        | 4·6       | 8·7        |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . .      | 2·5       | 3·1        | 3·0       | 2·8        |
|   | 353·4     | 584·1      | 340·1     | 611·4      |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (May)        |              |               |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |              |               |              |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 110·1        | 110·2        | 110·6         | 110·6        |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 128·7        | 131·0        | 140·4         | 141·6        |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 116·2        | 117·0        | 120·4         | 120·7        |
| Average Prices:—   |              |              |               |              |
| (Yield in brackets)  |              |              |               |              |
| 2½% Consols . . . . .                                      | 74·72 (3·35) | 54·49 (4·59) | 54·87 (4·56)  | 54·39 (4·60) |
| 3½% Conversion Stock . . .                                 |              | 74·84 (4·68) | 74·73 (4·68)  | 75·42 (4·64) |
| 5% War Stock, 1929-1947. .                                 |              | 99·77 (5·08) | 100·02 (4·99) | 99·90 (5·05) |
|  |              |              |               |              |

(a) Other Receipts during April and May 1927 included £1 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|                                  | 1913 | April,<br>1926. | May,<br>1926. | April,<br>1927. | May,<br>1927. |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>    |      |                 |               |                 |               |
| For Great Britain . . .          |      | £5·438          | £4·071        | £14·645         | £21·142       |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . |      | 3·934           | 6·181         | 6·078           | 9·786         |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . .       |      | 3·441           | ·227          | 2·440           | 1·940         |
| Total                            |      | 12·813          | 10·479        | 23·163          | 32·868        |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>         |      | (2 months)      | (5 months)    | (4 months)      | (5 months)    |
| For Great Britain . . .          |      | 45·978          | 50·049        | 71·290          | 92·432        |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . |      | 19·078          | 25·259        | 26·247          | 36·033        |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . .       |      | 22·436          | 22·663        | 13·462          | 15·402        |
| Total                            |      | 87·492          | 97·971        | 110·999         | 143·867       |

**PRICES**

(Monthly average)

Wholesale Prices:—

Board of Trade (c)

|                        |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . .    | 100·0 | 143·6 | 144·9 | 139·8 | 141·1 |
| Food . . .             | 100·0 | 151·7 | 157·7 | 147·8 | 152·7 |
| Materials . . .        | 100·0 | 139·2 | 138·0 | 135·2 | 134·9 |
| “Economist” (d)        |       |       |       |       |       |
| General Index . . .    | 104·9 | 158·0 | 157·1 | 152·9 | 155·4 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . | 101·0 | 154   | 153   | 153   | 157   |
| Other Foods . . .      | 100·9 | 193   | 194   | 198   | 206   |
| Textiles . . .         | 103·8 | 162   | 159   | 149   | 156   |
| Minerals . . .         | 112·6 | 154   | 155   | 152   | 145   |
| Miscellaneous . . .    | 106·7 | 139   | 139   | 130   | 130   |

Ministry of Labour Gazette:—

|                              |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost of Living (d) . . .     | 167 | 168 | 164 | 163 |
| Retail Food Prices (d) . . . | 158 | 158 | 154 | 154 |

**UNEMPLOYMENT (e)**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                       |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . .    | 10·1 | 15·1 | 10·8 | 10·0 |
| Women and Girls . . . | 6·7  | 12·7 | 5·7  | 5·3  |
| All Workers . . .     | 9·1  | 14·3 | 9·4  | 8·8  |

Distribution by Trades:—

|                                  |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . .                | 7·9  | 8·6  | 17·8 | 17·2 |
| Building & Construction . . .    | 8·7  | 11·5 | 9·4  | 8·1  |
| Engineering . . .                | 11·6 | 17·4 | 10·7 | 9·6  |
| Transport & Communications . . . | 14·1 | 16·9 | 12·8 | 12·7 |
| Cotton . . .                     | 9·8  | 26·5 | 6·8  | 6·9  |
| Wool . . .                       | 9·7  | 21·0 | 9·4  | 8·4  |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . .     | 34·7 | 38·3 | 25·9 | 23·1 |
| Iron & Steel . . .               | 18·2 | 54·5 | 15·7 | 15·8 |
| Distributive Trades . . .        | 5·8  | 6·8  | 5·5  | 5·1  |
| All other Trades . . .           | 7·7  | 12·6 | 7·2  | 6·6  |

**PRODUCTION**

(In millions of tons)

(Monthly average)

|                                 |        |        |                          |                        |                        |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Pig Iron . . .                  | ·855   | ·539   | ·089                     | ·680                   | ·720                   |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . | ·638   | ·661   | ·046                     | ·850                   | ·883                   |
| Coal (weekly figures) . . .     | 23·958 | 20·064 | stoppage<br>(four weeks) | 19·118<br>(four weeks) | 20·356<br>(four weeks) |

(b) From estimates published by the “Statist” (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average (d) end of month—July, 1914=100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**  
(Merchandise)

|  | 1913                        | April,<br>1926.        | May,<br>1926. | April,<br>1927. | May,<br>1927. |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>Value</b>   | (May)                       |                        |               |                 |               |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £61·279                     | £102·508               | £81·209       | £100·751        | £96·394       |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 9·369                       | 11·264                 | 7·533         | 11·814          | 12·351        |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 51·910                      | 91·244                 | 73·676        | 88·937          | 84·043        |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 43·859                      | 52·749                 | 45·764        | 52·610          | 63·276        |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 8·051                       | 38·495                 | 27·912        | 36·327          | 20·767        |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                                 |                             | 105·6                  | 80·8          | 106·3           | 103·0 (Ext.)  |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   | (5 months)                  | (4 months)             | (5 months)    | (4 months)      | (5 months)    |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £320·453                    | £423·981               | £505·135      | £421·728        | £518·038      |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 50·511                      | 48·313                 | 55·846        | 43·253          | 55·604        |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 269·942                     | 375·668                | 449·289       | 378·475         | 462·431       |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 214·223                     | 242·343                | 288·107       | 223·083         | 286·359       |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 55·719                      | 133·325                | 161·182       | 155·392         | 176·075       |
| Retained Imports :—  |                             |                        |               |                 |               |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 107·442                     | 171·227                | 205·950       | 161·642         | 201·081       |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 89·238                      | 107·578                | 127·695       | 108·793         | 129·344       |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 72·185                      | 95·447                 | 113·887       | 106·365         | 129·923       |
| British Exports :—   |                             |                        |               |                 |               |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 11·656                      | 16·558                 | 19·562        | 15·821          | 20·126        |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 26·908                      | 26·179                 | 29·341        | 26·345          | 33·728        |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 171·762                     | 194·166                | 233·240       | 175·846         | 226·101       |
| Retained Imports :—  | Quantities<br>(in millions) |                        |               |                 |               |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .  | cwts.                       | 80·316                 | 55·562        | 64·822          | 60·116        |
| Meat . . . . .   | cwts.                       | 9·096                  | 10·633        | 12·836          | 10·050        |
| Raw Cotton . . . . .   | lbs.                        | 803·249                | 561·420       | 660·527         | 732·333       |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool . . . . .                                | lbs.                        | 376·604                | 255·080       | 315·287         | 289·011       |
| British Exports :—   |                             |                        |               |                 |               |
| Coal . . . . .   | tons                        | 29·520                 | 17·481        | 18·930          | 17·203        |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof . . . . .                | tons                        | 2·106                  | 1·396         | 1·669           | 1·159         |
| Cotton Yarn . . . . .  | lbs.                        | 89·422                 | 62·884        | 73·463          | 66·764        |
| Cotton Piece Goods . . . . .                                     | sq. yds.                    | 2967·237               | 1407·533      | 1711·747        | 1331·975      |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .                            | sq. yds.                    | 65·488                 | 56·802        | 66·522          | 53·643        |
|  | (linear yards)              |                        |               |                 |               |
| <b>GOLD</b>  |                             |                        |               |                 |               |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . |                             | £1·300                 | £3·833        | £3·415          | £2·661        |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . . . . .                         |                             | Nil                    | 2·237         | 2·234           | .861          |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                         |                             | 84·924                 | 84·825        | 84·830          | 84·854        |
| Bullion and Specie :—  |                             |                        |               |                 |               |
| Total Imports . . . . .  |                             | £1·477                 | £3·840        | £5·071          | £3·383        |
| Total Exports . . . . .  |                             | .717                   | 1·408         | .768            | 5·462         |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   | (12 months)                 | (4 months)             | (5 months)    | (4 months)      | (5 months)    |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £59·534                     | 10·746                 | 14·586        | 12·218          | 15·601        |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 46·087                      | 7·348                  | 8·756         | 9·101           | 14·563        |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>   |                             |                        |               |                 |               |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>  |                             |                        |               |                 |               |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling                    |                             | 99·96                  | 99·95         | 100·13          | 100·15        |
| Market rates :—  | (Parity)                    |                        |               |                 |               |
| New York . . . . .   | 4·8665                      | \$ 4·8624              | 4·8616        | 4·8568          | 4·8573        |
| Berlin . . . . .   | 20·4294                     | Mrs. 20·4342           | 20·4168       | 20·4895         | 20·5016       |
| Amsterdam . . . . .  | 12·1071                     | Fl. 12·1163            | 12·0926       | 12·1400         | 12·1365       |
| Stockholm . . . . .  | 18·1595                     | Kr. 18·1512            | 18·1631       | 18·1350         | 18·1583       |
| Paris . . . . .  | 25·2215                     | Fcs. 143·6364          | 154·4822      | 124·0081        | 124·0151      |
| Milan . . . . .  | 25·2215                     | L. 120·9184            | 126·6085      | 96·7708         | 89·9344       |
| Bombay . . . . .   | 1s. 6d.                     | per Rupee 1s. 5d. 8750 | 1s. 5d. 922   | 1s. 5d. 8867    | 1s. 5d. 9267  |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 =

(g) The Bank's fixed buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

FOR THE USE OF CENTRAL BANKS.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE

UNITED KINGDOM.

JUNE, 1927.

BANK OF ENGLAND,

*July, 1927.*

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
JUNE, 1927.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | 1913 | May,<br>1926. | June,<br>1926. | May,<br>1927. | June,<br>1927. |
|--|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|--|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|

**THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—**

|                             |         |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Notes Issued . . .          | £55·221 | £167·577 | £168·746 | £170·628 | £170·246 |
| Government Debt . . .       | 11·015  | 11·015   | 11·015   | 11·015   | 11·015   |
| Other Securities . . .      | 7·435   | 8·735    | 8·735    | 8·735    | 8·735    |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . | 36·771  | 147·827  | 148·996  | 150·878  | 150·496  |
| Silver Bullion . . .        | 55·221  | 167·577  | 168·746  | 170·628  | 170·246  |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:—**

|  |        |         |         |         |         |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | 14·553 | 14·553  | 14·553  | 14·553  | 14·553  |
| Rest . . .   | 3·248  | 3·208   | 3·412   | 3·198   | 3·398   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | 18·032 | 20·220  | 10·458  | 19·759  | 7·875   |
| Other Deposits . . .   | 41·304 | 103·042 | 154·669 | 98·356  | 119·033 |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | ·026   | ·004    | ·004    | ·004    | ·003    |
|  | 77·163 | 141·027 | 183·096 | 135·870 | 144·862 |
| Government Securities . . .  | 12·758 | 41·035  | 51·611  | 48·519  | 51·666  |
| Other Securities . . .   | 36·191 | 71·817  | 103·091 | 50·920  | 59·305  |
| Notes . . .  | 26·568 | 26·995  | 27·041  | 34·769  | 32·269  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | 1·646  | 1·180   | 1·353   | 1·662   | 1·622   |
|  | 77·163 | 141·027 | 183·096 | 135·870 | 144·862 |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

(December)

|  |        |        |        |        |             |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .                          | £137·4 | £42·8  | £41·3  | £40·9  | £42·9       |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                   |        |        |        |        |             |
| Bank of England Notes . . .                                  | 29·6   | 84·3   | 85·4   | 79·6   | 81·7        |
| Currency Notes . . .   |        | 280·2  | 275·0  | 274·9  | 276·8       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .                                 | 16·2   | 36·9   | 37·1   | 36·1   | 36·2 (Est.) |
| Total Notes and Coin   | 183·2  | 444·2  | 438·8  | 431·5  | 437·6       |
| Bank Deposits:—  |        |        |        |        |             |
| Bank of England . . .  | 71·3   | 123·5  | 130·4  | 113·8  | 120·1       |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | 649·9  | 1626·9 | 1667·5 | 1687·0 | 1721·9      |
|  | 904·4  | 2194·6 | 2236·7 | 2232·3 | 2279·6      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |        |        |        |        |             |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . | 108·4  | 190·8  | 201·9  | 195·0  | 203·0       |
| Total . . .  | 796·0  | 2003·8 | 2034·8 | 2037·3 | 2076·6      |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913                        | 100·0  | 251·7  | 255·6  | 255·9  | 260·9       |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

(Daily average  
for year)

|                        |         |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Town . . . . .         | £46·226 | £115·338 | £110·584 | £128·452 | £117·537 |
| Metropolitan . . . . . | 2·787   | 5·022    | 5·288    | 5·844    | 5·674    |
| Country . . . . .      | 4·526   | 8·571    | 8·824    | 9·981    | 9·525    |
| Provincial . . . . .   | 2·832   | 4·955    | 5·015    | 5·588    | 5·265    |
| Total . . . . .        | 56·371  | 133·886  | 129·711  | 149·865  | 138·001  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913        | May,<br>1926. | June,<br>1926. | May,<br>1927. | June,<br>1927. |
|---|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| (December)                              |             |               |                |               |                |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9      | £1626·9       | £1667·5        | £1687·0       | £1721·9        |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4(16·7) | 190·8(11·7)   | 201·9(12·1)    | 195·0(11·6)   | 203·0(11·8)    |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    |             | 117·1( 7·2)   | 125·7( 7·5)    | 131·3( 7·8)   | 144·2( 8·4)    |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |             | 188·3(11·6)   | 213·0(12·8)    | 199·6(11·8)   | 209·7(12·2)    |
| Advances . . . . .                      |             | 893·3(54·9)   | 889·3(53·3)    | 929·0(55·1)   | 930·6(54·0)    |
| Investments . . . . .                   |             | 259·6(15·9)   | 258·8(15·5)    | 252·2(15·0)   | 252·3(14·7)    |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |             | 92·5( 5·7)    | 87·9( 5·3)     | 94·9( 5·6)    | 90·2( 5·2)     |

**SAVINGS BANKS'  
DEPOSITS**

|                    | (December) | £380·7 | £381·7 | £376·8 | £378·5 |
|--------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>MONEY RATES</b> | (June)     |        |        |        |        |

| Bank Rate . . . . .             | %     | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                 | 4½    | 5     | 5     | 4½    | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .        |       | 4·497 | 4·335 | 3·603 | 4·379 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . | 4·281 | 4·406 | 4·281 | 3·656 | 4·344 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . .   | 3·500 | 4·000 | 4·000 | 3·625 | 3·500 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .      | 3·500 | 4·250 | 3·875 | 4·125 | 3·625 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                      | (29th) | (30th)   | (28th)  | (30th)   |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |        |          |         |          |         |
| Bank of England . . . . .            |        | Nil      | £12·500 | Nil      | £25·750 |
| Government Departments . . .         |        | £124·691 | 149·501 | £103·201 | 140·030 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             |        | 596·000  | 612·925 | 578·980  | 575·310 |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        |        | 720·691  | 774·926 | 682·181  | 741·090 |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   | (2 months) | (3 months) | (2 months) | (3 months) |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)—             |            |            |            |            |
| Receipts :—   |            |            |            |            |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April)                    | £105·5     | £153·4     | £106·7     | £154·9     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 470·0      | 825·2      | 456·7      | 755·3      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                   | 8·6        | 16·8       | 48·0       | 54·6       |
|   | 584·1      | 995·4      | 611·4      | 964·8      |
| Issues :—   |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .            | 119·5      | 224·9      | 109·6      | 217·8      |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . . . | 453·6      | 754·6      | 490·3      | 729·9      |
| Other items . . . . .                                       | 7·9        | 13·3       | 8·7        | 14·7       |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .        | 3·1        | 2·6        | 2·8        | 2·4        |
|   | 584·1      | 995·4      | 611·4      | 964·8      |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (June)       |              |              |              |             |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |              |              |              |             |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 110·2        | 110·2        | 110·6        | 110·1        |             |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 131·0        | 133·6        | 141·6        | 141·5        |             |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 117·0        | 117·9        | 120·7        | 120·4        |             |
| Average Prices :—  |              |              |              |              |             |
| (Yield in brackets)  |              |              |              |              |             |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 73·25(3·41)  | 54·87(4·56)  | 55·56(4·50)  | 54·98(4·55)  | 54·23(4·61) |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . .                                | 74·73(4·68)  | 75·04(4·66)  | 76·24(4·59)  | 75·42(4·64)  |             |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929–1947 . .                               | 100·02(4·99) | 100·54(4·80) | 100·52(4·73) | 100·44(4·77) |             |

(a) Other Receipts during April—June 1927 included £41 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan.

## Amounts in £ Millions

|  | 1913 | May,<br>1926. | June,<br>1926. | May,<br>1927. | June,<br>1927. |
|--|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|--|------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|

## NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)

|                                  |  |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| For Great Britain . . .          |  | £4·071     | £13·449    | £21·142    | £10·985    |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . |  | 6·181      | 10·148     | 9·786      | 2·368      |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . .       |  | ·227       | 5·279      | 1·940      | 6·796      |
| Total                            |  | 10·479     | 28·876     | 32·868     | 20·149     |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>         |  | (5 months) | (6 months) | (5 months) | (6 months) |
| For Great Britain . . .          |  | 50·049     | 63·498     | 90·832     | 101·817    |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . |  | 25·259     | 35·407     | 36·033     | 38·401     |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . .       |  | 22·663     | 27·942     | 15·402     | 22·198     |
| Total                            |  | 97·971     | 126·847    | 142·267    | 162·416    |

## PRICES

(Monthly average)

## Wholesale Prices:—

## Board of Trade (c)

|                     |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . . | 100·0 | 144·9 | 146·9 | 141·1 | 141·8 |
| Food . . .          | 100·0 | 157·7 | 156·7 | 152·7 | 156·0 |
| Materials . . .     | 100·0 | 138·0 | 141·5 | 134·9 | 134·2 |

## “Economist” (d)

|                        |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . .    | 104·9 | 157·1 | 157·3 | 155·4 | 156·1 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . | 101·0 | 153   | 154   | 157   | 158   |
| Other Foods . . .      | 100·9 | 194   | 194   | 206   | 204   |
| Textiles . . .         | 103·8 | 159   | 156   | 156   | 163   |
| Minerals . . .         | 112·6 | 155   | 158   | 145   | 143   |
| Miscellaneous . . .    | 106·7 | 139   | 138   | 130   | 127   |

## Ministry of Labour Gazette:—

## Cost of Living (d)

## Retail Food Prices (d)

|  |     |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | 168 | 170 | 163 | 166 |
|  | 158 | 161 | 154 | 159 |

## UNEMPLOYMENT (e)

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                       |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . .    | 15·1 | 15·1 | 10·0 | 10·2 |
| Women and Girls . . . | 12·7 | 11·5 | 5·3  | 5·4  |
| All Workers . . .     | 14·3 | 14·2 | 8·8  | 8·9  |

## Distribution by Trades:—

|                                  |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . .                | 8·6  | 10·2 | 17·2 | 19·0 |
| Building & Construction . . .    | 11·5 | 11·1 | 8·1  | 8·2  |
| Engineering . . .                | 17·4 | 18·3 | 9·6  | 9·3  |
| Transport & Communications . . . | 16·9 | 19·8 | 12·7 | 12·0 |
| Cotton . . .                     | 26·5 | 25·0 | 6·9  | 7·0  |
| Wool . . .                       | 21·0 | 24·9 | 8·4  | 9·4  |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . .     | 38·3 | 39·2 | 23·1 | 22·9 |
| Iron & Steel . . .               | 54·5 | 47·2 | 15·8 | 16·7 |
| Distributive Trades . . .        | 6·8  | 6·8  | 5·1  | 4·7  |
| All other Trades . . .           | 12·6 | 11·4 | 6·6  | 6·5  |

## PRODUCTION

(In millions of tons)

(Monthly average)

|                                  |        |          |          |        |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Pig Iron . . .                   | ·855   | ·089     | ·042     | ·720   | ·651   |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . .  | ·638   | ·046     | ·035     | ·885   | ·747   |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . | 23·958 | stoppage | stoppage | 20·356 | 23·146 |

(/five weeks)

(/five weeks)

(b) From estimates published by the "Statist" (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average (d) end of month—July, 1911=100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                                     | 1913                                | May,<br>1926.       | June,<br>1926.      | May,<br>1927.       | June,<br>1927.      |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br>(Merchandise)                            |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <i>Value</i>   |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £58·310                             | £81·209             | £97·534             | £96·394             | £99·328             |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 8·540                               | 7·533               | 10·753              | 12·351              | 10·616              |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 49·770                              | 73·676              | 86·781              | 84·043              | 88·712              |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 42·837                              | 45·764              | 50·107              | 63·276              | 55·982              |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 6·933                               | 27·912              | 36·674              | 20·767              | 32·730              |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                                 |                                     | 80·8                | 98·2                | 102·6               | 106·8               |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | (6 months) £378·746                 | (5 months) £505·135 | (6 months) £602·656 | (5 months) £518·038 | (6 months) £617·367 |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 59·051                              | 55·846              | 66·599              | 55·604              | 66·220              |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 319·695                             | 449·289             | 536·057             | 462·434             | 551·147             |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 257·061                             | 288·107             | 338·214             | 286·359             | 342·341             |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 62·634                              | 161·182             | 197·843             | 176·075             | 208·806             |
| Retained Imports :—  |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 130·785                             | 205·950             | 247·602             | 201·081             | 245·948             |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 102·175                             | 127·695             | 149·011             | 129·344             | 149·765             |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 85·422                              | 113·887             | 137·338             | 129·923             | 153·057             |
| British Exports :—   |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 14·139                              | 19·562              | 23·574              | 20·126              | 23·770              |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 32·349                              | 29·341              | 31·449              | 33·728              | 39·988              |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 205·843                             | 233·240             | 275·452             | 226·101             | 271·033             |
| Retained Imports :—  | <i>Quantities</i><br>(in millions)  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .  | cwts. 99·620                        | 64·822              | 78·184              | 74·371              | 92·717              |
| Meat . . . . .   | cwts. 11·150                        | 12·836              | 15·037              | 12·693              | 15·273              |
| Raw Cotton . . . . .   | lbs. 869·526                        | 660·527             | 755·741             | 847·621             | 944·813             |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool . . . . .                                | lbs. 402·964                        | 315·287             | 359·572             | 325·518             | 352·850             |
| British Exports :—   |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Coal . . . . .   | tons 35·526                         | 18·930              | 18·964              | 22·006              | 26·319              |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof . . . . .                | tons 2·523                          | 1·669               | 1·901               | 1·581               | 1·947               |
| Cotton Yarn . . . . .  | lbs. 106·409                        | 73·463              | 87·906              | 89·582              | 106·759             |
| Cotton Piece Goods . . . . .                                     | sq. yds. 3582·789<br>(linear yards) | 1711·747            | 2040·058            | 1745·590            | 2075·689            |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .                            | sq. yds. 80·827<br>(linear yards)   | 66·522              | 79·157              | 65·050              | 78·609              |
| <b>GOLD</b>  |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . |                                     | £3·833              | £2·380              | £2·661              | £2·197              |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . . . . .                         |                                     | 2·237               | 1·129               | .861                | Nil                 |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                         |                                     | 84·825              | 84·837              | 84·854              | 84·930              |
| Bullion and Specie :—  |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  |                                     | £3·840              | £3·309              | £3·383              | £1·733              |
| Total Exports . . . . .  |                                     | 1·408               | 1·003               | 5·462               | 1·988               |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   | (12 months)                         | (5 months)          | (6 months)          | (5 months)          | (6 months)          |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £59·534                             | 14·586              | 17·895              | 15·601              | 17·335              |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 46·087                              | 8·756               | 9·758               | 14·563              | 16·551              |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>   |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>  |                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| “Statist” index of the gold value of sterling . . . . .          |                                     | 99·95               | 100·05              | 100·15              | 100·15              |
| Market rates:—   | (Parity)                            |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| New York . . . . .   | 4·8665                              | \$                  | 4·8616              | 4·8662              | 4·8573              |
| Berlin . . . . .   | 20·4294                             | Mks.                | 20·4168             | 20·4401             | 20·5016             |
| Amsterdam . . . . .  | 12·1071                             | Fl.                 | 12·0926             | 12·1113             | 12·1365             |
| Stockholm . . . . .  | 18·1595                             | Kr.                 | 18·1631             | 18·1506             | 18·1583             |
| Paris . . . . .  | 25·2215                             | Fcs.                | 154·4822            | 165·7620            | 124·0151            |
| Milan . . . . .  | 25·2215                             | L.                  | 126·6085            | 132·8557            | 89·9344             |
| Bombay . . . . .   | 1s. 6d.                             | per Rupee           | 1s. 5d·922          | 1s. 5d·922          | 1s. 5d·9094         |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(g) The Bank's fixed buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12 tbs fine).

### MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

| First six months of :-   | 1913.     | 1925.     | 1926.       | 1927.     |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| <b>Railway Traffic Receipts.</b> (In £ millions)   |           |           |             |           |
| Total of the four chief Railway groups :—Passenger . . .                                       | £21·932   | £39·380   | £34·940     | £37·061   |
| Goods . . .  | 30·168    | 51·084    | 43·948      | 54·694†   |
| Total  | 52·100    | 90·464    | 78·888      | 91·755    |
| <b>Building</b> :—Estimated cost of plans approved.  |           |           |             |           |
| Number of returns . . . . .  | 186       | 273       | 279         | 279       |
| (In £ millions)  |           |           |             |           |
| Estimated Cost :—Dwelling houses . . . . .   | £3·040    | £20·715   | £23·978     | £20·246   |
| Factories and business premises . . . . .  | 2·318     | 4·614     | 4·570       | 5·306     |
| Other buildings . . . . .  | 2·575     | 5·939     | 6·813       | 6·738     |
| Total  | 7·933     | 31·268    | 35·361      | 32·290    |
| <b>Shipbuilding.</b>   |           |           |             |           |
| Tonnage commenced during six months :—Great Britain . . .                                      | 949,208   | 392,157   | 361,604     | 1,016,951 |
| " launched " " " . . .   | 890,753   | 637,281   | 362,430     | 396,292   |
| " building at end of " " " . . .   | 2,003,241 | 1,093,587 | 841,338     | 1,390,388 |
| " " " " in Other Countries . . . . .   | 1,443,317 | 1,276,244 | 1,129,349   | 1,450,157 |
| <b>Trade Disputes.</b>   |           |           |             |           |
| Number of disputes in progress . . . . .   | 731       | 306       | 210         | 154       |
| Workers involved . . . . .   | 357,843   | 131,000   | 2,734,000*  | 61,000    |
| Aggregate duration in working days of all disputes in progress during the six months . . . . . | 5,149,100 | 953,000   | 60,224,000* | 686,000   |
| <b>Bankruptcies.</b>   |           |           |             |           |
| England & Wales :—Receiving and Administration Orders  | 1,777     | 2,539     | 2,272       | 2,192     |
| Scotland :—Sequestration Orders . . . . .  | 88        | 141       | 122         | 154       |

**STOCK EXCHANGE VALUES.** The following table, based on figures published by the Bankers' Magazine, shews the value of the more important or active groups of securities on 18th June 1927 as compared with their value three months before, and also their percentage rise or fall :—

| Market value in £ millions.                                   | 19th March,<br>1927. | 18th June,<br>1927. | Rise + or<br>Fall -<br>per cent. |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Fixed Interest Stocks:</b> —                               |                      |                     |                                  |
| 10 British and Indian Funds . . . . .                         | 3,210·9              | 3,194·4             | - ·5                             |
| 26 Foreign Government stocks . . . . .                        | 240·6                | 243·6               | + 1·2                            |
| 12 British Railway Debenture and Preference stocks . . .      | 409·4                | 410·7               | + ·3                             |
| 39 Other Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .                      | 272·6                | 274·9               | + ·8                             |
| <b>Variable Dividend Securities:</b> —                        |                      |                     |                                  |
| 7 Tramway and Omnibus shares . . . . .                        | 31·0                 | 39·6                | + 27·7                           |
| 12 Shipping, Canals and Docks shares . . . . .                | 46·6                 | 50·1                | + 7·5                            |
| 14 Coal, Iron and Steel shares . . . . .                      | 47·0                 | 44·0                | - 6·4                            |
| 10 Oil shares . . . . .                                       | 162·9                | 155·3               | - 4·7                            |
| 38 Commercial and Industrial shares . . . . .                 | 450·4                | 469·8               | + 4·3                            |
| 11 United States Railway shares . . . . .                     | 555·2                | 577·4               | + 4·0                            |
| 19 South African Mining shares . . . . .                      | 105·7                | 109·6               | + 3·7                            |
| 10 Brewery stocks . . . . .                                   | 67·9                 | 66·6                | - 1·9                            |
| 13 British Bank shares . . . . .                              | 187·8                | 191·2               | + 1·8                            |
| 13 British Railway Ordinary stocks . . . . .                  | 184·2                | 181·7               | - 1·4                            |
| 17 Insurance shares . . . . .                                 | 147·0                | 145·8               | - ·8                             |
| 18 Colonial and Foreign Bank shares . . . . .                 | 89·0                 | 88·6                | - ·4                             |
| 30 Indian, Colonial and Foreign Railway stocks . . . .        | 258·3                | 257·6               | - ·3                             |
| 66 Miscellaneous—remaining Variable Dividend securities .     | 172·4                | 172·8               | + ·2                             |
| <i>Total of 87 Fixed Interest stocks</i> . . . . .            | 4,133·5              | 4,123·6             | - ·2                             |
| <i>" 278 Variable Dividend securities</i> . . . . .           | 2,505·4              | 2,550·1             | + 1·8                            |
| <i>Grand Total of 365 Representative securities</i> . . . . . | 6,638·9              | 6,673·7             | + ·5                             |

† Freight Rates were increased by about 6·7 per Cent. as from 1st February, 1927.

\* Coal Strike.

# FOREIGN TRADE.

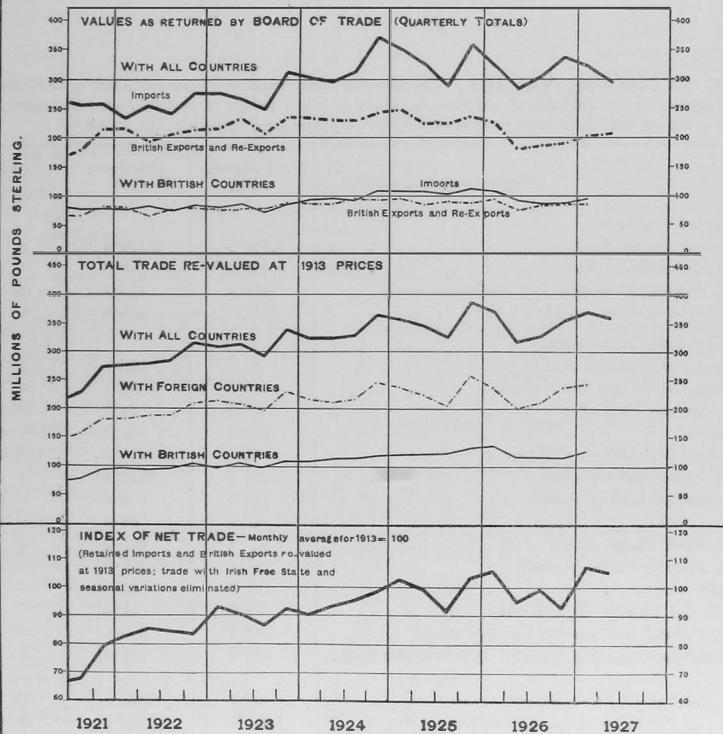
## PRINCIPAL RETAINED IMPORTS AND BRITISH EXPORTS.

*Quantities (in millions of units), values (in £ millions) and average values per unit.*

| First six months of —                         | 1913.      |         |                        | 1925.    |        |                        | 1926.    |        |                        | 1927.    |         |                        |
|---|------------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
|   | Quantity   | Value   | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value   | Average value per unit |
| <b>RETAINED IMPORTS.</b>                      |            |         |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |         |                        |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                     | cwts.      | 89,62   | 19,30                  | £ .894   | 71,27  | 52,06                  | £ .730   | 78,18  | 47,39                  | £ .606   | 92,72   | 53,30                  |
| Meat (except Poultry and Game) . . . . .      | "          | 11,15   | 25,92                  | £ 2,316  | 15,36  | 50,28                  | £ 3,559  | 15,04  | 55,30                  | £ 3,677  | 15,27   | 49,05                  |
| Butter and Cheese . . . . .                   | "          | 9,69    | 14,30                  | £ 1,945  | 4,50   | 33,63                  | £ 7,473  | 4,38   | 31,88                  | £ 7,279  | 4,31    | 29,92                  |
| Fruit and Nuts . . . . .                      | "          | —       | 6,55                   | —        | 16,04  | —                      | —        | 17,10  | —                      | —        | —       | 17,29                  |
| Sugar . . . . .                               | cwts.      | 19,47   | 11,49                  | £ .680   | 20,05  | 17,18                  | £ .832   | 19,40  | 14,34                  | £ .736   | 17,60   | 15,35                  |
| Tee . . . . .                                 | lbs.       | 90,86   | 9,91                   | 7,73d.   | 173,36 | 18,11                  | 18,98d.  | 155,89 | 12,63                  | 19,26d.  | 161,15  | 10,05                  |
| Wood and Timber . . . . .                     | "          | —       | 11,17                  | —        | 17,35  | —                      | —        | 13,69  | —                      | —        | —       | 15,04                  |
| Cotton (raw) . . . . .                        | lbs.       | 869,53  | 95,83                  | 7,41d.   | 914,27 | 61,50                  | 16,14d.  | 755,74 | 59,39                  | 12,51d.  | 914,81  | 35,21                  |
| Wool . . . . .                                | "          | 409,36  | 17,05                  | 10,16d.  | 291,68 | 32,53                  | 26,32d.  | 359,57 | 27,07                  | 18,07d.  | 352,85  | 23,71                  |
| Petroleum (crude) . . . . .                   | gallons    | —       | —                      | —        | 268,30 | 4,18                   | 3,77d.   | 283,00 | 4,35                   | 3,69d.   | 383,04  | 5,71                   |
| (refined) . . . . .                           | "          | 219,05  | 4,97                   | 6,46d.   | 507,96 | 15,28                  | 7,30d.   | 541,71 | 16,09                  | 7,13d.   | 674,02  | 18,07                  |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | tons       | 1,10    | 7,77                   | £ 7,06d. | 1,39   | 12,24                  | £ 8,806  | 1,36   | 11,22                  | £ 8,250  | 2,58    | 19,50                  |
| Non-Ferrous Metals . . . . .                  | "          | —       | 10,90                  | —        | 17,34  | —                      | —        | 17,01  | —                      | —        | —       | 15,30                  |
| Textiles and Apparel . . . . .                | "          | —       | 93,84                  | —        | 47,87  | —                      | —        | 33,55  | —                      | —        | —       | 34,97                  |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                       |            |         |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |         |                        |
| Coal . . . . .                                | tons       | 35,53   | 24,49                  | £ .889   | 25,85  | 26,91                  | £ 1,041  | 18,96  | 17,23                  | £ .900   | 28,32   | 24,80                  |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | "          | 9,58    | 24,48                  | £ 17,308 | 1,83   | 34,09                  | £ 18,828 | 1,90   | 32,30                  | £ 17,000 | 1,95    | 34,03                  |
| Machinery . . . . .                           | "          | —       | 16,87                  | £ 48,757 | —      | 24,42                  | £ 37,650 | —      | 24,24                  | £ 33,512 | —       | 23,65                  |
| Cotton Yarns . . . . .                        | lbs.       | 106,41  | 7,51                   | 16,94d.  | 96,82  | 16,16                  | 40,80d.  | 87,91  | 11,49                  | 31,37d.  | 106,78  | 11,87                  |
| Piece Goods . . . . .                         | sq. yards† | 5553,79 | 4,76                   | 3,47d.   | 224,11 | 70,29                  | 8,33d.   | 204,00 | 62,41                  | 7,34d.   | 2075,00 | 53,39                  |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .         | "          | 80,83   | 10,21                  | 30,31d.  | 92,41  | 19,05                  | 46,88d.  | 79,16  | 15,53                  | 47,08d.  | 78,61   | 15,25                  |
| Silk, other Textiles and Apparel . . . . .    | "          | —       | 19,04                  | —        | 29,79  | —                      | —        | 26,99  | —                      | —        | —       | 25,63                  |
| Vehicles (including Ships) . . . . .          | "          | —       | 10,70                  | —        | 16,09  | —                      | —        | 18,29  | —                      | —        | —       | 17,20                  |
| Chemicals, Drugs, etc . . . . .               | "          | —       | 10,63                  | —        | 12,30  | —                      | —        | 11,50  | —                      | —        | —       | 11,53                  |

† Linear yards, of various widths, in 1913.

## VISIBLE OVERSEAS TRADE.



In the first two charts trade with the IRISH FREE STATE is included as from the second quarter of 1923.

CERTAIN IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS

BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION.

Quantities and Values in Millions.

| First six months of:-                      |          |       |                        | 1913.       |        | 1925.                  |          | 1926.    |                        | 1927.    |        |                        |
|--|----------|-------|------------------------|-------------|--------|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|
|  | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit | Quantity    | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value    | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit |
| <b>IMPORTS.</b>                            |          |       |                        |             |        |                        |          |          |                        |          |        |                        |
| Grain and Flour from:-                     |          |       |                        | cwts.       | £      | cwts.                  | £        | cwts.    | £                      | cwts.    | £      |                        |
| Canada . . . . .                           | 19-86    | 6-08  | £ 420                  | 15-03       | 11-32  | £ 753                  | 20-83    | 14-13    | £ 078                  | 18-68    | 11-95  | £ 040                  |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 31-41    | 18-12 | £ 396                  | 17-08       | 13-55  | £ 708                  | 15-47    | 9-89     | £ 039                  | 22-87    | 14-32  | £ 028                  |
| Argentina . . . . .                        | 28-92    | 10-04 | £ 377                  | 13-61       | 8-70   | £ 644                  | 21-14    | 10-32    | £ 048                  | 30-12    | 13-78  | £ 057                  |
| Australia . . . . .                        | 5-01     | 2-94  | £ 447                  | 10-41       | 7-98   | £ 767                  | 7-03     | 4-01     | £ 068                  | 9-03     | 6-25   | £ 049                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 24-06    | 10-17 | £ 435                  | 17-31       | 12-82  | £ 723                  | 15-19    | 8-99     | £ 092                  | 12-06    | 7-73   | £ 011                  |
| Meat from:-                                |          |       |                        | cwts.       |        | cwts.                  |          | cwts.    |                        | cwts.    |        |                        |
| Argentina . . . . .                        | 4-28     | 7-51  | £1-765                 | 5-68        | 15-73  | £2-779                 | 5-74     | 13-72    | £2-390                 | 7-14     | 15-05  | £2-108                 |
| Australasia . . . . .                      | 2-69     | 6-41  | £ 2011                 | 2-54        | 9-64   | £ 3795                 | 2-71     | 8-56     | £ 319                  | 2-02     | 6-75   | £ 342                  |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 1-26     | 4-47  | £ 3111                 | 1-78        | 8-81   | £ 4803                 | 1-39     | 7-64     | £ 3496                 | .78      | 3-88   | £ 4949                 |
| Denmark . . . . .                          | 1-20     | 4-26  | £ 3560                 | 1-97        | 11-04  | £ 600                  | 1-71     | 10-64    | £ 8222                 | 2-43     | 11-35  | £ 4671                 |
| Other Countries, or not classified         | 1-87     | 5-21  | £ 2786                 | 3-91        | 18-40  | £ 4194                 | 3-93     | 18-68    | £ 4239                 | 3-39     | 13-75  | £ 4056                 |
| Raw Cotton from:-                          |          |       |                        | lbs.        |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 729-64   | 20-81 | 6-85d.                 | 660-16      | 39-71  | 14-68d.                | 479-59   | 22-67    | 11-35d.                | 680-63   | 21-36  | 7-76d.                 |
| Egypt . . . . .                            | 217-36   | 9-33  | 10-30d.                | 163-54      | 16-49  | 24-23d.                | 168-17   | 11-93    | 17-03d.                | 201-37   | 10-04  | 11-97d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 79-53    | 3-39  | 7-90d.                 | 162-62      | 10-73  | 15-84d.                | 171-20   | 9-05     | 12-68d.                | 168-78   | 7-31   | 11-05d.                |
| Raw Wool ('Sheep's and Lambs') from:-      |          |       |                        | lbs.        |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Australia . . . . .                        | 320-46   | 14-94 | 10-84d.                | 272-29      | 31-09  | 27-40d.                | 335-20   | 27-98    | 20-03d.                | 312-06   | 23-88  | 18-21d.                |
| British S. Africa . . . . .                | 98-67    | 3-47  | 8-99d.                 | 81-67       | 8-76   | 25-74d.                | 97-00    | 7-04     | 17-42d.                | 113-51   | 8-49   | 17-95d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 149-70   | 6-01  | 9-64d.                 | 110-89      | 8-87   | 21-58d.                | 115-27   | 7-58     | 16-76d.                | 164-73   | 9-35   | 14-90d.                |
| Crude Rubber from:-                        |          |       |                        | lbs.        |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Malaya and Straits . . . . .               | 26-32    | 6-16  | 46-98d.                | 41-05       | 3-41   | 19-94d.                | 92-48    | 11-30    | 29-33d.                | 103-51   | 8-41   | 19-40d.                |
| India and Ceylon . . . . .                 | 7-06     | 1-34  | 46-95d.                | 14-50       | 1-12   | 18-54d.                | 27-24    | 3-39     | 29-37d.                | 27-15    | 2-19   | 19-36d.                |
| Dutch Possessions . . . . .                | 1-28     | .24   | 47-81d.                | 12-17       | .95    | 18-73d.                | 22-58    | 2-66     | 28-27d.                | 30-17    | 2-47   | 19-85d.                |
| Brazil . . . . .                           | 23-59    | 4-13  | 84-92d.                | 4-77        | .35    | 18-71d.                | 5-50     | -.68     | 29-87d.                | 8-60     | -.41   | 15-14d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 23-62    | 1-80  | 18-33d.                | 3-63        | .28    | 19-04d.                | 5-67     | -.59     | 24-97d.                | 4-20     | -.33   | 18-86d.                |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                    |          |       |                        |             |        |                        |          |          |                        |          |        |                        |
| Coal to:-                                  |          |       |                        | tons        |        | tons                   |          | tons     |                        | tons     |        |                        |
| France . . . . .                           | 6-42     | 4-06  | £ 631                  | 5-08        | 5-91   | £ 1044                 | 3-52     | 2-88     | £ 818                  | 4-79     | 4-40   | £ 919                  |
| Italy . . . . .                            | 4-71     | 3-87  | £ 716                  | 3-60        | 3-57   | £ 1075                 | 2-87     | 2-61     | £ 808                  | 3-68     | 3-57   | £ 870                  |
| Denmark, Norway and Sweden . . . . .       | 4-74     | 3-05  | £ 650                  | 3-31        | 3-01   | £ 908                  | 2-36     | 1-86     | £ 784                  | 3-03     | 2-63   | £ 855                  |
| Germany . . . . .                          | 4-29     | 2-61  | £ 825                  | 1-84        | 1-54   | £ 837                  | 1-41     | 1-00     | £ 709                  | 1-87     | 1-47   | £ 786                  |
| Holland and Belgium . . . . .              | 2-10     | 1-25  | £ 555                  | 2-25        | 1-99   | £ 884                  | 1-26     | .94      | £ 746                  | 2-42     | 1-97   | £ 814                  |
| Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina . . . . .    | 3-19     | 2-71  | £ 650                  | 2-05        | 2-50   | £ 1220                 | 1-73     | 1-75     | £ 1012                 | 2-38     | 2-48   | £ 1051                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 10-05    | 7-62  | £ 746                  | 7-14        | 8-09   | £ 1133                 | 5-81     | 6-20     | £ 1067                 | 8-17     | 8-38   | £ 1026                 |
| Cotton Yarns to:-                          |          |       |                        | lbs.        |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Holland . . . . .                          | 19-84    | .90   | 10-89d.                | 26-52       | 2-49   | 23-42d.                | 21-46    | 1-68     | 18-56d.                | 32-88    | 1-41   | 14-18d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                          | 23-67    | 2-47  | 21-02d.                | 28-89       | 6-00   | 54-83d.                | 15-03    | 2-03     | 48-70d.                | 28-43    | 4-34   | 38-64d.                |
| Other European Countries . . . . .         | 23-67    | 1-75  | 17-16d.                | 20-39       | 3-60   | 42-87d.                | 25-77    | 3-43     | 31-94d.                | 25-78    | 2-04   | 27-57d.                |
| India, Burmah and Malaya . . . . .         | 29-48    | 1-84  | 14-86d.                | 84-62       | 1-27   | 35-77d.                | 11-83    | 1-42     | 28-81d.                | 12-88    | 1-22   | 22-77d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 1-15     | 1-15  | 16-86d.                | 13-50       | 2-59   | 44-44d.                | 12-80    | 2-05     | 35-80d.                | 15-83    | 1-86   | 29-72d.                |
| Cotton Piece Goods to:-                    |          |       |                        | lhn. yds. † |        | sq. yds.               |          | sq. yds. |                        | sq. yds. |        |                        |
| India, Ceylon, Burmah and Malaya . . . . . | 1840-70  | 18-61 | 9-72d.                 | 827-66      | 482-85 | 19-63                  | 6-46d.   | 9-51     | 9-41-54                | 17-78    | 4-53d. |                        |
| European Countries . . . . .               | 876-67   | 6-08  | 2-54d.                 | 229-63      | 10-65  | 8-77d.                 | 206-98   | 8-28     | 7-43d.                 | 284-76   | 7-21   | 6-54d.                 |
| South America . . . . .                    | 297-66   | 4-33  | 3-94d.                 | 189-04      | 2-28   | 9-98d.                 | 167-44   | 6-60     | 9-32d.                 | 99-42    | 5-17   | 12-48d.                |
| British Africa . . . . .                   | 106-36   | 1-76  | 3-97d.                 | 113-68      | 4-68   | 9-87d.                 | 103-98   | 3-93     | 9-07d.                 | 102-00   | 3-34   | 7-88d.                 |
| China . . . . .                            | 343-68   | 6-44  | 3-60d.                 | 114-52      | 4-07   | 10-42d.                | 105-18   | 4-11     | 9-38d.                 | 60-24    | 2-32   | 9-24d.                 |
| Australasia . . . . .                      | 105-46   | 2-10  | 4-78d.                 | 103-43      | 5-28   | 12-25d.                | 96-91    | 4-49     | 11-24d.                | 106-03   | 4-39   | 9-96d.                 |
| Egypt . . . . .                            | 141-36   | 1-58  | 2-94d.                 | 120-85      | 3-68   | 7-70d.                 | 70-20    | 2-08     | 7-00d.                 | 75-23    | 1-73   | 5-52d.                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 588-73   | 8-98  | 6-66d.                 | 505-20      | 19-64  | 9-43d.                 | 367-03   | 13-44    | 8-70d.                 | 428-47   | 11-90  | 6-70d.                 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues to:-           |          |       |                        | lhn. yds. † |        | sq. yds.               |          | sq. yds. |                        | sq. yds. |        |                        |
| European Countries . . . . .               | 17-50    | 3-88  | 44-22d.                | 15-08       | 3-54   | 56-41d.                | 9-50     | 2-44     | 61-04d.                | 9-98     | 2-08   | 64-56d.                |
| Canada . . . . .                           | 13-43    | 1-60  | 26-01d.                | 12-64       | 1-93   | 36-65d.                | 14-24    | 2-14     | 38-07d.                | 13-78    | 2-02   | 35-23d.                |
| China . . . . .                            | 5-25     | .36   | 16-16d.                | 6-31        | .89    | 33-85d.                | 9-59     | 1-85     | 41-28d.                | 5-88     | .85    | 34-81d.                |
| Australasia . . . . .                      | 10-09    | 1-06  | 24-88d.                | 9-33        | 1-69   | 43-72d.                | 7-17     | 1-30     | 43-61d.                | 8-00     | 1-32   | 42-60d.                |
| South America . . . . .                    | 10-22    | 1-60  | 32-97d.                | 10-11       | 2-19   | 51-83d.                | 8-19     | 1-87     | 54-80d.                | 8-53     | 1-06   | 55-15d.                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 5-14     | .46   | 21-01d.                | 8-99        | 1-84   | 49-12d.                | 8-17     | 1-76     | 51-70d.                | 9-16     | 1-81   | 47-83d.                |
| Japan . . . . .                            | 8-45     | .55   | 34-82d.                | 11-19       | 1-19   | 42-68d.                | 5-02     | .88      | 42-07d.                | 6-48     | 1-20   | 44-44d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 19-75    | 1-55  | 33-61d.                | 18-75       | 3-98   | 50-94d.                | 17-28    | 3-49     | 48-47d.                | 18-87    | 3-31   | 47-06d.                |
| <b>RE-EXPORTS.</b>                         |          |       |                        |             |        |                        |          |          |                        |          |        |                        |
| Raw Wool to:-                              |          |       |                        | lbs.        |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Germany . . . . .                          | 54-73    | 2-40  | 10-52d.                | 62-70       | 7-08   | 27-10d.                | 40-01    | 3-71     | 19-10d.                | 55-08    | 6-70   | 18-90d.                |
| France . . . . .                           | 47-61    | 1-95  | 9-38d.                 | 47-17       | 4-48   | 22-79d.                | 83-19    | 7-12     | 20-6d.                 | 67-16    | 5-38   | 19-23d.                |
| Belgium . . . . .                          | 36-84    | 1-61  | 10-66d.                | 23-25       | 2-27   | 23-13d.                | 25-46    | 2-02     | 19-04d.                | 51-82    | 2-47   | 18-83d.                |
| United States . . . . .                    | 24-97    | 1-13  | 10-86d.                | 29-80       | 2-21   | 22-10d.                | 17-65    | 1-28     | 17-13d.                | 23-37    | 1-44   | 14-70d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 7-30     | .36   | 18-00d.                | 11-06       | 1-24   | 28-91d.                | 14-99    | 1-42     | 22-74d.                | 20-02    | 1-82   | 21-82d.                |
| Crude Rubber to:-                          |          |       |                        | lbs.        |        | lbs.                   |          | lbs.     |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| United States . . . . .                    | 17-70    | 3-79  | 37-83d.                | 54-28       | 4-65   | 20-12d.                | 29-73    | 4-70     | 37-94d.                | 39-14    | 2-35   | 19-35d.                |
| France . . . . .                           | 5-40     | .99   | 44-00d.                | 19-83       | 1-77   | 21-42d.                | 12-60    | 1-74     | 33-81d.                | 10-47    | .85    | 19-60d.                |
| Russia . . . . .                           | 7-53     | 1-41  | 48-87d.                | 11-22       | .91    | 19-37d.                | 7-00     | 1-41     | 44-65d.                | 15-37    | 1-45   | 22-64d.                |
| Italy . . . . .                            | .27      | .04   | 35-56d.                | 6-23        | .50    | 19-26d.                | 4-70     | .70      | 35-74d.                | 5-40     | .47    | 20-80d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                          | 19-53    | 2-16  | 40-96d.                | 12-49       | .98    | 18-45d.                | 5-78     | .75      | 31-25d.                | 1-76     | 1-20   | 19-51d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 6-82     | 1-08  | 31-37d.                | 10-12       | .59    | 20-50d.                | 3-92     | .56      | 31-29d.                | 6-82     | .56    | 19-71d.                |

† Linear yards of various widths, in 1913.

**COMMODITY PRICES.** The prices given in the following table are derived from published quotations on English markets for prompt delivery.

|          |   | How quoted                           | 1st April, 1927. | 30th June, 1927. | During Quarter ended 30th June |         |         |
|----------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
|          |   |                                      |                  |                  | Highest                        | Lowest  | Average |
|          |   |                                      |                  |                  |                                |         |         |
| Wheat    | No. 1 Northern Manitoba . . . . .   | Shillings per 496 lbs.               | 60·50            | 62·50            | 65·00                          | 59·50   | 61·75   |
| Flour    | London Straight Run . . . . .   | " " 280 "                            | 44·00            | 46·00            | 48·00                          | 44·00   | 45·82   |
| Beef     | Argentine hindquarters, chilled, Smithfield . . . . .   | " " \$ "                             | 3·42             | 5·33             | 5·33                           | 3·25    | 4·08    |
| Sugar    | Lyle's No. 2 Granulated . . . . .   | " " cwt.                             | 32·25            | 30·50            | 32·25                          | 30·00   | 31·45   |
| "        | Czech Granulated . . . . .  | " " cwt.                             | 31·00            | 29·13            | 31·25                          | 28·50   | 30·15   |
| "        | White Mauritius . . . . .   | " " cwt.                             | 29·75            | 27·50            | 29·75                          | 27·00   | 28·60   |
| Tea      | Average of prices at auction as furnished by North Indian Tea Brokers' Association, London / Ceylon . . . . . | Pence lb.                            | 17·00            | 19·59            | 19·59                          | 17·00   | 18·56   |
|          |   | " lb.                                | 22·10            | 20·33            | 22·10                          | 19·98   | 20·81   |
| Cotton   | American middling . . . . .   | lb.                                  | 7·82             | 9·11             | 9·26                           | 7·75    | 8·55    |
| "        | Egyptian, f.g.f. Sakellaridis . . . . .   | lb.                                  | 13·35            | 17·00            | 17·20                          | 13·35   | 15·50   |
| "        | Indian, fine M. G. Broach . . . . .   | lb.                                  | 7·03             | 8·40             | 8·45                           | 6·90    | 7·72    |
| Wool     | Tops, 61's average, Bradford . . . . .  | lb.                                  | 48·00            | 48·00            | 48·00                          | 47·00   | 47·27   |
| Rubber   | Crude, 1st crepe . . . . .  | lb.                                  | 20·00            | 17·13            | 20·00                          | 17·00   | 19·38   |
| Coal     | Steam, Best Blyth, Newcastle . . . . .  | Shillings ton                        | 15·25            | 14·38            | 15·25                          | 14·38   | 14·61   |
| Pig Iron | Cleveland No. 3. G. M. B. . . . .   | " ton                                | 80·00            | 70·00            | 80·00                          | 70·00   | 74·83   |
| Steel    | Ship plates, $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. and upwards . . . . .   | £ ton                                | 8·375            | 8·125            | 8·375                          | 8·125   | 8·278   |
| Tin      | Standard, cash . . . . .  | £ ton                                | 310·125          | 297·813          | 311·375                        | 290·750 | 298·458 |
| Copper   | " " . . . . .   | £ ton                                | 55·438           | 53·529           | 55·750                         | 53·500  | 54·683  |
| Silver   | " " . . . . .   | Pence per standard ounce, .925 fine, | 26·19            | 26·06            | 26·75                          | 25·69   | 26·13   |

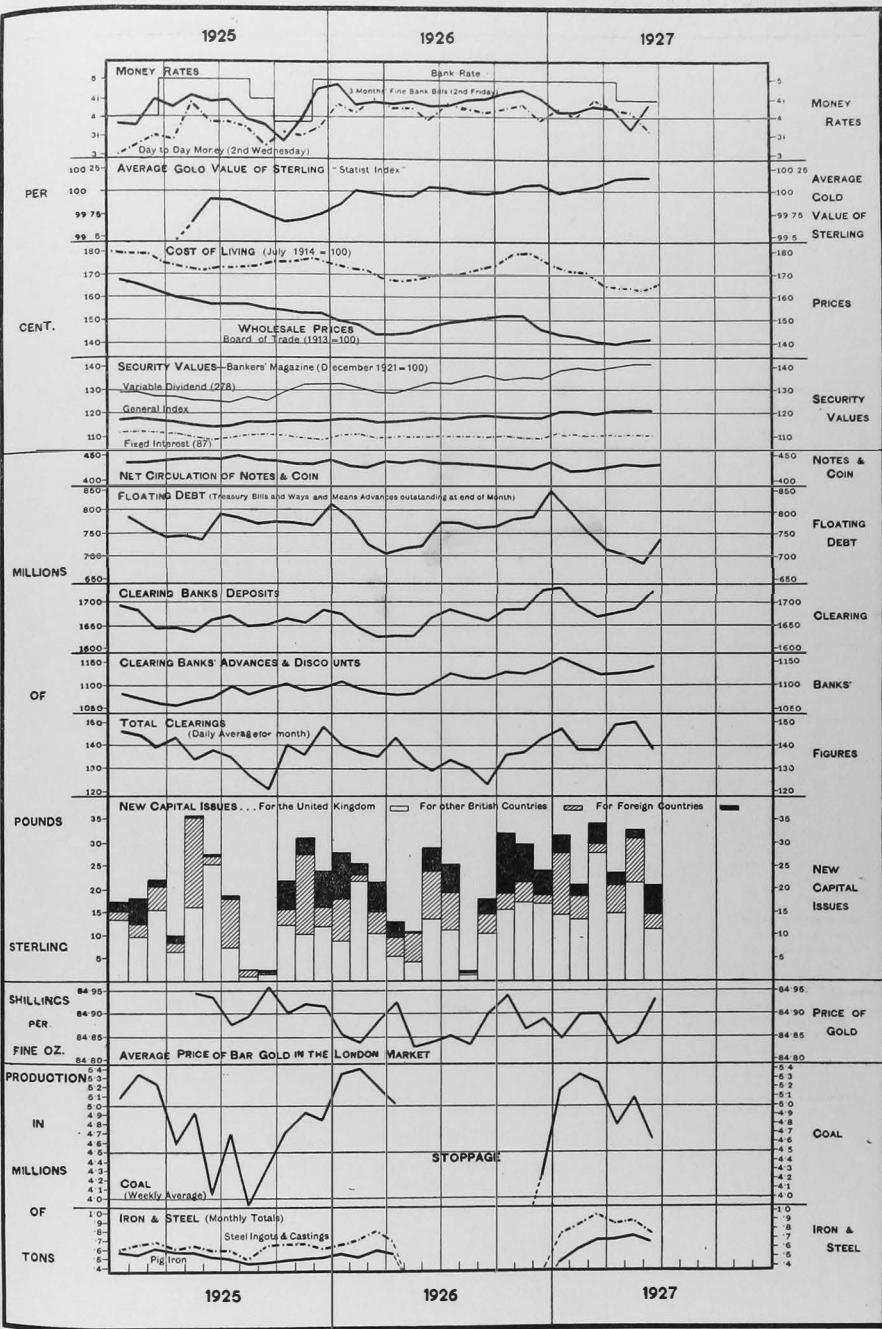
**EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES.**

Details of principal items for the first three months of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1928.

Amounts in £ millions.

|  |       | RECEIPTS |                        | ISSUES |                        |
|--|-------|----------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|
|  |       | 1927-8   | Increase+ or Decrease- | 1927-8 | Increase+ or Decrease- |
|  |       |          | 1926-7                 |        | 1926-7                 |
| <b>Revenue:</b>  |       |          |                        |        |                        |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .   | 58·7  | + 2·1    | + 5·0                  |        |                        |
| Motor Vehicles Duties . . . . .  | 3·8   | + .7     | + 1·0                  |        |                        |
| Property, Income and Super Tax . . . . .   | 35·2  | - 8·0    | - 23·6                 |        |                        |
| Estate, etc., Duties . . . . .   | 16·5  | + 3·3    | + 1·0                  |        |                        |
| Postal Services (including Telegraphs, etc.) . . . . .   | 13·9  | + 1·9    | + 1·4                  |        |                        |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans . . . . .   | 5·2   | + .8     | + 1·4                  |        |                        |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .   | 9·0   | + .9     | - 4·1                  |        |                        |
| All other items of Revenue . . . . .   | 5·3   | -        | - 2·8                  |        |                        |
| Total Revenue . . . . .  | 148·5 | + 1·7    | - 20·7                 |        |                        |
| Exchequer Balances on 1st April, 1928 . . . . .  | 6·5   | - .1     | - .1                   |        |                        |
| Money raised by creation of debt:- to meet Capital Expenditure (a) under Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1921 . . . . . | 2·5   | - .3     | - .5                   |        |                        |
| by National Savings Certificates . . . . .   | 1·0   | - 2·1    | + .1                   |        |                        |
| Sale of Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 575·3 | - 37·6   | - 21·2                 |        |                        |
| Ways and Means Advances . . . . .  | 179·9 | - 32·4   | - 40·8                 |        |                        |
| 3½% Conserves Loan . . . . .   | -     | -        | - 23·1                 |        |                        |
| 4% Consolidated Loan . . . . .   | 41·0  | + 41·0   | + 41·0                 |        |                        |
| All other items . . . . .  | 1·6   | - 2·3    | + 1·3                  |        |                        |
|  | 964·8 | - 30·6   | - 65·6                 |        |                        |
| Expenditure:-  |       |          |                        |        |                        |
| National Debt Services:- Interest . . . . .  |       |          | 114·8                  | - 2·1  | - 1·4                  |
| Sinking Fund . . . . .   |       |          | 6·6                    | + 1·8  | - 2·7                  |
| Road Fund . . . . .  |       |          | 2·4                    | -      | + .4                   |
| Other Consolidated Fund Services . . . . .   |       |          | 3·0                    | + .1   | + .3                   |
| Fighting Services . . . . .  |       |          | 26·2                   | - 1·9  | + 1·6                  |
| Civil Services . . . . .   |       |          | 48·6                   | - 6·4  | - 2·0                  |
| Revenue Departments and Post Office . . . . .  |       |          | 13·-                   | + 1·4  | + 1·2                  |
| Total Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .   |       |          | 2178                   | - 7·1  | - 2·6                  |
| Temporary Advances under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1921 . . . . .  |       |          | 1·0                    | - 2·1  | + .1                   |
| Issues to meet Capital Expenditure (a) . . . . .   |       |          | 2·5                    | - 4    | - .6                   |
| Principal National Savings Certificates Paid off . . . . .   |       |          | 9·6                    | + 2·5  | + 1·8                  |
| Treasury Bills repaid . . . . .  |       |          | 500·2                  | + 34·4 | + 23·8                 |
| Ways and Means Advances repaid . . . . .   |       |          | 130·7                  | - 59·0 | - 61·7                 |
| Exchequer, Treasury and National War Bonds redeemed . . . . .  |       |          | -                      | -      | - 27·6                 |
| All other items . . . . .  |       |          | 1·6                    | + 1·3  | + 1·3                  |
| Exchequer Balances on 30th June, 1927 . . . . .  |       |          | 962·4                  | - 30·4 | - 65·7                 |
|  |       |          | 2·4                    | - .2   | + .1                   |
|  |       |          | 964·8                  | - 30·6 | - 65·6                 |

(a) Mainly Terminable Annuities, chargeable on the Post Office vote



SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
JULY, 1927.

*Amounts in £ Millions***THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:**

|                               | 1913           | June,<br>1926.  | July,<br>1926.  | June,<br>1927.  | July,<br>1927.  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| (July)                        |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Notes Issued . . . .          | <u>£56·194</u> | <u>£168·746</u> | <u>£170·623</u> | <u>£170·246</u> | <u>£169·972</u> |
| Government Debt . . . .       | <u>11·015</u>  | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   |
| Other Securities . . . .      | <u>7·435</u>   | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . | <u>37·744</u>  | <u>148·996</u>  | <u>150·873</u>  | <u>150·496</u>  | <u>150·222</u>  |
| Silver Bullion . . . .        | <u>56·194</u>  | <u>168·746</u>  | <u>170·623</u>  | <u>170·246</u>  | <u>169·972</u>  |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:**

|  |               |                |                |                |                |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | <u>14·553</u> | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . . .   | <u>3·496</u>  | <u>3·412</u>   | <u>3·531</u>   | <u>3·398</u>   | <u>3·530</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>10·937</u> | <u>10·458</u>  | <u>9·727</u>   | <u>7·875</u>   | <u>9·878</u>   |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | <u>40·822</u> | <u>154·669</u> | <u>105·493</u> | <u>119·033</u> | <u>103·482</u> |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | <u>.016</u>   | <u>.004</u>    | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.003</u>    |
|  | <u>69·824</u> | <u>183·096</u> | <u>133·307</u> | <u>144·862</u> | <u>131·446</u> |
| Government Securities . . . .  | <u>12·757</u> | <u>51·611</u>  | <u>34·926</u>  | <u>51·666</u>  | <u>49·992</u>  |
| Other Securities . . . .   | <u>29·191</u> | <u>103·091</u> | <u>68·525</u>  | <u>59·305</u>  | <u>47·858</u>  |
| Notes . . . .  | <u>26·336</u> | <u>27·041</u>  | <u>28·603</u>  | <u>32·269</u>  | <u>32·014</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | <u>1·540</u>  | <u>1·353</u>   | <u>1·253</u>   | <u>1·622</u>   | <u>1·582</u>   |
|  | <u>69·824</u> | <u>183·096</u> | <u>133·307</u> | <u>144·862</u> | <u>131·446</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

(December)

|  |               |               |               |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . .                          | <u>£137·4</u> | <u>£41·3</u>  | <u>£42·2</u>  | <u>£42·8</u>  | <u>£43·1</u>  |
| <b>Net circulation of Notes:</b>                               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bank of England Notes . . . .                                  | <u>29·6</u>   | <u>85·4</u>   | <u>85·8</u>   | <u>81·7</u>   | <u>81·7</u>   |
| Currency Notes . . . .   |               | <u>275·0</u>  | <u>274·6</u>  | <u>276·8</u>  | <u>276·9</u>  |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .                                 | <u>16·2</u>   | <u>37·1</u>   | <u>36·4</u>   | <u>36·6</u>   | <u>36·4</u>   |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>  | <u>438·8</u>  | <u>439·0</u>  | <u>437·9</u>  | <u>438·1</u>  |
| <b>Bank Deposits:</b>  |               |               |               |               |               |
| Bank of England . . . .  | <u>71·3</u>   | <u>130·4</u>  | <u>120·8</u>  | <u>120·1</u>  | <u>115·5</u>  |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | <u>649·9</u>  | <u>1667·5</u> | <u>1683·5</u> | <u>1721·9</u> | <u>1719·2</u> |
|  | <u>904·4</u>  | <u>2236·7</u> | <u>2243·3</u> | <u>2279·9</u> | <u>2272·8</u> |
| <i>Less:</i>   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . | <u>108·4</u>  | <u>201·9</u>  | <u>197·8</u>  | <u>203·0</u>  | <u>197·2</u>  |
| Total . . . .  | <u>796·0</u>  | <u>2034·8</u> | <u>2045·5</u> | <u>2076·9</u> | <u>2075·6</u> |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913                          | <u>100·0</u>  | <u>255·6</u>  | <u>257·0</u>  | <u>260·9</u>  | <u>260·8</u>  |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

(Daily average  
for year)

|                      |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town . . . .         | <u>£46·226</u> | <u>£110·584</u> | <u>£113·783</u> | <u>£117·537</u> | <u>£115·081</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . | <u>2·787</u>   | <u>5·288</u>    | <u>5·738</u>    | <u>5·674</u>    | <u>6·159</u>    |
| Country . . . .      | <u>4·526</u>   | <u>8·824</u>    | <u>8·992</u>    | <u>9·525</u>    | <u>9·941</u>    |
| Provincial . . . .   | <u>2·832</u>   | <u>5·015</u>    | <u>5·015</u>    | <u>5·265</u>    | <u>5·628</u>    |
| Total . . . .        | <u>56·371</u>  | <u>129·711</u>  | <u>133·528</u>  | <u>138·001</u>  | <u>136·809</u>  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913         | June,<br>1926. | July,<br>1926. | June,<br>1927. | July,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | (December)   |                |                |                |                |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9       | £1667·5        | £1683·6        | £1721·9        | £1719·2        |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4 (16·7) | 201·9 (12·1)   | 197·8 (11·7)   | 203·0 (11·8)   | 197·2 (11·5)   |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . .  |              | 125·7 ( 7·5)   | 122·7 ( 7·3)   | 144·2 ( 8·4)   | 137·5 ( 8·0)   |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |              | 213·0 (12·8)   | 235·6 (14·0)   | 209·7 (12·2)   | 218·7 (12·7)   |
| Advances . . . . .                      |              | 889·3 (53·3)   | 890·1 (52·9)   | 930·6 (54·0)   | 934·6 (54·1)   |
| Investments . . . . .                   |              | 258·8 (15·5)   | 261·8 (15·6)   | 252·3 (14·7)   | 253·1 (14·7)   |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |              | 87·9 ( 5·3)    | 85·3 ( 5·1)    | 90·2 ( 5·2)    | 85·3 ( 5·0)    |

**SAVINGS BANKS'  
DEPOSITS**

|  | (December) |        |        |        |        |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | £239·8     | £381·7 | £381·2 | £378·5 | £378·2 |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                 | (July) |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .             | 4½     | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|                                 |        | 5     | 5     | 4½    | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :      |        |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .        |        | 4·335 | 4·331 | 4·379 | 4·333 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills       | 4·281  | 4·281 | 4·313 | 4·344 | 4·344 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . | 3·125  | 4·000 | 4·125 | 3·500 | 3·500 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .      | 3·000  | 3·875 | 4·375 | 3·625 | 3·750 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                      |  | (30th)  | (31st)   | (30th)  | (30th)   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |  |         |          |         |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .            |  | £12·500 | Nil      | £25·750 | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . .       |  | 149·501 | £163·501 | 140·030 | £130·880 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             |  | 612·925 | 609·800  | 575·310 | 607·070  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        |  | 774·926 | 773·301  | 741·090 | 737·950  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   |  | (3 months) | (4 months) | (3 months) | (4 months) |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)            |  |            |            |            |            |
| Receipts :—   |  |            |            |            |            |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .        |  | £153·4     | £215·0     | £154·9     | £214·3     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . .   |  | 825·2      | 1088·1     | 755·3      | 1004·8     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                 |  | 16·8       | 19·5       | 54·6       | 59·1       |
|   |  | 995·4      | 1322·6     | 964·8      | 1278·2     |
| Issues :—   |  |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .          |  | 224·9      | 280·8      | 217·8      | 273·2      |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . . |  | 754·6      | 1019·1     | 729·9      | 982·7      |
| Other items . . . . .                                     |  | 13·3       | 20·3       | 14·7       | 19·9       |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .      |  | 2·6        | 2·4        | 2·4        | 2·4        |
|   |  | 995·4      | 1322·6     | 964·8      | 1278·2     |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (July)       |               |               |               |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |               |               |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   |              | 110·2         | 110·0         | 110·1         | 110·3         |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                |              | 133·6         | 132·8         | 141·5         | 142·0         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    |              | 117·9         | 117·5         | 120·4         | 120·7         |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets)                    |              |               |               |               |               |
| 2½% Consols . . . . .                                      | 72·63 (3·44) | 55·56 (4·50)  | 55·57 (4·50)  | 54·23 (4·61)  | 54·44 (4·59)  |
| 3½% Conversion Stock . . . .                               |              | 75·04 (4·66)  | 75·08 (4·66)  | 75·42 (4·61)  | 75·08 (4·66)  |
| 5% War Stock, 1929-1947. . . .                             |              | 100·54 (4·80) | 100·45 (4·83) | 100·44 (4·77) | 100·49 (4·74) |

(a) Other Receipts during April—July 1927 included £41·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>               | <i>1913</i> | <i>June,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>July,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>June,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>July,<br/>1927.</i> |
|--|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>              |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                |             | £13·449                | £10·988                | £10·985                | £15·672                |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       |             | 10·148                 | 7·995                  | 2·368                  | 9·645                  |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             |             | 5·279                  | 6·132                  | 6·796                  | 8·441                  |
| Total                                      |             | <u>28·876</u>          | <u>25·115</u>          | <u>20·149</u>          | <u>33·758</u>          |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                   |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                |             | (6 months)             | (7 months)             | (6 months)             | (7 months)             |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       |             | 63·498                 | 74·486                 | 101·817                | 117·489                |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             |             | 35·407                 | 53·402                 | 38·401                 | 48·046                 |
| Total                                      |             | <u>27·942</u>          | <u>34·074</u>          | <u>22·198</u>          | <u>30·639</u>          |
|  |             | 126·847                | 151·962                | 162·416                | 196·174                |
| <b>PRICES</b>                              |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Wholesale Prices:—                         |             | (Monthly average)      |                        |                        |                        |
| Board of Trade (c)                         |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 100·0       | 146·9                  | 149·1                  | 141·8                  | 141·1                  |
| Food . . . . .                             | 100·0       | 156·7                  | 154·3                  | 156·0                  | 153·3                  |
| Materials . . . . .                        | 100·0       | 141·5                  | 145·8                  | 134·2                  | 134·5                  |
| “Economist” (d)                            |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 104·9       | 157·3                  | 157·7                  | 156·1                  | 156·1                  |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                 | 101·0       | 154                    | 157                    | 158                    | 151                    |
| Other Foods . . . . .                      | 100·9       | 194                    | 193                    | 204                    | 201                    |
| Textiles . . . . .                         | 103·8       | 156                    | 153                    | 163                    | 173                    |
| Minerals . . . . .                         | 112·6       | 158                    | 164                    | 143                    | 140                    |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                    | 106·7       | 138                    | 135                    | 127                    | 127                    |
| Ministry of Labour Gazette:—               |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Cost of Living (d) . . . . .               |             | 170                    | 170                    | 166                    | 164                    |
| Retail Food Prices (d) . . . . .           |             | 161                    | 161                    | 159                    | 156                    |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT (e)</b>                    |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                     |             | 15·1                   | 14·8                   | 10·2                   | 10·5                   |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                  |             | 11·5                   | 12·1                   | 5·4                    | 5·9                    |
| All Workers . . . . .                      |             | 14·6                   | 14·4                   | 8·9                    | 9·3                    |
| Distribution by Trades:—                   |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                      |             | 10·2                   | 8·7                    | 19·0                   | 21·0                   |
| Building & Construction . . . . .          |             | 11·1                   | 11·8                   | 8·2                    | 8·8                    |
| Engineering . . . . .                      |             | 18·3                   | 17·3                   | 9·3                    | 8·8                    |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .       |             | 19·8                   | 18·9                   | 12·0                   | 11·2                   |
| Cotton . . . . .                           |             | 25·0                   | 28·2                   | 7·0                    | 9·2                    |
| Wool . . . . .                             |             | 24·9                   | 23·1                   | 9·4                    | 9·3                    |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .           |             | 39·2                   | 38·5                   | 22·9                   | 21·5                   |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                     |             | 47·2                   | 52·5                   | 16·7                   | 17·6                   |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .              |             | 6·8                    | 6·9                    | 4·7                    | 4·6                    |
| All other Trades . . . . .                 |             | 11·4                   | 11·2                   | 6·5                    | 6·7                    |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                          |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| (In millions of tons)                      |             |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                         | .855        | .042                   | .018                   | .651                   | .646                   |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .        | .638        | .035                   | .032                   | .747                   | .683                   |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . .       | 23·958      | stoppage               | stoppage               | 23·146                 | 18·927                 |
|  |             |                        |                        | (five weeks)           | (four weeks)           |

(b) From estimates published by the "Statist" (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average.

(d) End of month—July, 1914=100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                                     | 1913                | June,<br>1926.         | July,<br>1926.      | June,<br>1927.      | July,<br>1927.      |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br>(Merchandise)                            |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| <i>Value</i>   |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| (July)   |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £61·784             | £97·534                | £100·282            | £99·328             | £93·362             |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 8·311               | 10·753                 | 9·450               | 10·616              | 9·683               |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 53·473              | 86·781                 | 90·832              | 88·712              | 83·679              |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 47·165              | 50·107                 | 57·264              | 55·982              | 56·121              |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 6·308               | 36·674                 | 33·568              | 32·730              | 27·558              |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                                 |                     | 98·2                   | 102·6               | 106·8               | 101·9 (Est.)        |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | (7 months) £440·530 | (6 months) £602·656    | (7 months) £702·859 | (6 months) £617·367 | (7 months) £710·677 |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 67·362              | 66·599                 | 76·049              | 66·220              | 75·903              |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 373·168             | 536·057                | 626·810             | 551·147             | 634·774             |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 304·226             | 338·214                | 395·478             | 342·341             | 398·462             |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 68·942              | 197·843                | 231·332             | 208·806             | 236·312             |
| Retained Imports :—  |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 156·313             | 247·602                | 288·793             | 245·948             | 284·959             |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 115·608             | 149·011                | 174·800             | 149·765             | 170·692             |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 99·739              | 137·338                | 160·781             | 153·057             | 176·393             |
| British Exports :—   |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 16·995              | 23·574                 | 28·155              | 23·770              | 28·051              |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 38·349              | 31·449                 | 33·797              | 39·988              | 45·834              |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 243·121             | 275·452                | 324·694             | 271·033             | 315·830             |
| Retained Imports :—  |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i>                              |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .  | cwts. 121·605       | 78·184                 | 92·989              | 92·717              | 107·021             |
| Meat . . . . .   | cwts. 13·420        | 15·037                 | 17·571              | 15·273              | 17·813              |
| Raw Cotton . . . . .   | lbs. 918·070        | 755·741                | 850·721             | 944·813             | 994·145             |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool . . . . .                                | lbs. 413·102        | 359·572                | 382·122             | 352·850             | 373·505             |
| British Exports :—   |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| Coal . . . . .   | tons 42·501         | 18·964                 | 18·971              | 26·319              | 30·495              |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof . . . . .                | tons 2·971          | 1·901                  | 2·145               | 1·947               | 2·337               |
| Cotton Yarn . . . . .  | lbs. 123·029        | 87·906                 | 100·269             | 106·759             | 120·745             |
| Cotton Piece Goods . . . . .                                     | sq. yds. 4221·760   | 2040·058               | 2399·668            | 2075·689            | 2411·855            |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .                            | sq. yds. 100·381    | 79·157                 | 97·155              | 78·609              | 91·587              |
| <b>GOLD</b>  |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . |                     | £2·380                 | £2·671              | £2·197              | £2·605              |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . . . . .                         |                     | 1·129                  | ·992                | Nil                 | Nil                 |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce) . . . . .               |                     | 84·837                 | 84·851              | 84·930              | 84·883              |
| Bullion and Specie :—  |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  |                     | £3·309                 | £4·009              | £1·733              | £2·686              |
| Total Exports . . . . .  |                     | 1·003                  | 1·276               | 1·988               | 1·245               |
| <i>From January 1st.</i> (12 months)                             |                     | (6 months)             | (7 months)          | (6 months)          | (7 months)          |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £59·534             | 17·895                 | 21·904              | 17·335              | 20·021              |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 46·087              | 9·758                  | 11·035              | 16·551              | 17·797              |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>   |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>  |                     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| “Statist” index of the gold value of sterling . . . . .          |                     | 100·05                 | 100·03              | 100·15              | 100·17              |
| Market rates :—  | <i>(Parity)</i>     |                        |                     |                     |                     |
| New York . . . . .   | 4·8665              | \$ 4·8662              | 4·8636              | 4·8563              | 4·8552              |
| Berlin . . . . .   | 20·4294             | Mks. 20·4401           | 20·4293             | 20·4942             | 20·4514             |
| Amsterdam . . . . .  | 12·1071             | Fl. 12·1113            | 12·1058             | 12·1238             | 12·1189             |
| Stockholm . . . . .  | 18·1595             | Kr. 18·1506            | 18·1525             | 18·1286             | 18·1289             |
| Paris . . . . .  | 25·2215             | Fcs. 165·7620          | 197·5562            | 124·0186            | 124·0315            |
| Milan . . . . .  | 25·2215             | L. 132·8557            | 139·4213            | 86·9382             | 89·0396             |
| Bombay . . . . .   | 1s. 6d.             | per Rupee 1s. 5d. 9219 | 1s. 5d. 9375        | 1s. 5d. 9094        | 1s. 5d. 8725        |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(g) The Bank's fixed buying price is 81·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**AUGUST, 1927.**

*Amounts in £ Millions***THE BANK RETURN**  
Last Wednesday in each month.**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:**

|                                 | 1913           | July,<br>1926.  | August,<br>1926. | July,<br>1927.  | August,<br>1927. |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| (August)                        |                |                 |                  |                 |                  |
| Notes Issued . . . . .          | <u>£60·006</u> | <u>£170·623</u> | <u>£173·149</u>  | <u>£169·972</u> | <u>£169·436</u>  |
| Government Debt . . . . .       | <u>11·015</u>  | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>    | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>    |
| Other Securities . . . . .      | <u>7·435</u>   | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>     | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>     |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . . | <u>41·556</u>  | <u>150·873</u>  | <u>153·399</u>   | <u>150·222</u>  | <u>149·686</u>   |
| Silver Bullion . . . . .        | <u>60·006</u>  | <u>170·623</u>  | <u>173·149</u>   | <u>169·972</u>  | <u>169·436</u>   |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:**

|  |               |                |                |                |                |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . . .   | <u>14·553</u> | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . . . .   | <u>3·509</u>  | <u>3·531</u>   | <u>3·643</u>   | <u>3·530</u>   | <u>3·721</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>9·986</u>  | <u>9·727</u>   | <u>26·116</u>  | <u>9·878</u>   | <u>22·149</u>  |
| Other Deposits . . . . .   | <u>44·416</u> | <u>105·493</u> | <u>102·057</u> | <u>103·482</u> | <u>93·200</u>  |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . . .  | <u>.024</u>   | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.003</u>    |
|  | <u>72·488</u> | <u>133·307</u> | <u>146·372</u> | <u>131·446</u> | <u>133·626</u> |
| Government Securities . . . . .  | <u>12·453</u> | <u>34·926</u>  | <u>38·774</u>  | <u>49·992</u>  | <u>58·447</u>  |
| Other Securities . . . . .   | <u>27·673</u> | <u>68·525</u>  | <u>73·314</u>  | <u>47·858</u>  | <u>41·639</u>  |
| Notes . . . . .  | <u>30·757</u> | <u>28·603</u>  | <u>32·878</u>  | <u>32·014</u>  | <u>31·987</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . . .   | <u>1·605</u>  | <u>1·253</u>   | <u>1·406</u>   | <u>1·582</u>   | <u>1·553</u>   |
|  | <u>72·488</u> | <u>133·307</u> | <u>146·372</u> | <u>131·446</u> | <u>133·626</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

|  | (December)    |               |               |               |                    |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . . .                          | <u>£137·4</u> | <u>£42·2</u>  | <u>£41·5</u>  | <u>£42·8</u>  | <u>£44·0</u>       |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                       |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . . . .                                  | <u>29·6</u>   | <u>85·8</u>   | <u>84·0</u>   | <u>81·7</u>   | <u>81·2</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . . . .   | <u>274·6</u>  | <u>273·3</u>  | <u>276·9</u>  | <u>274·3</u>  |                    |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . . .                                 | <u>16·2</u>   | <u>36·4</u>   | <u>34·9</u>   | <u>36·5</u>   | <u>35·0 (B.R.)</u> |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>  | <u>439·0</u>  | <u>433·7</u>  | <u>437·9</u>  | <u>434·5</u>       |
| Bank Deposits:—  |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England . . . . .  | <u>71·3</u>   | <u>120·8</u>  | <u>122·5</u>  | <u>115·5</u>  | <u>115·9</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . . . .   | <u>649·9</u>  | <u>1683·5</u> | <u>1670·8</u> | <u>1719·2</u> | <u>1705·9</u>      |
|  | <u>904·4</u>  | <u>2243·3</u> | <u>2227·0</u> | <u>2272·6</u> | <u>2256·3</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . . | <u>108·4</u>  | <u>197·8</u>  | <u>196·4</u>  | <u>197·2</u>  | <u>195·1</u>       |
|  | <u>796·0</u>  | <u>2045·5</u> | <u>2030·6</u> | <u>2075·4</u> | <u>2061·2</u>      |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913                            | <u>100·0</u>  | <u>257·0</u>  | <u>255·1</u>  | <u>260·7</u>  | <u>258·9</u>       |

**CLEARINGS**  
Daily average for each month.

|                        | (Daily average<br>for year) |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town . . . . .         | <u>£46·226</u>              | <u>£113·783</u> | <u>£111·367</u> | <u>£115·081</u> | <u>£110·461</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . . | <u>2·787</u>                | <u>5·738</u>    | <u>4·975</u>    | <u>6·159</u>    | <u>5·224</u>    |
| Country . . . . .      | <u>4·526</u>                | <u>8·992</u>    | <u>8·460</u>    | <u>9·941</u>    | <u>9·129</u>    |
| Provincial . . . . .   | <u>2·832</u>                | <u>5·015</u>    | <u>4·793</u>    | <u>5·628</u>    | <u>5·357</u>    |
| Total . . . . .        | <u>56·371</u>               | <u>133·528</u>  | <u>129·595</u>  | <u>136·809</u>  | <u>130·171</u>  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.)

|   | 1913         | July,<br>1926. | August,<br>1926. | July,<br>1927. | August,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   | (December)   |                |                  |                |                  |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9       | £1683·6        | £1670·8          | £1719·2        | £1705·9          |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4 (16·7) | 197·8 (11·7)   | 196·4 (11·8)     | 197·2 (11·5)   | 195·1 (11·4)     |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    |              | 122·7 ( 7·3)   | 121·4 ( 7·3)     | 137·5 ( 8·0)   | 141·8 ( 8·3)     |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |              | 235·6 (14·0)   | 228·6 (13·7)     | 218·7 (12·7)   | 207·1 (12·1)     |
| Advances . . . . .                      |              | 890·1 (52·9)   | 888·0 (53·1)     | 934·6 (54·4)   | 933·7 (54·7)     |
| Investments . . . . .                   |              | 261·8 (15·6)   | 262·9 (15·7)     | 253·1 (14·7)   | 252·0 (14·8)     |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |              | 85·3 ( 5·1)    | 82·3 ( 4·9)      | 85·3 ( 5·0)    | 85·5 ( 5·0)      |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       | (December) |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £239·8     | £381·2 | £379·4 | £378·2 | £377·3 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . |            | 487·1  | 487·5  | 494·6  | 495·4  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                 | (August) |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                 | %        | %     | %     | %     | %     |
| Bank Rate . . . . .             | 4½       | 5     | 5     | 4½    | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :      |          |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .        |          | 4·331 | 4·517 | 4·333 | 4·361 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . | 3·906    | 4·313 | 4·469 | 4·344 | 4·344 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . | 3·000    | 4·125 | 4·000 | 3·500 | 3·500 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .      | 3·000    | 4·375 | 4·250 | 3·750 | 4·125 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                      | (31st)   | (28th)   | (30th)   | (31st)  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |          |          |          |         |
| Bank of England . . . . .            | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil     |
| Government Departments . . . .       | £163·501 | £124·051 | £130·880 | 115·780 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             | 609·800  | 637·110  | 607·070  | 624·970 |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        | 773·301  | 761·161  | 737·950  | 740·750 |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   | (4 months)     | (5 months)     | (4 months)     | (5 months)     |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)          |                |                |                |                |
| Receipts :—   |                |                |                |                |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .      | £215·0         | £273·2         | £214·3         | £274·3         |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . . | 1088·1<br>19·5 | 1305·4<br>24·4 | 1004·8<br>59·1 | 1202·8<br>61·5 |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               | 1322·6         | 1603·0         | 1278·2         | 1538·6         |
| Issues :—   |                |                |                |                |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .        | 280·8          | 325·6          | 273·2          | 322·2          |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . | 1019·1<br>20·3 | 1248·6<br>26·0 | 982·7<br>19·9  | 1190·6<br>22·9 |
| Other items . . . . .                                   | 2·4            | 2·8            | 2·4            | 2·9            |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .    | 1322·6         | 1603·0         | 1278·2         | 1538·6         |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (August)     |               |               |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |               |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 110·0        | 110·2         | 110·3         | 110·6         |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 132·8        | 135·4         | 142·0         | 142·9         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 117·5        | 118·4         | 120·7         | 121·2         |
| Average Prices :—<br>(Yield in brackets)                   |              |               |               |               |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 73·50 (3·40) | 55·57 (4·50)  | 55·12 (4·54)  | 54·44 (4·59)  |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . .                              |              | 75·08 (4·66)  | 74·35 (4·71)  | 75·08 (4·66)  |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947 . . .                             |              | 100·45 (4·83) | 100·18 (4·93) | 100·49 (4·74) |
|  |              |               |               | 100·74 (4·57) |

(a) Other Receipts during April—August 1927 included £41·3 millions on account of 1% Consolidated Loan.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>               | <i>1913</i>              | <i>July,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>August,<br/>1926.</i>   | <i>July,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>August,<br/>1927.</i> |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>              |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                |                          | £10·988                | £1·342   | £15·672                | £1·814                   |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       |                          | 7·995                  | ·231   | 9·645                  | ·462                     |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             |                          | 6·132                  | ·551   | 8·441                  | ·050                     |
| Total                                      |                          | <u>25·115</u>          | <u>2·124</u>   | <u>33·758</u>          | <u>2·326</u>             |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                   |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                |                          | (7 months) 74·486      | (8 months) 75·828  | (7 months) 117·489     | (8 months) 119·303       |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       |                          | 43·402                 | 43·633   | 48·046                 | 48·508                   |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             |                          | <u>34·074</u>          | <u>34·625</u>  | <u>30·639</u>          | <u>30·689</u>            |
| Total                                      |                          | 151·962                | 154·086  | 196·174                | 198·500                  |
| <b>PRICES</b>                              |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| Wholesale Prices:—                         | <i>(Monthly average)</i> |                        |  |                        |                          |
| Board of Trade (c)                         |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 100·0                    | 149·1                  | 149·9  | 141·1                  | 151·3                    |
| Food . . . . .                             | 100·0                    | 154·3                  | 154  | 153·3                  | 135·5                    |
| Materials . . . . .                        | 100·0                    | 145·8                  | 147·3  | 134·5                  |                          |
| “Economist” (d)                            |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 104·9                    | 157·7                  | 162·0  | 156·1                  | 158·7                    |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                 | 101·0                    | 157                    | 158  | 151                    | 152                      |
| Other Foods . . . . .                      | 100·9                    | 193                    | 197  | 201                    | 208                      |
| Textiles . . . . .                         | 103·8                    | 153                    | 155  | 173                    | 180                      |
| Minerals . . . . .                         | 112·6                    | 164                    | 183  | 140                    | 138                      |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                    | 106·7                    | 135                    | 134  | 127                    | 128                      |
| Ministry of Labour Gazette :—              |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| Cost of Living (d) . . . . .               |                          | 170                    | 172  | 164                    | 165                      |
| Retail Food Prices (d) . . . . .           |                          | 161                    | 162  | 156                    | 157                      |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT (e)</b>                    |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                     |                          | 14·6                   | 14·9   | 10·5                   | 10·5                     |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                  |                          | 12·0                   | 11·6   | 5·9                    | 6·3                      |
| All Workers . . . . .                      |                          | 13·9                   | 14·0   | 9·3                    | 9·4                      |
| Distribution by Trades:—                   |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                      |                          | 8·8                    | 8·8  | 21·0                   | 19·9                     |
| Building & Construction . . . . .          |                          | 11·0                   | 11·1   | 8·8                    | 9·1                      |
| Engineering . . . . .                      |                          | 17·6                   | 17·9   | 8·8                    | 8·9                      |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .       |                          | 18·8                   | 18·2   | 11·2                   | 11·4                     |
| Cotton . . . . .                           |                          | 28·1                   | 23·4   | 9·2                    | 9·9                      |
| Wool . . . . .                             |                          | 23·3                   | 21·1   | 9·3                    | 9·2                      |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .           |                          | 41·5                   | 43·6   | 21·5                   | 21·7                     |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                     |                          | 53·1                   | 51·7   | 17·6                   | 17·6                     |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .              |                          | 6·6                    | 6·8  | 4·6                    | 4·9                      |
| All other Trades . . . . .                 |                          | 11·0                   | 11·8   | 6·7                    | 7·1                      |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                          |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| (In millions of tons)                      |                          |                        |  |                        |                          |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                         |                          | (Monthly average) ·855 | ·018   | ·014                   | ·646                     |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .        |                          | ·638                   | ·032   | ·052                   | ·683                     |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . .       |                          | 23·958                 | <i>The average monthly output during the strike period was 1·857 million tons.</i> |                        |                          |
|  |                          |                        | 18·927   | 22·733                 |                          |
|  |                          |                        | <i>(four weeks)</i>  |                        | <i>(five weeks)</i>      |

(b) From estimates published by the “Statist” (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average.

(d) End of month. July, 1914 = 100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

(Merchandise)

|  | <i>Value</i>                        | 1913                      | July,<br>1926. | August,<br>1926. | July,<br>1927. | August,<br>1927. |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|  |                                     | (August)                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Total Imports . . . . .                              | £55·976                             | £100·282                  | £101·136       | £93·362          | £90·100        |                  |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                 | 8·150                               | 9·450                     | 8·571          | 9·683            | 8·792          |                  |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                           | 47·826                              | 90·832                    | 92·565         | 83·679           | 81·308         |                  |
| British Exports . . . . .                            | 44·111                              | 57·264                    | 49·787         | 56·121           | 59·410         |                  |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                          | 3·715                               | 33·568                    | 42·778         | 27·558           | 21·898         |                  |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                     | 100·0                               | 102·6                     | 97·6           | 101·6            | 101·7 (Est.)   |                  |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                             |                                     | (8 months)                | (7 months)     | (8 months)       | (7 months)     | (8 months)       |
| Total Imports . . . . .                              | £496·448                            | £702·859                  | £803·836       | £710·677         | £800·611       |                  |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                 | 75·512                              | 76·049                    | 84·619         | 75·903           | 84·696         |                  |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                           | 420·936                             | 626·810                   | 719·217        | 634·774          | 715·915        |                  |
| British Exports . . . . .                            | 348·336                             | 395·478                   | 445·265        | 398·462          | 457·873        |                  |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                          | 72·600                              | 231·332                   | 273·952        | 236·312          | 258·042        |                  |
| Retained Imports :—                                  |                                     |                           |                |                  |                |                  |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                    | 178·866                             | 288·793                   | 329·946        | 284·959          | 325·528        |                  |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                              | 126·943                             | 174·800                   | 200·691        | 170·692          | 187·871        |                  |
| Manufactures . . . . .                               | 113·439                             | 160·781                   | 185·809        | 176·393          | 199·333        |                  |
| British Exports :—                                   |                                     |                           |                |                  |                |                  |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                    | 19·939                              | 28·155                    | 32·181         | 28·051           | 32·404         |                  |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                              | 43·372                              | 33·797                    | 35·731         | 45·834           | 51·856         |                  |
| Manufactures . . . . .                               | 278·485                             | 324·694                   | 367·430        | 315·830          | 363·527        |                  |
| Retained Imports :—                                  | <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i> |                           |                |                  |                |                  |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                            | cwts.                               | 140·769                   | 92·989         | 108·963          | 107·021        | 124·859          |
| Meat . . . . .                                       | cwts.                               | 15·282                    | 17·571         | 19·827           | 17·813         | 20·253           |
| Raw Cotton . . . . .                                 | lbs.                                | 939·339                   | 850·721        | 916·864          | 994·145        | 1040·234         |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool . . . . .                    | lbs.                                | 423·954                   | 382·122        | 393·107          | 373·505        | 372·113          |
| British Exports :—                                   |                                     |                           |                |                  |                |                  |
| Coal . . . . .                                       | tons                                | 48·321                    | 18·971         | 18·974           | 30·495         | 34·753           |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures<br>thereof . . . . . | tons                                | 3·362                     | 2·145          | 2·308            | 2·337          | 2·679            |
| Cotton Yarn . . . . .                                | lbs.                                | 139·027                   | 100·269        | 112·782          | 120·745        | 137·392          |
| Cotton Piece Goods . . . . .                         | sq. yds.                            | 4801·306                  | 2399·668       | 2697·601         | 2411·855       | 2773·747         |
| Woolen and Worsted<br>Tissues . . . . .              | sq. yds.                            | 116·909<br>(linear yards) | 97·155         | 113·676          | 94·587         | 112·047          |

**GOLD**

|   |             |            |            |            |            |
|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in<br>the London Market . . . . . |             | £2·671     | £3·512     | £2·605     | £3·343     |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . . . . .                            |             | .992       | 2·118      | Nil        | 1·320      |
| Average Price ( <i>shillings per fine ounce</i> ) . . . . .         |             | 84·851     | 84·832     | 84·883     | 84·850     |
| Bullion and Specie :—   |             |            |            |            |            |
| Total Imports . . . . .   |             | £4·009     | £3·877     | £2·686     | £4·411     |
| Total Exports . . . . .   |             | 1·276      | 1·840      | 1·245      | 1·188      |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>  | (12 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) |
| Total Imports . . . . .   | £59·534     | 21·904     | 25·781     | 20·021     | 24·432     |
| Total Exports . . . . .   | 46·087      | 11·035     | 12·875     | 17·797     | 18·985     |

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

*Monthly averages*

|   |          |                        |              |              |              |
|---|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling | .        | 100·03                 | 99·99        | 100·17       | 100·20       |
| Market rates:—                                | (Parity) |                        |              |              |              |
| New York . . . . .                            | 4·8665   | \$ 4·8636              | 4·8586       | 4·8552       | 4·8606       |
| Berlin . . . . .                              | 20·4294  | Mks. 20·4293           | 20·4055      | 20·4514      | 20·4312      |
| Amsterdam . . . . .                           | 12·1071  | Fl. 12·1058            | 12·1123      | 12·1189      | 12·1287      |
| Stockholm . . . . .                           | 18·1595  | Kr. 18·1525            | 18·1535      | 18·1289      | 18·1180      |
| Paris . . . . .                               | 25·2215  | Fcs. 197·5562          | 171·5325     | 124·0315     | 124·0211     |
| Milan . . . . .                               | 25·2215  | L. 139·4213            | 147·7275     | 89·0396      | 89·3263      |
| Bombay . . . . .                              | 1s. 6d.  | per Rupee 1s. 5d. 9375 | 1s. 5d. 9844 | 1s. 5d. 8725 | 1s. 5d. 8665 |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(g) The Bank's fixed buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

FOR THE USE OF CENTRAL BANKS.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE

UNITED KINGDOM.

SEPTEMBER, 1927.

BANK OF ENGLAND,

October, 1927.

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**SEPTEMBER, 1927.**

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>   | <i>1913</i>                 | <i>August,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>September,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>August,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>September,<br/>1927.</i> |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>THE BANK RETURN</b><br><small>Last Wednesday in each month.</small>   | (September)                 |                          |                             |                          |                             |
| <b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—</b>  |                             |                          |                             |                          |                             |
| Notes Issued . . . .   | <u>£57·557</u>              | <u>£173·149</u>          | <u>£174·013</u>             | <u>£169·436</u>          | <u>£169·245</u>             |
| Government Debt . . .  | <u>11·015</u>               | <u>11·015</u>            | <u>11·015</u>               | <u>11·015</u>            | <u>11·015</u>               |
| Other Securities . . .   | <u>7·435</u>                | <u>8·735</u>             | <u>8·735</u>                | <u>8·735</u>             | <u>8·735</u>                |
| Gold Coin and Bullion .  | <u>39·107</u>               | <u>153·399</u>           | <u>154·263</u>              | <u>149·686</u>           | <u>149·495</u>              |
| Silver Bullion . . . .   | <u>57·557</u>               | <u>173·149</u>           | <u>174·013</u>              | <u>169·436</u>           | <u>169·245</u>              |
| <b>BANKING DEPARTMENT:—</b>  |                             |                          |                             |                          |                             |
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | <u>14·553</u>               | <u>14·553</u>            | <u>14·553</u>               | <u>14·553</u>            | <u>14·553</u>               |
| Rest . . . .   | <u>3·756</u>                | <u>3·643</u>             | <u>3·776</u>                | <u>3·721</u>             | <u>3·792</u>                |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>10·239</u>               | <u>26·116</u>            | <u>21·177</u>               | <u>22·149</u>            | <u>25·696</u>               |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | <u>41·968</u>               | <u>102·057</u>           | <u>101·182</u>              | <u>93·200</u>            | <u>97·538</u>               |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . .  | <u>·025</u>                 | <u>·003</u>              | <u>·005</u>                 | <u>·003</u>              | <u>·003</u>                 |
|  | <u>70·541</u>               | <u>146·372</u>           | <u>140·693</u>              | <u>133·626</u>           | <u>141·582</u>              |
| Government Securities . .  | <u>12·453</u>               | <u>38·774</u>            | <u>33·641</u>               | <u>58·447</u>            | <u>56·310</u>               |
| Other Securities . . . .   | <u>27·615</u>               | <u>73·314</u>            | <u>71·986</u>               | <u>41·639</u>            | <u>50·935</u>               |
| Notes . . . .  | <u>28·898</u>               | <u>32·878</u>            | <u>33·496</u>               | <u>31·987</u>            | <u>32·739</u>               |
| Gold and Silver Coin . .   | <u>1·575</u>                | <u>1·406</u>             | <u>1·570</u>                | <u>1·553</u>             | <u>1·598</u>                |
|  | <u>70·541</u>               | <u>146·372</u>           | <u>140·693</u>              | <u>133·626</u>           | <u>141·582</u>              |
| <b>PURCHASING MEDIA</b>  | (December)                  |                          |                             |                          |                             |
| Estimated circulation of Coin . .  | <u>£137·4</u>               | <u>£41·5</u>             | <u>£42·0</u>                | <u>£44·1</u>             | <u>£44·5</u>                |
| Net circulation of Notes:—   |                             |                          |                             |                          |                             |
| Bank of England Notes . .  | <u>29·6</u>                 | <u>84·0</u>              | <u>84·3</u>                 | <u>81·2</u>              | <u>80·2</u>                 |
| Currency Notes . . . .   |                             | <u>273·3</u>             | <u>270·0</u>                | <u>274·4</u>             | <u>272·2</u>                |
| Scotch and Irish Notes .   | <u>16·2</u>                 | <u>34·9</u>              | <u>34·8</u>                 | <u>34·9</u>              | <u>35·5(Ext.)</u>           |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>                | <u>433·7</u>             | <u>431·1</u>                | <u>434·6</u>             | <u>432·4</u>                |
| Bank Deposits :—   |                             |                          |                             |                          |                             |
| Bank of England . . . .  | <u>71·3</u>                 | <u>122·5</u>             | <u>121·4</u>                | <u>115·9</u>             | <u>118·4</u>                |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | <u>649·9</u>                | <u>1670·8</u>            | <u>1660·1</u>               | <u>1705·9</u>            | <u>1704·8</u>               |
|  | <u>904·4</u>                | <u>2227·0</u>            | <u>2212·6</u>               | <u>2256·4</u>            | <u>2255·6</u>               |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                             |                          |                             |                          |                             |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . .   | <u>108·4</u>                | <u>196·4</u>             | <u>193·7</u>                | <u>195·1</u>             | <u>195·9</u>                |
|  | <u>796·0</u>                | <u>2030·6</u>            | <u>2018·9</u>               | <u>2061·3</u>            | <u>2059·7</u>               |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913  | <u>100·0</u>                | <u>255·1</u>             | <u>253·6</u>                | <u>258·9</u>             | <u>258·7</u>                |
| <b>CLEARINGS</b><br><small>Daily average for each month.</small>   | (Daily average<br>for year) |                          |                             |                          |                             |
| Town . . . .   | <u>£46·226</u>              | <u>£111·367</u>          | <u>£105·109</u>             | <u>£110·461</u>          | <u>£109·121</u>             |
| Metropolitan . . . .   | <u>2·787</u>                | <u>4·975</u>             | <u>4·600</u>                | <u>5·224</u>             | <u>4·856</u>                |
| Country . . . .  | <u>4·526</u>                | <u>8·460</u>             | <u>8·217</u>                | <u>9·129</u>             | <u>8·866</u>                |
| Provincial . . . .   | <u>2·832</u>                | <u>4·793</u>             | <u>4·813</u>                | <u>5·357</u>             | <u>5·125</u>                |
| Total . . . .  | <u>56·371</u>               | <u>129·595</u>           | <u>122·739</u>              | <u>130·171</u>           | <u>127·968</u>              |

## Amounts in £ Millions

|  | 1913         | August,<br>1926. | September,<br>1926. | August,<br>1927. | September,<br>1927. |
|--|--------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <b>CLEARING BANKS'<br/>AVERAGES</b><br>(Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.) | (December)   |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Deposits . . . . .   | £649·9       | £1670·8          | £1660·1             | £1705·9          | £1704·8             |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England  | 108·4 (16·7) | 196·4 (11·8)     | 193·7 (11·7)        | 195·1 (11·4)     | 195·9 (11·5)        |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .   | 121·4 ( 7·3) | 117·1 ( 7·1)     | 141·8 ( 8·3)        | 138·7 ( 8·1)     |                     |
| Discounts . . . . .  | 228·6 (13·7) | 220·7 (13·3)     | 207·1 (12·1)        | 213·4 (12·5)     |                     |
| Advances . . . . .   | 888·0 (53·1) | 893·8 (53·8)     | 933·7 (54·7)        | 935·0 (54·8)     |                     |
| Investments . . . . .  | 262·9 (15·7) | 263·6 (15·9)     | 252·0 (14·8)        | 249·4 (14·6)     |                     |
| Acceptances . . . . .  | 82·3 ( 4·9)  | 81·6 ( 4·9)      | 85·5 ( 5·0)         | 90·1 ( 5·3)      |                     |
| <b>SAVINGS</b>   | (December)   |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .  | £239·8       | £379·4           | £379·6              | £377·3           | £377·5              |
| National Savings Certificates . . . .  |              | 487·5            | 488·6               | 495·4            | 496·4               |
| <b>MONEY RATES</b>   | (September)  |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Bank Rate . . . . .  | 4½           | 5                | 5                   | 4½               | 4½                  |
| Representative rates for :   |              |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .   |              | 4·517            | 4·664               | 4·361            | 4·345               |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . .  | 3·750        | 4·469            | 4·500               | 4·344            | 4·313               |
| Loans for Short Periods . . .  | 2·750        | 4·000            | 4·000               | 3·500            | 3·500               |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .   | 2·750        | 4·250            | 4·125               | 4·125            | 4·000               |
| <b>FLOATING DEBT</b>   |              | (28th)           | (30th)              | (31st)           | (30th)              |
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding:   |              |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Bank of England . . . . .  |              | Nil              | Nil                 | Nil              | Nil                 |
| Government Departments . . .   |              | £124·051         | £102·001            | £115·780         | £104·558            |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .   |              | 637·110          | 664·180             | 624·970          | 630·345             |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .  |              | 761·161          | 786·181             | 740·750          | 734·903             |
| <b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>  |              | (5 months)       | (6 months)          | (5 months)       | (6 months)          |
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)                                     |              |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Receipts :—  |              |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .                                 |              | £273·2           | £328·8              | £274·3           | £335·0              |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . .                              |              | 1305·4           | 1640·1              | 1202·8           | 1521·1              |
| Other items (a) . . . . .  |              | 24·4             | 33·7                | 61·5             | 68·1                |
|  |              | 1603·0           | 2002·6              | 1538·6           | 1924·2              |
| Issues :—  |              |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .                                   |              | 325·6            | 384·0               | 322·2            | 384·8               |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . .                              |              | 1248·6           | 1578·3              | 1190·6           | 1501·9              |
| Other items . . . . .  |              | 26·0             | 31·5                | 22·9             | 28·4                |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . .                                   |              | 2·8              | 8·8                 | 2·9              | 9·1                 |
|  |              | 1603·0           | 2002·6              | 1538·6           | 1924·2              |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE</b>  | (September)  |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100)                         |              |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .   |              | 110·2            | 110·0               | 110·6            | 110·7               |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .  |              | 135·4            | 136·5               | 142·9            | 144·2               |
| General Index . . . . .  |              | 118·4            | 118·7               | 121·2            | 121·9               |
| Average Prices :—<br>(Yield in brackets)   |              |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .   | 73·63 (3·40) | 55·12 (4·51)     | 54·58 (4·58)        | 54·48 (4·59)     | 54·23 (4·61)        |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . .  |              | 74·35 (4·71)     | 74·17 (4·72)        | 75·02 (4·67)     | 74·82 (4·68)        |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947 . . .   |              | 100·18 (4·93)    | 99·92 (5·03)        | 100·74 (4·57)    | 100·67 (4·59)       |

(a) Other Receipts during April—September 1927 included £41·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|                                      | 1913        | August,<br>1926. | September,<br>1926. | August,<br>1927. | September,<br>1927. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>        | (September) |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| For Great Britain . . . . .          | £1·272      | £1·342           | £10·158             | £1·814           | £2·806              |
| ., Other British Countries . . . . . | 7·199       | 231              | 4·194               | 462              | 5·538               |
| ., Foreign Countries . . . . .       | 2·372       | 551              | 3·320               | ·050             | ·842                |
| Total                                | 10·843      | 2·124            | 17·672              | 2·326            | 9·186               |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>             | (9 months)  | (8 months)       | (9 months)          | (8 months)       | (9 months)          |
| For Great Britain . . . . .          | 33·389      | 83·544           | 93·702              | 120·052          | 122·858             |
| ., Other British Countries . . . . . | 77·237      | 43·633           | 47·827              | 48·508           | 54·046              |
| ., Foreign Countries . . . . .       | 80·168      | 34·625           | 37·945              | 30·722           | 31·564              |
| Total                                | 190·794     | 161·802          | 179·474             | 199·282          | 208·468             |

**PRICES**

Wholesale Prices:—

Board of Trade (c)

|                            | (Monthly average) |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . . . .    | 100·0             | 149·9 | 150·9 | 140·9 | 142·1 |
| Food . . . . .             | 100·0             | 154   | 152·8 | 151·3 | 153·3 |
| Materials . . . . .        | 100·0             | 147·3 | 149·6 | 135·5 | 136·2 |
| "Economist" (d)            |                   |       |       |       |       |
| General Index . . . . .    | 104·9             | 162·0 | 165·5 | 158·1 | 157·4 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . . | 101·0             | 158   | 154   | 152   | 149   |
| Other Foods . . . . .      | 100·9             | 197   | 201   | 208   | 213   |
| Textiles . . . . .         | 103·8             | 155   | 153   | 180   | 178   |
| Minerals . . . . .         | 112·6             | 183   | 207   | 138   | 133   |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .    | 106·7             | 134   | 134   | 128   | 129   |

Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)

Retail Food Prices : " (d)

**UNEMPLOYMENT (e)**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                           |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . . . .    | 14·9 | 14·7 | 10·5 | 10·6 |
| Women and Girls . . . . . | 11·6 | 11·0 | 6·3  | 6·0  |
| All Workers . . . . .     | 14·0 | 13·7 | 9·4  | 9·4  |

Distribution by Trades:—

|                                      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . . . .                | 8·8  | 8·8  | 19·9 | 18·6 |
| Building & Construction . . . . .    | 11·1 | 11·9 | 9·1  | 10·8 |
| Engineering . . . . .                | 17·9 | 17·9 | 8·9  | 9·3  |
| Transport & Communications . . . . . | 18·2 | 17·7 | 11·4 | 11·4 |
| Cotton . . . . .                     | 23·4 | 24·1 | 9·9  | 9·1  |
| Wool . . . . .                       | 21·1 | 17·2 | 9·2  | 8·0  |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .     | 43·6 | 44·3 | 21·7 | 21·0 |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .               | 51·7 | 48·7 | 17·6 | 18·4 |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .        | 6·8  | 7·0  | 4·9  | 5·1  |
| All other Trades . . . . .           | 11·8 | 11·3 | 7·1  | 7·0  |

**PRODUCTION**

(In millions of tons)

|                                      | (Monthly average) |   |      |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|------|--------------|--------------|
| Pig Iron . . . . .                   | ·555              | ·014  | ·013 | ·596         | ·592         |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .  | ·638              | ·052  | ·096 | ·643         | ·777         |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . . | 23·958            | The average monthly output during the strike period was 1·857 million tons. |      | 22·733       | 19·543       |
|                                      |                   |   |      | (five weeks) | (four weeks) |

(b) From estimates published by the "Statist" (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average.

(d) End of month. July, 1911 = 100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute.

| Amounts in £ Millions                                     |                             | 1913<br>(Sept.)            | August,<br>1926. | September,<br>1926. | August,<br>1927. | September,<br>1927. |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br>(Merchandise)                     |                             |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
|   | Value                       | (September)                |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Total Imports   | £61,356                     | £101,136                   | £101,736         | £90,100             | £101,427         |                     |
| Re-exports  | 6,852                       | 8,571                      | 8,083            | 8,792               | 8,054            |                     |
| Retained Imports  | 54,504                      | 92,565                     | 93,653           | 81,308              | 93,373           |                     |
| British Exports   | 42,425                      | 49,787                     | 50,680           | 59,410              | 60,488           |                     |
| Excess of Imports   | 12,079                      | 42,778                     | 42,973           | 21,888              | 32,885           |                     |
| Index of Net Trade (f)                                    | 97.6                        | 97.6                       | 101.3            | 110.0 (B.M.)        |                  |                     |
| From January 1st.   | (9 months)                  | (8 months)                 | (9 months)       | (8 months)          | (9 months)       |                     |
| Total Imports   | £557,767                    | £803,836                   | £905,389         | £800,611            | £901,820         |                     |
| Re-exports  | 82,364                      | 84,619                     | 92,702           | 84,696              | 92,749           |                     |
| Retained Imports  | 475,403                     | 719,217                    | 812,687          | 715,915             | 809,071          |                     |
| British Exports   | 390,762                     | 445,265                    | 495,945          | 457,873             | 518,360          |                     |
| Excess of Imports   | 84,641                      | 273,952                    | 316,742          | 258,042             | 290,711          |                     |
| Retained Imports :—                                       |                             |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco                                   | 203,007                     | 329,946                    | 372,682          | 325,528             | 371,142          |                     |
| Raw Materials   | 142,340                     | 200,691                    | 226,567          | 187,871             | 210,732          |                     |
| Manufactures  | 128,201                     | 185,809                    | 210,157          | 199,333             | 223,476          |                     |
| British Exports :—  |                             |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco                                   | 23,239                      | 32,181                     | 36,518           | 32,404              | 37,099           |                     |
| Raw Materials   | 48,727                      | 35,731                     | 37,648           | 51,856              | 57,776           |                     |
| Manufactures  | 311,217                     | 367,430                    | 410,612          | 363,527             | 412,162          |                     |
| Retained Imports :—                                       | Quantities<br>(in millions) |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Grain and Flour   | cwt.s.                      | 161,413                    | 108,963          | 124,932             | 124,859          | 142,908             |
| Meat  | cwt.s.                      | 17,368                     | 19,827           | 22,369              | 20,253           | 22,719              |
| Raw Cotton  | lbs.                        | 1019,095                   | 916,864          | 976,394             | 1040,234         | 1103,633            |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool                                   | lbs.                        | 447,861                    | 393,107          | 406,985             | 372,113          | 393,236             |
| British Exports :—  |                             |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Coal  | tons                        | 54,518                     | 18,974           | 18,979              | 34,753           | 38,995              |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures<br>thereof                | tons                        | 3,751                      | 2,308            | 2,469               | 2,679            | 3,064               |
| Cotton Yarn   | lbs.                        | 154,762                    | 112,782          | 124,924             | 137,392          | 153,200             |
| Cotton Piece Goods  | sq. yds.                    | 5350,279<br>(linear yards) | 2697,601         | 3009,288            | 2773,747         | 3109,497            |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues                               | sq. yds.                    | 129,703<br>(linear yards)  | 113,678          | 125,991             | 112,047          | 126,442             |
| <b>GOLD</b>   |                             |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in<br>the London Market |                             |                            | £3,512           | £3,634              | £3,343           | £,627               |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g)                            |                             |                            | 2,118            | Nil                 | 1,320            | .259                |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                  |                             |                            | 84,832           | 84,900              | 84,850           | 84,881              |
| Bullion and Specie :—                                     |                             |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Total Imports   |                             | £3,877                     | £2,494           | £4,411              | £1,722           |                     |
| Total Exports   |                             | 1,840                      | 1,031            | 1,188               | 1,569            |                     |
| From January 1st.   | (12 months)                 | (8 months)                 | (9 months)       | (8 months)          | (9 months)       |                     |
| Total Imports   | £59,534                     | 25,781                     | 28,275           | 24,432              | 26,154           |                     |
| Total Exports   | 46,087                      | 12,875                     | 13,906           | 18,985              | 20,554           |                     |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>                                  |                             |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>                                   |                             |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling             |                             | 99.99                      | 99.97            | 100.20              | 100.08           |                     |
| Market rates :—   | (Parity)                    |                            |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| New York  | 4,8665                      | \$                         | 4,8586           | 4,8545              | 4,8606           | 4,8636              |
| Berlin  | 20,4294                     | Mks.                       | 20,4055          | 20,3805             | 20,4312          | 20,4328             |
| Amsterdam   | 12,1071                     | F.                         | 12,1123          | 12,1123             | 12,1287          | 12,1346             |
| Stockholm   | 18,1595                     | Kr.                        | 18,1535          | 18,1513             | 18,1180          | 18,0943             |
| Paris   | 25,2215                     | Fcs.                       | 171,5325         | 169,8677            | 124,0211         | 124,0200            |
| Milan   | 25,2215                     | L.                         | 147,7275         | 132,6490            | 89,3263          | 89,3511             |
| Bombay  | Is. 6d.                     | per Rupee                  | Is. 5d. 9844     | Is. 5d. 9766        | Is. 5d. 8665     | Is. 5d. 9603        |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(g) The Bank's buying price is 84.818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

### MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

| First nine months of :—   | 1913.     | 1925.     | 1926.       | 1927.     |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Railway Traffic Receipts. (In £ millions)   |           |           |             |           |
| Total of the four chief Railway groups :—Passenger . . . . .                                    | £38·380   | £67·789   | £60·212     | £63·448   |
| Goods . . . . .   | 44·961    | 75·710    | 60·267      | 80·911†   |
| Total   | 83·341    | 143·499   | 120·479     | 144·359   |
| Building :—Estimated cost of plans approved.  |           |           |             |           |
| Number of returns . . . . .   | 277       | 412       | 422         | 422       |
| (In £ millions)   |           |           |             |           |
| Estimated Cost :—Dwelling houses . . . . .  | £4·248    | £30·647   | £34·649     | £28·934   |
| Factories and business premises . . . . .   | 3·552     | 6·403     | 6·750       | 7·783     |
| Other buildings . . . . .   | 3·653     | 8·942     | 9·421       | 9·954     |
| Total   | 11·453    | 45·992    | 50·820      | 46·671    |
| Shipbuilding.   |           |           |             |           |
| Tonnage commenced during nine months :—Great Britain . . . . .                                  | 1,381,894 | 652,708   | 429,931     | 1,387,024 |
| " launched " " " . . . . .  | 1,348,228 | 862,517   | 570,171     | 751,834   |
| " building at end of " " " . . . . .  | 1,987,254 | 1,009,155 | 774,797     | 1,536,416 |
| " " " " in Other Countries . . . . .  | 1,391,296 | 1,197,750 | 1,075,900   | 1,537,641 |
| Trade Disputes.   |           |           |             |           |
| Number of disputes . . . . .  | 1,140     | 452       | 265         | 226       |
| Workers involved . . . . .  | 567,640   | 377,000   | 2,738,000   | 92,000    |
| Aggregate duration in working days of all disputes in progress during the nine months . . . . . | 8,620,800 | 6,072,000 | 124,984,000 | 1,041,000 |
| Bankruptcies.   |           |           |             |           |
| England & Wales :—Receiving and Administration Orders . . . . .                                 | 2,565     | 3,624     | 3,237       | 3,254     |
| Scotland :—Sequestration Orders . . . . .   | 124       | 203       | 179         | 211       |

**STOCK EXCHANGE VALUES.** The following table, based on figures published by the Bankers' Magazine, shews the value of the more important or active groups of securities on 19th September 1927 as compared with their value three months before, and also their percentage rise or fall :—

| Market value in £ millions.                                       | 18th June,<br>1927. | 19th Sept.,<br>1927. | Rise + or<br>Fall —<br>per cent. |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Fixed Interest Stocks :—</b>                                   |                     |                      |                                  |
| 10 British and Indian Funds . . . . .                             | 3,194·4             | 3,225·1              | + 1·0                            |
| 26 Foreign Government stocks . . . . .                            | 243·6               | 244·1                | + .2                             |
| 12 British Railway Debenture and Preference stocks . . . . .      | 410·7               | 404·1                | - 1·6                            |
| 39 Other Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .                          | 274·9               | 273·9                | - .4                             |
| <b>Variable Dividend Securities :—</b>                            |                     |                      |                                  |
| 7 Tramway and Omnibus shares . . . . .                            | 39·6                | 45·1                 | + 13·9                           |
| 6 Tea shares . . . . .  | 8·6                 | 9·3                  | + 8·1                            |
| 11 United States Railway shares . . . . .                         | 577·4               | 619·7                | + 7·3                            |
| 6 Copper Mining shares . . . . .                                  | 38·5                | 41·2                 | + 7·0                            |
| 13 British Railway Ordinary stocks . . . . .                      | 181·7               | 169·3                | - 6·8                            |
| 17 Insurance shares . . . . .                                     | 145·8               | 155·3                | + 6·5                            |
| 14 Coal, Iron and Steel shares . . . . .                          | 44·0                | 46·4                 | + 5·5                            |
| 10 Oil shares . . . . .   | 155·3               | 149·9                | - 3·5                            |
| 18 Colonial and Foreign Bank shares . . . . .                     | 88·6                | 91·1                 | + 2·8                            |
| 9 Telegraph and Telephone shares . . . . .                        | 35·8                | 34·8                 | - 2·8                            |
| 38 Commercial and Industrial shares . . . . .                     | 469·8               | 481·8                | + 2·6                            |
| 30 Indian, Colonial and Foreign Railway stocks . . . . .          | 257·6               | 262·2                | + 1·8                            |
| 19 South African Mining shares . . . . .                          | 109·6               | 108·0                | - 1·5                            |
| 13 British Bank shares . . . . .                                  | 191·2               | 189·6                | - .8                             |
| 67 Miscellaneous—remaining Variable Dividend securities . . . . . | 206·6               | 205·4                | - .6                             |
| <i>Total of 87 Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .</i>                | <i>4,123·6</i>      | <i>4,147·2</i>       | <i>+ .6</i>                      |
| <i>" " 278 Variable Dividend securities . . . . .</i>             | <i>2,550·1</i>      | <i>2,609·1</i>       | <i>+ 2·3</i>                     |
| <i>Grand Total of 365 Representative securities . . . . .</i>     | <i>6,673·7</i>      | <i>6,756·3</i>       | <i>+ 1·2</i>                     |

† Freight Rates were increased by about 6·7 per Cent. as from 1st February, 1927.

# FOREIGN TRADE.

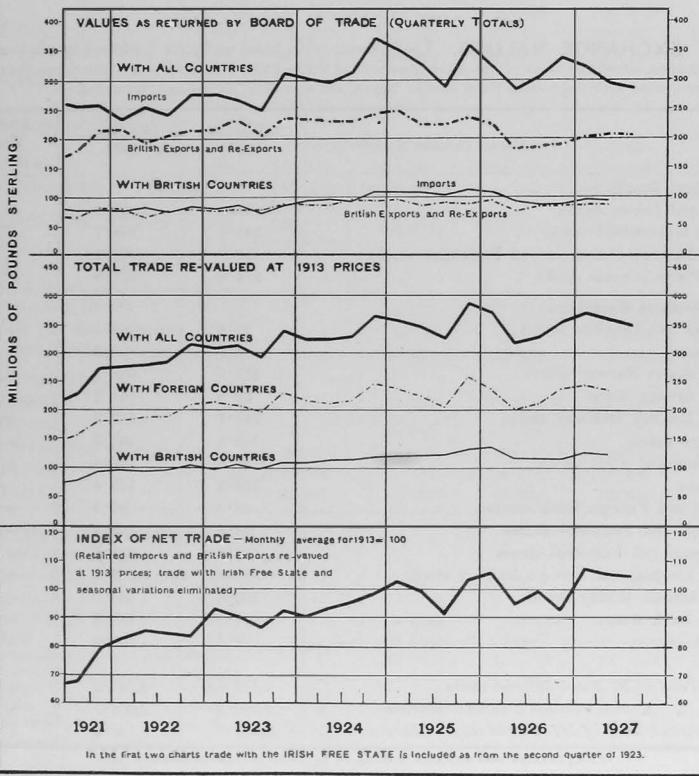
## PRINCIPAL RETAINED IMPORTS AND BRITISH EXPORTS.

Quantities (in millions of units), values (in £ millions) and average values per unit.

| First nine months of—                         | 1913.      |         |                        | 1925.     |          |                        | 1926.    |         |                        | 1927.    |         |                        |          |
|---|------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|
|   | Quantity   | Value   | Average value per unit | Quantity  | Value    | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value   | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value   | Average value per unit |          |
| <b>RETAINED IMPORTS.</b>                      |            |         |                        |           |          |                        |          |         |                        |          |         |                        |          |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                     | cwts.      | 181.48  | £ 68.39                | £ 367     | 112.78   | 78.18                  | £ 883    | 124.93  | 74.66                  | £ 698    | 142.01  | 81.91                  | £ 673    |
| Meat (except Poultry and Game) . . . . .      | "          | 17.37   | 40.68                  | £ 9.336   | 22.65    | 87.84                  | £ 3.893  | 22.57   | 82.66                  | £ 3.065  | 22.72   | 74.10                  | £ 3.281  |
| Butter and Cheese . . . . .                   | "          | 4.77    | 29.91                  | £ 4.893   | 6.60     | 50.03                  | £ 7.680  | 6.71    | 47.72                  | £ 7.112  | 6.63    | 45.70                  | £ 6.893  |
| Fruit and Nuts . . . . .                      | "          |         | 8.09                   |           |          | 25.11                  |          |         | 28.02                  |          |         | 26.70                  |          |
| Sugar . . . . .                               | cwtas.     | 25.73   | 16.90                  | £ 688     | 30.70    | 24.72                  | £ 805    | 27.50   | 19.90                  | £ 726    | 24.64   | 20.57                  | £ 835    |
| Tea . . . . .                                 | lbs.       | 189.13  | 6.53                   | £ 824.1   | 272.84   | 10.87                  | 17.48d.  | 272.30  | 21.02                  | 18.53d.  | 271.75  | 19.62                  | 17.24d.  |
| Wood and Timber . . . . .                     | "          |         | 84.48                  |           |          | 53.35                  |          |         | 26.72                  |          |         | 35.38                  |          |
| Cotton (raw) . . . . .                        | lbs.       | 1019.10 | 31.44                  | 7.00d.    | 1074.49  | 72.01                  | 10.08d.  | 978.39  | 50.05                  | 12.90d.  | 1103.85 | 42.71                  | 9.29d.   |
| Wool . . . . .                                | "          | 447.87  | 18.85                  | 10.12d.   | 321.38   | 35.92                  | 26.12d.  | 406.99  | 31.05                  | 18.31d.  | 893.24  | 26.13                  | 16.13d.  |
| Petroleum (crude) . . . . .                   | gallons    |         |                        |           | 380.67   | 9.12                   | 3.77d.   | 306.25  | 0.01                   | 3.64d.   | 535.38  | 7.88                   | 3.53d.   |
| (refined) . . . . .                           |            | 348.30  | 7.54                   | 5.40d.    | 760.39   | 22.00                  | 6.91d.   | 656.28  | 27.04                  | 6.70d.   | 1019.01 | 25.97                  | 6.12d.   |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | tons       | 1.59    | 11.43                  | £ 7.176   | 2.03     | 17.87                  | £ 8.983  | 2.39    | 19.18                  | £ 8.017  | 3.40    | 26.73                  | £ 7.653  |
| Non-Ferrous Metals . . . . .                  | "          |         | 16.61                  |           |          | 25.20                  |          |         | 24.38                  |          |         | 22.65                  |          |
| Textiles and Apparel . . . . .                | "          | 35.83   |                        |           | 80.48    |                        |          | 49.70   |                        |          | 51.58   |                        |          |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                       |            |         |                        |           |          |                        |          |         |                        |          |         |                        |          |
| Coal . . . . .                                | tens       | 54.52   | 37.65                  | £ .890    | 37.48    | 38.30                  | £ 1.020  | 18.98   | 17.24                  | £ .908   | 38.00   | 35.52                  | £ .811   |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | "          | 3.75    | 41.77                  | £ 111.139 | 2.70     | 50.10                  | £ 16.556 | 2.47    | 45.00                  | £ 17.652 | 3.00    | 51.54                  | £ 16.843 |
| Machinery . . . . .                           | "          |         | 51                     | 84.96     | £ 48.941 | .88                    | 36.18    | 50.00   | 33.86                  | £ 34.056 | .57     | 35.81                  | £ 30.784 |
| Cotton Yarns . . . . .                        | lbs.       | 154.76  | 11.02                  | 17.08d.   | 130.82   | 23.19                  | 39.81d.  | 124.92  | 18.26                  | 31.24d.  | 155.20  | 17.39                  | 27.24d.  |
| Piece Goods . . . . .                         | sq.yards † | 5350.28 | 73.66                  | 3.30d.    | 339.04   | 115.92                 | 8.28d.   | 8009.29 | 01.60                  | 7.31d.   | 3109.50 | 81.34                  | 0.38d.   |
| Woolen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .          | "          | 189.70  | 16.55                  | 30.35d.   | 104.49   | 28.15                  | 48.09d.  | 125.99  | 24.08                  | 47.58d.  | 126.44  | 25.01                  | 40.02    |
| Silk, other Textiles and Apparel . . . . .    | "          |         | 39.38                  |           |          | 41.47                  |          |         | 41.70                  |          |         | 42.03                  |          |
| Vehicles (including Ships) . . . . .          | "          |         | 18.80                  |           |          | 25.18                  |          |         | 27.03                  |          |         | 24.03                  |          |
| Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . . . .                | "          | 15.02   |                        |           | 17.95    |                        |          | 16.82   |                        |          | 17.17   |                        |          |

† Linear yards, of various widths, in 1913.

## VISIBLE OVERSEAS TRADE.



In the first two charts trade with the IRISH FREE STATE is included as from the second quarter of 1923.



**COMMODITY PRICES.** The prices given in the following table are derived from published quotations on English markets for prompt delivery.

|          |   |  | How quoted                                      | Shillings per 190 lbs.<br>lb.<br>cwt. | 62·50<br>46·00<br>5·17<br>30·50<br>27·38<br>19·59<br>lb.<br>lb.<br>lb.<br>lb.<br>lb.<br>lb. | 60·00<br>42·50<br>4·58<br>30·00<br>28·17<br>22·58<br>20·33<br>22·71<br>22·79<br>20·27 | 1st July,<br>1927. | 30th Sept.,<br>1927. | During Quarter ended 30th Sept. |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
|          |   |  |   |                                       |   |   | Highest            | Lowest               | Average                         |  |  |  |
|          |   |  |   |                                       |   |   |                    |                      |                                 |  |  |  |
| Wheat    | No. 1 Northern Manitoba . . . . .   |  |   |                                       |   |   |                    |                      |                                 |  |  |  |
| Flour    | London Straight Run . . . . .   |  | " "   | 280 "                                 | 46·00   | 42·50   | 46·00              | 41·75                | 44·57                           |  |  |  |
| Beef     | Argentine hindquarters, chilled, Smithfield . . . . .   |  | " "   | 8 "                                   | 5·17  | 4·58  | 5·58               | 4·17                 | 4·50                            |  |  |  |
| Sugar    | Lyle's No. 3 Granulated . . . . .   |  | " "   | cwt.                                  | 30·50   | 30·00   | 31·00              | 30·00                | 30·67                           |  |  |  |
| "        | White Mauritius . . . . .   |  | " "   | cwt.                                  | 27·38   | 28·17   | 28·58              | 27·13                | 27·84                           |  |  |  |
| Tea      | Average of prices at auction as furnished by North Indian weekly by Tea Brokers' Association, London / Ceylon |  | Pence   | " lb.                                 | 19·59   | 22·58   | 23·58              | 18·35                | 21·03                           |  |  |  |
| Cotton   | American, middling . . . . .  |  | " "   | lb.                                   | 9·44  | 11·83   | 12·67              | 9·04                 | 10·52                           |  |  |  |
| "        | Egyptian, f.g.f. Sakellaridis . . . . .   |  | " "   | lb.                                   | 16·95   | 19·20   | 21·20              | 16·95                | 19·33                           |  |  |  |
| "        | Indian, fine M. G. Broach . . . . .   |  | " "   | lb.                                   | 8·35  | 10·50   | 11·45              | 8·15                 | 9·50                            |  |  |  |
| Wool     | Tops, 64's average, Bradford . . . . .  |  | " "   | lb.                                   | 48·00   | 49·50   | 48·00              | 49·50                | 48·63                           |  |  |  |
| Rubber   | Crude, smoked sheet . . . . .   |  | " "   | lb.                                   | 17·13   | 16·25   | 17·63              | 15·88                | 16·89                           |  |  |  |
| Coal     | Steam, Best Blyth, Newcastle . . . . .  |  | Shillings                                       | ton                                   | 14·37   | 13·75   | 14·37              | 13·75                | 14·26                           |  |  |  |
| Pig Iron | Cleveland, No. 3. G. M. B. . . . .  |  | "   | ton                                   | 70·00   | 67·50   | 70·00              | 67·50                | 68·85                           |  |  |  |
| Steel    | Ship plates, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and upwards . . . . .   |  | £   | ton                                   | 8·125   | 8·125   | 8·125              | 8·125                | 8·125                           |  |  |  |
| Tin      | Standard, cash . . . . .  |  | £   | ton                                   | 300·125   | 266·375   | 300·187            | 263·250              | 290·058                         |  |  |  |
| Copper   | " " . . . . .   |  | £   | ton                                   | 53·467  | 53·592  | 53·404             | 56·467               | 54·851                          |  |  |  |
| Silver   | " " . . . . .   |  | Pence per standard ounce, $\frac{1}{2}25$ fine. | ounce                                 | 26·06   | 25·69   | 26·25              | 24·94                | 25·58                           |  |  |  |

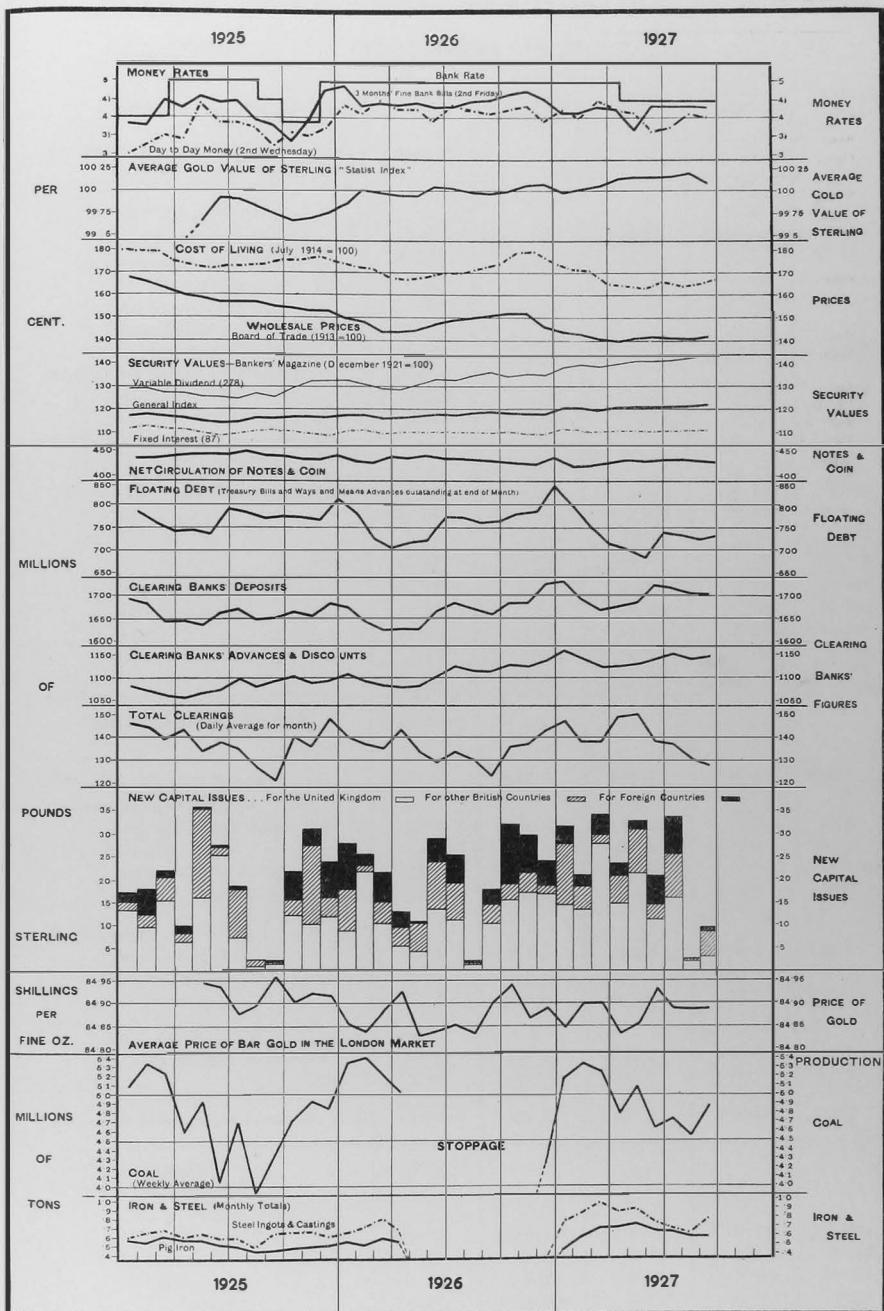
**EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES.**

Details of principal items for the first six months of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1928.

Amounts in £ millions.

|   | RECEIPTS      |                       |               | ISSUES        |                       |               |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   | 1927-8        | Increase or Decrease- |               | 1927-8        | Increase or Decrease- |               |
|   |               | 1928-7                | 1925-6        |               | 1928-7                | 1925-6        |
| <b>Revenue:-</b>  |               |                       |               |               |                       |               |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .  | 119·5         | + 4·9                 | + 7·6         |               |                       |               |
| Motor Vehicles Duties . . . . .   | 6·6           | + 1·3                 | + 2·0         |               |                       |               |
| Property Income and Super Tax . . . . .   | 90·4          | - 9·0                 | - 31·2        |               |                       |               |
| Statistical Duties . . . . .  | 35·1          | + 6·1                 | + 5·1         |               |                       |               |
| Postal Services (including Telegraphs, etc.) . . . . .                            | 29·9          | + 2·6                 | + 3·3         |               |                       |               |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans . . . . .  | 12·1          | + 1·3                 | + 3·7         |               |                       |               |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .  | 22·0          | - 8                   | - 7           |               |                       |               |
| All other items of Revenue . . . . .  | 11·8          | -                     | - 5·0         |               |                       |               |
| Total Revenue . . . . .   | <b>328·6</b>  | <b>+ 6·3</b>          | <b>- 15·3</b> |               |                       |               |
| Exchequer Balances on 1st April . . . . .   | 6·5           | - 1                   | - 1           |               |                       |               |
| Money raised by creation of debt:-  |               |                       |               |               |                       |               |
| to meet Capital Expenditure (a). under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1921 . . . . . | 4·6           | - 9                   | - 1·4         |               |                       |               |
| by National Savings Certificates . . . . .  | 1·0           | - 8·9                 | - 7           |               |                       |               |
| ~ Sales of Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 120·7         | - 71·3                | - 34·7        |               |                       |               |
| ~ Ways and Means Advances . . . . .   | 315·4         | - 47·6                | - 51·1        |               |                       |               |
| ~ 3½% Conversion Loan . . . . .   | -             | -                     | - 25·1        |               |                       |               |
| ~ 4½% Consolidated Loan . . . . .   | 41·3          | + 41·3                | + 41·3        |               |                       |               |
| ~ 4½% Treasury Bonds, 1931-33 . . . . .   | -             | -                     | - 2           |               |                       |               |
| ~ 4½% Treasury Bonds, 1934 . . . . .  | 1·2           | + 1·2                 | + 1·2         |               |                       |               |
| All other items . . . . .   | 3·1           | + 2·7                 | - 8·2         |               |                       |               |
|   | <b>1924·2</b> | <b>- 78·4</b>         | <b>- 95·2</b> |               |                       |               |
| <b>Expenditure:-</b>  |               |                       |               |               |                       |               |
| National Debt Services:-  |               |                       |               |               |                       |               |
| Interest . . . . .  |               |                       |               | 156·0         | - 2·0                 | + .2          |
| Sinking Fund . . . . .  |               |                       |               | 21·2          | + 5·8                 | + .6          |
| Road Fund . . . . .   |               |                       |               | 4·8           | + .8                  | + .6          |
| Other Consolidated Fund Services . . . . .  |               |                       |               | 4·2           | + 1·1                 | - 1           |
| Fighting Services . . . . .   |               |                       |               | 55·0          | + 1·5                 | + 1·2         |
| Civil Services . . . . .  |               |                       |               | 108·6         | - 6·5                 | - 1           |
| Revenue Departments and Post Office . . . . .                                     |               |                       |               | 30·4          | + 1·0                 | + 2·4         |
| Total Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .                            |               |                       |               | <b>384·7</b>  | <b>+ .8</b>           | <b>+ 4·8</b>  |
| Temporary Advances under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1921 . . . . .               |               |                       |               | 3·0           | - 8·9                 | - .7          |
| Issues to meet Capital Expenditure (a) . . . . .                                  |               |                       |               | 4·0           | - 9                   | - 1·4         |
| Principal of National Savings Certificates paid off . . . . .                     |               |                       |               | 18·2          | + 2·4                 | + 3·2         |
| Treasury Bills repaid . . . . .   |               |                       |               | 1174·5        | - 3·3                 | + 2·3         |
| Ways and Means Advances repaid . . . . .  |               |                       |               | 327·5         | - 73·0                | - 74·3        |
| Exchequer, Treasury and National War Bonds redeemed . . . . .                     |               |                       |               | 1·5           | + 1·5                 | - 30·8        |
| All other items . . . . .   |               |                       |               | 3·1           | + 2·7                 | + 1·9         |
| Exchequer Balances on 30th September . . . . .                                    |               |                       |               | 1015·1        | - 78·7                | - 05·0        |
|   |               |                       |               | 9·1           | + .3                  | - .2          |
|   |               |                       |               | <b>1924·2</b> | <b>- 78·4</b>         | <b>- 95·2</b> |

(a) Mainly terminable annuities, chargeable on the Post Office vote



**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**OCTOBER, 1927.**

*Amounts in £ Millions***THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:**

|                               | 1913           | September,<br>1926. | October,<br>1926. | September,<br>1927. | October,<br>1927. |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| (October)                     |                |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| Notes Issued . . . .          | <u>£54·213</u> | <u>£174·013</u>     | <u>£170·983</u>   | <u>£169·245</u>     | <u>£170·037</u>   |
| Government Debt . . . .       | <u>11·015</u>  | <u>11·015</u>       | <u>11·015</u>     | <u>11·015</u>       | <u>11·015</u>     |
| Other Securities . . . .      | <u>7·435</u>   | <u>8·735</u>        | <u>8·735</u>      | <u>8·735</u>        | <u>8·735</u>      |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . | <u>35·763</u>  | <u>154·263</u>      | <u>151·233</u>    | <u>149·495</u>      | <u>150·287</u>    |
| Silver Bullion . . . .        | <u>54·213</u>  | <u>174·013</u>      | <u>170·983</u>    | <u>169·245</u>      | <u>170·037</u>    |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:**

|  |               |                |                |                |                |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | <u>14·553</u> | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . . .   | <u>3·177</u>  | <u>3·776</u>   | <u>3·142</u>   | <u>3·792</u>   | <u>3·109</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>8·714</u>  | <u>21·177</u>  | <u>17·756</u>  | <u>25·696</u>  | <u>20·966</u>  |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | <u>41·061</u> | <u>101·182</u> | <u>104·850</u> | <u>97·538</u>  | <u>90·845</u>  |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | <u>·017</u>   | <u>·005</u>    | <u>·003</u>    | <u>·003</u>    | <u>·003</u>    |
|  | <u>67·522</u> | <u>140·693</u> | <u>140·304</u> | <u>141·582</u> | <u>129·476</u> |
| Government Securities . . . .  | <u>11·788</u> | <u>33·641</u>  | <u>36·715</u>  | <u>56·310</u>  | <u>40·690</u>  |
| Other Securities . . . .   | <u>28·619</u> | <u>71·986</u>  | <u>70·094</u>  | <u>50·935</u>  | <u>52·998</u>  |
| Notes . . . .  | <u>25·485</u> | <u>33·496</u>  | <u>31·913</u>  | <u>32·739</u>  | <u>34·264</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | <u>1·630</u>  | <u>1·570</u>   | <u>1·582</u>   | <u>1·598</u>   | <u>1·524</u>   |
|  | <u>67·522</u> | <u>140·693</u> | <u>140·304</u> | <u>141·582</u> | <u>129·476</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

(December)

|  |               |               |               |               |                    |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . .                          | <u>£137·4</u> | <u>£42·0</u>  | <u>£42·1</u>  | <u>£45·2</u>  | <u>£43·7</u>       |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                     |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . . .                                  | <u>29·6</u>   | <u>84·3</u>   | <u>82·8</u>   | <u>80·2</u>   | <u>79·5</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . . .   |               | <u>270·0</u>  | <u>268·9</u>  | <u>272·2</u>  | <u>270·6</u>       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .                                 | <u>16·2</u>   | <u>34·8</u>   | <u>35·6</u>   | <u>35·1</u>   | <u>35·7 (Est.)</u> |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>  | <u>431·1</u>  | <u>429·4</u>  | <u>432·7</u>  | <u>429·5</u>       |
| Bank Deposits:—  |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England . . . .  | <u>71·3</u>   | <u>121·4</u>  | <u>123·6</u>  | <u>118·4</u>  | <u>121·9</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | <u>649·9</u>  | <u>1660·1</u> | <u>1685·9</u> | <u>1704·8</u> | <u>1747·1</u>      |
|  | <u>904·4</u>  | <u>2212·6</u> | <u>2238·9</u> | <u>2255·9</u> | <u>2298·5</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |               |               |               |               |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . | <u>108·4</u>  | <u>193·7</u>  | <u>196·0</u>  | <u>195·9</u>  | <u>199·3</u>       |
|  | <u>796·0</u>  | <u>2018·9</u> | <u>2042·9</u> | <u>2060·0</u> | <u>2099·2</u>      |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913                          | <u>100·0</u>  | <u>253·6</u>  | <u>256·6</u>  | <u>258·8</u>  | <u>263·7</u>       |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

(Daily average  
for year)

|                      |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town . . . .         | <u>£46·226</u> | <u>£105·109</u> | <u>£115·544</u> | <u>£109·121</u> | <u>£125·622</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . | <u>2·787</u>   | <u>4·600</u>    | <u>5·609</u>    | <u>4·856</u>    | <u>6·119</u>    |
| Country . . . .      | <u>4·526</u>   | <u>8·217</u>    | <u>9·462</u>    | <u>8·866</u>    | <u>10·063</u>   |
| Provincial . . . .   | <u>2·832</u>   | <u>4·813</u>    | <u>5·287</u>    | <u>5·125</u>    | <u>6·012</u>    |
| Total . . . .        | <u>56·371</u>  | <u>122·739</u>  | <u>135·902</u>  | <u>127·968</u>  | <u>147·816</u>  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.)

|   | 1913         | September,<br>1926. | October,<br>1926. | September,<br>1927. | October,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|   | (December)   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9       | £1660·1             | £1685·9           | £1704·8             | £1747·1           |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4 (16·7) | 193·7 (11·7)        | 196·0 (11·6)      | 195·9 (11·5)        | 199·3 (11·4)      |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    |              | 117·1 ( 7·1)        | 120·1 ( 7·1)      | 138·7 ( 8·1)        | 146·9 ( 8·4)      |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |              | 220·7 (13·3)        | 227·1 (13·5)      | 213·4 (12·5)        | 234·3 (13·4)      |
| Advances . . . . .                      |              | 893·8 (53·8)        | 901·4 (53·5)      | 935·0 (54·8)        | 933·4 (53·4)      |
| Investments . . . . .                   |              | 263·6 (15·9)        | 265·6 (15·8)      | 249·4 (14·6)        | 253·3 (14·5)      |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |              | 81·6 ( 4·9)         | 86·6 ( 5·1)       | 90·1 ( 5·3)         | 99·0 ( 5·7)       |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       | (December) |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £239·8     | £379·6 | £380·7 | £377·5 | £378·7 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . |            | 488·6  | 489·0  | 496·4  | 497·6  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                 | (October) | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .             | 5         | 5     | 5     | 4½    | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :      |           |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .        |           | 4·664 | 4·796 | 4·345 | 4·320 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . | 4·813     | 4·500 | 4·656 | 4·313 | 4·313 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . .   | 3·750     | 4·000 | 4·125 | 3·500 | 3·750 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .      | 3·750     | 4·125 | 4·250 | 4·000 | 4·250 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                      | (30th)   | (30th)   | (30th)   | (29th)   |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |          |          |          |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .            | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . .         | £102·001 | £118·051 | £104·558 | £111·018 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             | 664·180  | 663·190  | 630·345  | 639·605  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        | 766·181  | 781·241  | 734·903  | 750·623  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   | (6 months)     | (7 months)     | (6 months)     | (7 months)      |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)        |                |                |                |                 |
| Receipts :—   |                |                |                |                 |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .    | £328·8         | £385·4         | £335·0         | £389·3          |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . | 1640·1<br>33·7 | 1885·7<br>37·2 | 1521·1<br>68·1 | 1777·2<br>135·3 |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                             | 2002·6         | 2308·3         | 1924·2         | 2301·8          |
| Issues :—   |                |                |                |                 |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .      | 384·0          | 458·2          | 384·8          | 462·5           |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . | 1578·3<br>31·5 | 1808·7<br>38·6 | 1501·9<br>28·4 | 1742·3<br>94·6  |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                             | 8·8            | 2·8            | 9·1            | 2·4             |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . .      | 2002·6         | 2308·3         | 1924·2         | 2301·8          |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (October)    |              |               |               |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |              |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 110·0        | 110·2        | 110·7         | 111·9         |
| Variable Dividend . . . .                                  | 136·5        | 134·5        | 144·2         | 146·0         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 118·7        | 118·2        | 121·9         | 123·1         |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets)                    |              |              |               |               |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 72·72 (3·44) | 54·58 (4·58) | 54·39 (4·60)  | 54·23 (4·61)  |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . .                                  | 74·17 (4·72) | 74·13 (4·72) | 74·82 (4·68)  | 75·12 (4·68)  |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947 . .                               | 99·92 (5·03) | 99·38 (5·25) | 100·67 (4·59) | 100·52 (4·64) |

(a) Other Receipts during April—October 1927 included £41·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan and £64·6 millions on account of 4½% Treasury Bonds, 1934.

Other Issues during the same period included £641 millions on account of National War Bonds redeemed.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                  | <i>1913</i>                    | <i>September,<br/>1926.</i>  | <i>October,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>September,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>October,<br/>1927.</i> |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>                 | ( <i>October</i> )             |  |                           |                             |                           |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                   | £5·549                         | £10·158  | £15·442                   | £2·806                      | £13·083                   |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .          | 1·832                          | 4·194  | 3·365                     | 5·538                       | 13·544                    |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .                | 10·076                         | 3·320  | 12·950                    | ·842                        | 9·617                     |
| Total   | 17·457                         | 17·672   | 31·757                    | 9·186                       | 36·244                    |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                      | ( <i>10 months</i> )           | ( <i>9 months</i> )  | ( <i>10 months</i> )      | ( <i>9 months</i> )         | ( <i>10 months</i> )      |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                   | 33·938                         | 93·702   | 109·144                   | 122·858                     | 135·191                   |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .          | 79·069                         | 47·827   | 51·192                    | 54·046                      | 67·591                    |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .                | 90·244                         | 37·945   | 50·895                    | 31·564                      | 41·180                    |
| Total   | 208·251                        | 179·474  | 211·231                   | 208·468                     | 243·962                   |
| <b>PRICES</b>                                 | ( <i>Monthly<br/>average</i> ) |  |                           |                             |                           |
| Wholesale Prices:—                            |                                |  |                           |                             |                           |
| Board of Trade (c)                            |                                |  |                           |                             |                           |
| General Index . . . . .                       | 100·0                          | 150·9  | 152·1                     | 142·1                       | 141·4                     |
| Food . . . . .                                | 100·0                          | 152·8  | 156·8                     | 153·3                       | 152·5                     |
| Materials . . . . .                           | 100·0                          | 149·6  | 149·3                     | 136·2                       | 135·5                     |
| “Economist” (d)                               |                                |  |                           |                             |                           |
| General Index . . . . .                       | 104·9                          | 165·5  | 165·2                     | 157·4                       | 155·8                     |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                    | 101·0                          | 154  | 159                       | 149                         | 144                       |
| Other Foods . . . . .                         | 100·9                          | 201  | 205                       | 213                         | 208                       |
| Textiles . . . . .                            | 103·8                          | 153  | 143                       | 178                         | 176                       |
| Minerals . . . . .                            | 112·6                          | 207  | 210                       | 133                         | 134                       |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                       | 106·7                          | 134  | 134                       | 129                         | 130                       |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)       |                                | 174  | 179                       | 167                         | 169                       |
| Retail Food Prices :     (d)                  |                                | 163  | 169                       | 161                         | 163                       |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT (e)</b>                       |                                |  |                           |                             |                           |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)    |                                |  |                           |                             |                           |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                        |                                | 14·7   | 14·8                      | 10·5                        | 10·8                      |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                     |                                | 11·0   | 10·3                      | 5·9                         | 6·0                       |
| All Workers . . . . .                         |                                | 13·7   | 13·6                      | 9·3                         | 9·5                       |
| Distribution by Trades:—                      |                                |  |                           |                             |                           |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                         | 8·8                            | 8·6  | 19·1                      | 18·7                        |                           |
| Building & Construction . . . . .             | 11·9                           | 13·3   | 10·3                      | 12·3                        |                           |
| Engineering . . . . .                         | 17·9                           | 18·2   | 9·5                       | 9·5                         |                           |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .          | 17·7                           | 17·9   | 11·3                      | 12·1                        |                           |
| Cotton . . . . .                              | 24·1                           | 19·7   | 9·3                       | 11·0                        |                           |
| Wool . . . . .                                | 17·2                           | 16·3   | 8·2                       | 7·3                         |                           |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .              | 44·3                           | 46·2   | 21·8                      | 21·0                        |                           |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                        | 48·7                           | 48·4   | 18·5                      | 19·3                        |                           |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .                 | 7·0                            | 7·0  | 4·9                       | 5·1                         |                           |
| All other Trades . . . . .                    | 11·3                           | 11·2   | 6·9                       | 6·9                         |                           |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                             | ( <i>Monthly<br/>average</i> ) |  |                           |                             |                           |
| (In millions of tons)                         |                                |  |                           |                             |                           |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                            | ·855                           | ·013   | ·013                      | ·592                        | ·596                      |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .           | ·638                           | ·096   | ·094                      | ·777                        | ·699                      |
| Coal ( <i>from weekly figures</i> ) . . . . . | 23·958                         | <i>The average monthly output during the strike period was 1·857 million tons.</i> |                           | 19·543                      | 19·793                    |
|   |                                |  | ( <i>four weeks</i> )     |                             | ( <i>four weeks</i> )     |

(b) From estimates published by the "Statist" (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute. Figures from September, 1927 calculated on revised total of insured workers (July, 1927).

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>  | 1913                                | September,<br>1926. | October,<br>1926.     | September,<br>1927. | October,<br>1927.     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br>(Merchandise)                               |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| <i>Value</i>  |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Total Imports . . . . .   | £71·730                             | £101·736            | £110·994              | £101·427            | £105·031              |
| Re-exports . . . . .  | 9·555                               | 8·083               | 10·361                | 8·054               | 9·447                 |
| Retained Imports . . . . .  | 62·175                              | 93·653              | 100·633               | 93·373              | 95·584                |
| British Exports . . . . .   | 46·624                              | 50·680              | 53·177                | 60·488              | 61·167                |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .   | 15·551                              | 42·973              | 47·456                | 32·885              | 34·417                |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                                    |                                     | 97·6                | 94·4                  | 109·7               | 103·8(Est.)           |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>  |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Total Imports . . . . .   | (10 months) £629·497                | (9 months) £905·389 | (10 months) £1016·333 | (9 months) £901·820 | (10 months) £1006·866 |
| Re-exports . . . . .  | 91·919                              | 92·702              | 103·063               | 92·749              | 102·196               |
| Retained Imports . . . . .  | 537·578                             | 812·687             | 913·270               | 809·071             | 904·670               |
| British Exports . . . . .   | 437·386                             | 495·945             | 549·121               | 518·360             | 579·662               |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .   | 100·192                             | 316·742             | 364·149               | 290·711             | 325·008               |
| Retained Imports :—   |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                   | 229·097                             | 372·682             | 417·388               | 371·142             | 417·644               |
| Raw Materials . . . . .   | 162·653                             | 226·567             | 255·261               | 210·732             | 234·128               |
| Manufactures . . . . .  | 143·765                             | 210·157             | 237·002               | 223·476             | 248·863               |
| British Exports :—  |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                   | 26·629                              | 36·518              | 41·062                | 37·099              | 42·125                |
| Raw Materials . . . . .   | 54·803                              | 37·648              | 40·257                | 57·776              | 63·927                |
| Manufactures . . . . .  | 347·385                             | 410·612             | 455·521               | 412·162             | 461·034               |
| Retained Imports :—   | <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i> |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Grain and Flour . . . . cucts.                                      | 184·551                             | 124·932             | 137·784               | 142·908             | 159·550               |
| Meat . . . . cucts.   | 19·167                              | 22·369              | 24·764                | 22·719              | 25·199                |
| Raw Cotton . . . . lbs.   | 1267·738                            | 976·394             | 1117·458              | 1103·633            | 1193·145              |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool . . . . lbs.                                | 443·824                             | 406·985             | 413·179               | 393·236             | 403·044               |
| British Exports :—  |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Coal . . . tons   | 61·257                              | 18·979              | 18·983                | 38·995              | 43·136                |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures<br>thereof . . . tons               | 4·181                               | 2·469               | 2·663                 | 3·064               | 3·449                 |
| Cotton Yarn . . . lbs.  | 174·721                             | 124·924             | 138·388               | 153·200             | 168·534               |
| Cotton Piece Goods . . sq. yds.<br>(linear yards)                   | 5981·216                            | 3009·288            | 3317·032              | 3109·497            | 3424·908              |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . sq. yds.<br>(linear yards)          | 141·058                             | 125·991             | 137·707               | 126·442             | 139·503               |
| <b>GOLD</b>   |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in<br>the London Market . . . . . |                                     | £·634               | £3·346                | £·627               | £1·220                |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . .                                  |                                     | <i>Nil</i>          | ·034                  | ·259                | ·610                  |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                            |                                     | 84·900              | 84·940                | 84·881              | 84·854                |
| Bullion and Specie :—   |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| Total Imports . . . . .   | £2·494                              | £3·476              | £1·722                | £1·259              |                       |
| Total Exports . . . . .   | 1·031                               | 4·369               | 1·569                 | ·971                |                       |
| From January 1st.   | (12 months)                         | (9 months)          | (10 months)           | (9 months)          | (10 months)           |
| Total Imports . . . . .   | £59·534                             | 28·275              | 31·751                | 26·154              | 27·413                |
| Total Exports . . . . .   | 46·087                              | 13·906              | 18·275                | 20·554              | 21·525                |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>  |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>   |                                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . .             | 99·97                               | 100·00              | 100·08                | 100·09              |                       |
| Market rates:—  | <i>(Parity)</i>                     |                     |                       |                     |                       |
| New York . . . . 4·8665   | \$                                  | 4·8545              | 4·8505                | 4·8636              | 4·8699                |
| Berlin . . . . 20·4294  | Mks.                                | 20·3805             | 20·3795               | 20·4328             | 20·4072               |
| Amsterdam . . . . 12·1071   | Fl.                                 | 12·1123             | 12·1253               | 12·1346             | 12·1165               |
| Stockholm . . . . 18·1595   | Kr.                                 | 18·1513             | 18·1477               | 18·0943             | 18·0840               |
| Paris . . . . 25·2215   | Fcs.                                | 169·8677            | 165·3257              | 124·0200            | 124·0575              |
| Milan . . . . 25·2215   | L.                                  | 132·6490            | 118·2355              | 89·3511             | 89·1080               |
| Bombay . . . . 1s. 6d.  | per Rupee                           | 1s. 5d. 9766        | 1s. 5d. 8906          | 1s. 5d. 9603        | 1s. 5d. 9669          |

(f) Monthly average for 1913=100.

(g) The Bank's buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 7s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**NOVEMBER, 1927.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | 1913                        | October,<br>1926. | November,<br>1926. | October,<br>1927. | November,<br>1927. |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>THE BANK RETURN</b><br><small>Last Wednesday in each month.</small>   | (November)                  |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| <b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—</b>  |                             |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Notes Issued . . . .   | <u>£54·350</u>              | <u>£170·983</u>   | <u>£171·193</u>    | <u>£170·037</u>   | <u>£168·343</u>    |
| Government Debt . . . .  | <u>11·015</u>               | <u>11·015</u>     | <u>11·015</u>      | <u>11·015</u>     | <u>11·015</u>      |
| Other Securities . . . .   | <u>7·435</u>                | <u>8·735</u>      | <u>8·735</u>       | <u>8·735</u>      | <u>8·735</u>       |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . .  | <u>35·900</u>               | <u>151·233</u>    | <u>151·443</u>     | <u>150·287</u>    | <u>148·593</u>     |
| Silver Bullion . . . .   |                             |                   |                    |                   |                    |
|  | <u>54·350</u>               | <u>170·983</u>    | <u>171·193</u>     | <u>170·037</u>    | <u>168·343</u>     |
| <b>BANKING DEPARTMENT:—</b>  |                             |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | <u>14·553</u>               | <u>14·553</u>     | <u>14·553</u>      | <u>14·553</u>     | <u>14·553</u>      |
| Rest . . . .   | <u>3·188</u>                | <u>3·142</u>      | <u>3·228</u>       | <u>3·109</u>      | <u>3·284</u>       |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>9·749</u>                | <u>17·756</u>     | <u>23·808</u>      | <u>20·966</u>     | <u>18·372</u>      |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | <u>40·725</u>               | <u>104·850</u>    | <u>100·826</u>     | <u>90·845</u>     | <u>95·182</u>      |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | <u>·018</u>                 | <u>·003</u>       | <u>·003</u>        | <u>·003</u>       | <u>·003</u>        |
|  | <u>68·233</u>               | <u>140·304</u>    | <u>142·418</u>     | <u>129·476</u>    | <u>131·394</u>     |
| Government Securities . . . .  | <u>11·185</u>               | <u>36·715</u>     | <u>33·328</u>      | <u>40·690</u>     | <u>41·275</u>      |
| Other Securities . . . .   | <u>29·591</u>               | <u>70·094</u>     | <u>74·371</u>      | <u>52·998</u>     | <u>57·355</u>      |
| Notes . . . .  | <u>25·934</u>               | <u>31·913</u>     | <u>33·188</u>      | <u>34·264</u>     | <u>31·439</u>      |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | <u>1·523</u>                | <u>1·582</u>      | <u>1·531</u>       | <u>1·524</u>      | <u>1·325</u>       |
|  | <u>68·233</u>               | <u>140·304</u>    | <u>142·418</u>     | <u>129·476</u>    | <u>131·394</u>     |
| <b>PURCHASING MEDIA</b>  | (December)                  |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . .  | <u>£137·4</u>               | <u>£42·1</u>      | <u>£41·8</u>       | <u>£43·9</u>      | <u>£45·6</u>       |
| <b>Net circulation of Notes:—</b>  |                             |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . . .  | <u>29·6</u>                 | <u>82·8</u>       | <u>81·8</u>        | <u>79·5</u>       | <u>80·7</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . . .   |                             | <u>268·9</u>      | <u>265·6</u>       | <u>270·6</u>      | <u>272·2</u>       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .   | <u>16·2</u>                 | <u>35·6</u>       | <u>36·2</u>        | <u>35·6</u>       | <u>36·3 (Est.)</u> |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>                | <u>429·4</u>      | <u>425·4</u>       | <u>429·6</u>      | <u>434·8</u>       |
| <b>Bank Deposits:—</b>   |                             |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Bank of England . . . .  | <u>71·3</u>                 | <u>123·6</u>      | <u>122·1</u>       | <u>121·9</u>      | <u>115·8</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | <u>649·9</u>                | <u>1685·9</u>     | <u>1685·1</u>      | <u>1747·1</u>     | <u>1730·9</u>      |
|  | <u>904·4</u>                | <u>2238·9</u>     | <u>2232·6</u>      | <u>2298·6</u>     | <u>2281·5</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                             |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . .   | <u>108·4</u>                | <u>196·0</u>      | <u>194·8</u>       | <u>199·3</u>      | <u>195·5</u>       |
| Total . . . .  | <u>796·0</u>                | <u>2042·9</u>     | <u>2037·8</u>      | <u>2099·3</u>     | <u>2086·0</u>      |
| <b>Total as percentage of December, 1913</b>   | <b>100·0</b>                | <b>256·6</b>      | <b>256·0</b>       | <b>263·7</b>      | <b>262·0</b>       |
| <b>CLEARINGS</b><br><small>Daily average for each month.</small>   | (Daily average<br>for year) |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Town . . . .   | <u>£46·226</u>              | <u>£115·544</u>   | <u>£117·430</u>    | <u>£125·622</u>   | <u>£118·480</u>    |
| Metropolitan . . . .   | <u>2·787</u>                | <u>5·609</u>      | <u>5·462</u>       | <u>6·119</u>      | <u>5·649</u>       |
| Country . . . .  | <u>4·526</u>                | <u>9·462</u>      | <u>9·340</u>       | <u>10·063</u>     | <u>9·815</u>       |
| Provincial . . . .   | <u>2·832</u>                | <u>5·287</u>      | <u>5·256</u>       | <u>6·012</u>      | <u>5·721</u>       |
| Total . . . .  | <u>56·371</u>               | <u>135·902</u>    | <u>137·488</u>     | <u>147·816</u>    | <u>139·665</u>     |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913         | October,<br>1926. | November,<br>1926. | October,<br>1927. | November,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|   | (December)   |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9       | £1685·9           | £1685·1            | £1747·1           | £1730·9            |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 108·4 (16·7) | 196·0 (11·6)      | 194·8 (11·6)       | 199·3 (11·4)      | 195·5 (11·3)       |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    |              | 120·1 ( 7·1)      | 121·8 ( 7·2)       | 146·9 ( 8·4)      | 138·5 ( 8·0)       |
| Discounts . . . . .                     |              | 227·1 (13·5)      | 222·2 (13·2)       | 234·3 (13·4)      | 235·3 (13·6)       |
| Advances . . . . .                      |              | 901·4 (53·5)      | 903·1 (53·6)       | 933·4 (53·4)      | 930·7 (53·8)       |
| Investments . . . . .                   |              | 265·6 (15·8)      | 267·2 (15·9)       | 253·3 (14·5)      | 251·5 (14·5)       |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   |              | 86·6 ( 5·1)       | 95·0 ( 5·6)        | 99·0 ( 5·7)       | 107·0 ( 6·2)       |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       | (December) |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £239·8     | £380·7 | £379·3 | £378·7 | £378·3 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . |            | 489·0  | 489·7  | 497·6  | 497·9  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | (November) |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                   | %          | %     | %     | %     | %     |
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 5          | 5     | 5     | 4½    | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :        |            |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          |            | 4·796 | 4·828 | 4·320 | 4·376 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 4·969      | 4·656 | 4·750 | 4·313 | 4·313 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . . | 4·250      | 4·125 | 4·125 | 3·750 | 3·500 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 4·000      | 4·250 | 4·375 | 4·250 | 4·000 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                       | (30th)   | (27th)   | (29th)   | (26th)   |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding : |          |          |          |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .             | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . . .      | £118·051 | £117·501 | £111·018 | £101·380 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .              | 663·190  | 669·595  | 639·605  | 657·060  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .         | 781·241  | 787·096  | 750·623  | 758·440  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   | (7 months) | (8 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)            |            |            |            |            |
| Receipts :—   |            |            |            |            |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .        | £385·4     | £429·7     | £389·3     | £440·0     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . .   | 1885·7     | 2108·7     | 1777·2     | 1990·5     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                 | 37·2       | 41·8       | 135·3      | 138·1      |
|   | 2308·3     | 2580·2     | 2301·8     | 2568·6     |
| Issues :—   |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .          | 458·2      | 508·0      | 462·5      | 517·2      |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . . | 1808·7     | 2025·9     | 1742·3     | 1947·9     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                 | 38·6       | 43·5       | 94·6       | 100·8      |
|   | 2·8        | 2·8        | 2·4        | 2·7        |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .      | 2308·3     | 2580·2     | 2301·8     | 2568·6     |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (November)   |              |               |               |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |              |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 110·2        | 109·3        | 111·9         | 110·6         |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 134·5        | 135·9        | 146·0         | 145·9         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 118·2        | 118·0        | 123·1         | 122·2         |
| Average Prices :—<br>(Yield in brackets)                   |              |              |               |               |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 72·5 (3·45)  | 54·39 (4·60) | 54·25 (4·61)  | 55·37 (4·52)  |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . .                              |              | 74·13 (4·72) | 74·27 (4·71)  | 75·12 (4·66)  |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947 . . . .                           | 99·38 (5·25) | 99·89 (5·05) | 100·52 (4·64) | 100·88 (4·39) |

(a) Other Receipts during April—November 1927 included £41·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan and £64·6 millions on account of 1½% Treasury Bonds, 1934.

Other Issues during the same period included £65·6 millions on account of National War Bonds redeemed.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                  | 1913                       | October,<br>1926.  | November,<br>1926. | October,<br>1927. | November,<br>1927.                            |
|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>                 | ( <i>November</i> )        |  |                    |                   |   |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                   | £3·622                     | £15·442  | £16·884            | £13·083           | £14·841                                       |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .          | 5·586                      | 3·365  | 4·362              | 13·544            | 19·303  |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .                | 3·127                      | 12·950   | 8·303              | 9·617             | 12·797  |
| Total   | 12·335                     | 31·757   | 29·549             | 36·244            | 46·941  |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                      | (11 months)                | (10 months)  | (11 months)        | (10 months)       | (11 months)                                   |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                   | 42·560                     | 109·144  | 126·028            | 135·191           | 150·032                                       |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .          | 84·655                     | 51·192   | 55·554             | 67·591            | 86·894  |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .                | 93·371                     | 50·895   | 59·198             | 41·180            | 53·977  |
| Total   | 220·586                    | 211·231  | 240·780            | 243·962           | 290·903                                       |
| <b>PRICES</b>                                 | ( <i>Monthly average</i> ) |  |                    |                   |   |
| Wholesale Prices:—                            |                            |  |                    |                   |   |
| Board of Trade (c)                            |                            |  |                    |                   |   |
| General Index . . . . .                       | 100·0                      | 152·1  | 152·4              | 141·4             | 141·1   |
| Food . . . . .                                | 100·0                      | 156·8  | 156·7              | 152·5             | 152·0   |
| Materials . . . . .                           | 100·0                      | 149·3  | 150·0              | 135·5             | 135·4   |
| "Economist" (d)                               |                            |  |                    |                   |   |
| General Index . . . . .                       | 104·9                      | 165·2  | 163·2              | 155·8             | 154·3   |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                    | 101·0                      | 159  | 155                | 144               | 142   |
| Other Foods . . . . .                         | 100·9                      | 205  | 207                | 208               | 208   |
| Textiles . . . . .                            | 103·8                      | 143  | 141                | 176               | 170   |
| Minerals . . . . .                            | 112·6                      | 210  | 206                | 134               | 136   |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                       | 106·7                      | 134  | 133                | 130               | 131   |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)       |                            | 179  | 179                | 169               | 169   |
| Retail Food Prices : " (d)                    |                            | 169  | 169                | 163               | 163   |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT (e)</b>                       |                            |  |                    |                   |   |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)    |                            |  |                    |                   |   |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                        |                            | 14·8   | 14·8               | 10·8              | 11·3  |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                     |                            | 10·3   | 10·0               | 6·0               | 6·4   |
| All Workers . . . . .                         |                            | 13·6   | 13·5               | 9·5               | 10·0  |
| Distribution by Trades:—                      |                            |  |                    |                   |   |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                         |                            | 8·6  | 8·6                | 18·7              | 18·5  |
| Building & Construction . . . . .             |                            | 13·3   | 14·9               | 12·3              | 14·2  |
| Engineering . . . . .                         |                            | 18·2   | 18·9               | 9·5               | 9·4   |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .          |                            | 17·9   | 17·8               | 12·1              | 12·6  |
| Cotton . . . . .                              |                            | 19·7   | 19·0               | 11·0              | 12·2  |
| Wool . . . . .                                |                            | 16·3   | 14·2               | 7·3               | 7·1   |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .              |                            | 46·2   | 45·5               | 21·0              | 21·7  |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                        |                            | 48·4   | 45·2               | 19·3              | 19·6  |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .                 |                            | 7·0  | 6·9                | 5·1               | 5·2   |
| All other Trades . . . . .                    |                            | 11·2   | 10·1               | 6·9               | 7·3   |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                             | ( <i>Monthly average</i> ) |  |                    |                   |   |
| (In millions of tons)                         |                            |  |                    |                   |   |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                            | .855                       | .013   | .013               | .596              | .576  |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .           | .638                       | .094   | .098               | .699              | .699  |
| Coal ( <i>from weekly figures</i> ) . . . . . | 23·958                     | <i>The average monthly output during the strike period was 1·867 million tons.</i> |                    |                   | 19·793<br>(four weeks) 19·634<br>(four weeks) |

(b) From estimates published by the "Statist" (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average.

(d) End of month. July, 1914 = 100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute. Figures from September, 1927. Calculated on revised total of insured workers (July, 1927).

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|   | 1913                                | October,<br>1926. | November,<br>1926. | October.<br>1927. | November,<br>1927. |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br>(Merchandise)                               | (November)                          |                   |                    |                   |                    |
|   | <i>Value</i>                        |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Imports . . . . .   | £63·467                             | £110·994          | £113·296           | £105·031          | £107·418           |
| Re-exports . . . . .  | 8·000                               | 10·361            | 11·001             | 9·447             | 10·557             |
| Retained Imports . . . . .  | 60·467                              | 100·633           | 102·295            | 95·584            | 96·861             |
| British Exports . . . . .   | 44·757                              | 53·177            | 53·064             | 61·167            | 70·610             |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .   | 15·710                              | 47·456            | 49·231             | 34·417            | 26·251             |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                                    |                                     | 94·4              | 93·8               | 103·8             | 109·2              |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>  | (11 months)                         | (10 months)       | (11 months)        | (10 months)       | (11 months)        |
| Total Imports . . . . .   | £697·920                            | £1016·333         | £1129·568          | £1006·866         | £1113·983          |
| Re-exports . . . . .  | 99·920                              | 103·063           | 114·065            | 102·196           | 112·753            |
| Retained Imports . . . . .  | 598·000                             | 913·270           | 1015·503           | 904·670           | 1001·230           |
| British Exports . . . . .   | 482·142                             | 549·121           | 602·185            | 579·662           | 650·271            |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .   | 115·853                             | 364·149           | 413·318            | 325·008           | 350·959            |
| Retained Imports :—   |                                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                   | 253·652                             | 417·388           | 460·325            | 417·644           | 467·092            |
| Raw Materials . . . . .   | 184·629                             | 255·261           | 287·964            | 234·128           | 256·471            |
| Manufactures . . . . .  | 157·474                             | 237·002           | 263·207            | 248·863           | 273·261            |
| British Exports :—  |                                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                   | 30·686                              | 41·062            | 45·949             | 42·125            | 47·560             |
| Raw Materials . . . . .   | 60·353                              | 40·257            | 42·963             | 63·927            | 70·535             |
| Manufactures . . . . .  | 381·523                             | 455·521           | 499·613            | 461·034           | 518·192            |
| Retained Imports :—   | <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i> |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Grain and Flour   | cwt.s.                              | 201·817           | 137·784            | 150·464           | 159·550            |
| Meat  | cwt.s.                              | 20·837            | 24·764             | 27·178            | 25·199             |
| Raw Cotton  | lbs.                                | 1603·452          | 1117·458           | 1346·006          | 1193·145           |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool   | lbs.                                | 472·469           | 413·179            | 440·901           | 403·044            |
| British Exports :—  |                                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Coal  | tons                                | 67·171            | 18·983             | 18·988            | 43·136             |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures<br>thereof                          | tons                                | 4·603             | 2·663              | 2·829             | 3·449              |
| Cotton Yarn   | lbs.                                | 192·968           | 138·388            | 153·721           | 168·534            |
| Cotton Piece Goods  | sq. yds.<br>(linear yards)          | 6544·866          | 3317·032           | 3594·672          | 3424·908           |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues   | sq. yds.<br>(linear yards)          | 153·105           | 137·707            | 151·003           | 139·503            |
| <b>GOLD</b>   |                                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in<br>the London Market . . . . . |                                     |                   | £3·346             | £2·257            | £1·220             |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . . . . .                            |                                     |                   | ·034               | ·813              | ·610               |
| Average Price ( <i>shillings per fine ounce</i> )                   |                                     |                   | 84·940             | 84·866            | 84·854             |
| Bullion and Specie :—   |                                     |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Imports . . . . .   |                                     |                   | £3·476             | £3·814            | £1·259             |
| Total Exports . . . . .   |                                     |                   | 4·369              | 5·053             | ·971               |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>  | (12 months)                         | (10 months)       | (11 months)        | (10 months)       | (11 months)        |
| Total Imports . . . . .   | £59·534                             | 31·751            | 35·565             | 27·413            | 30·498             |
| Total Exports . . . . .   | 46·087                              | 18·275            | 23·328             | 21·525            | 25·986             |

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

*Monthly averages*

|   |          |           |             |             |
|---|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . . | 100·00   | 100·06    | 100·09      | 100·09      |
| Market rates :—   | (Parity) |           |             |             |
| New York . . . . .                                      | 4·8665   | 8·8505    | 4·8487      | 4·8699      |
| Berlin . . . . .  | 20·4294  | Mks.      | 20·3795     | 20·4161     |
| Amsterdam . . . . .                                     | 12·1071  | F.        | 12·1253     | 12·1261     |
| Stockholm . . . . .                                     | 18·1595  | Kr.       | 18·1477     | 18·1672     |
| Paris . . . . .   | 25·2215  | Fcs.      | 165·3257    | 142·3149    |
| Milan . . . . .   | 25·2215  | L.        | 118·2355    | 115·1802    |
| Bombay . . . . .  | 1s. 6d.  | per Rupee | 1s. 5d·8906 | 1s. 5d·8438 |
|   |          |           | ls. 5d·9669 | 1s. 5d·9843 |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(g) The Bank's buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

FOR THE USE OF CENTRAL BANKS.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE

UNITED KINGDOM.

DECEMBER, 1927.

BANK OF ENGLAND,  
*January, 1928.*

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
DECEMBER, 1927.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>   | 1913                        | November,<br>1926. | December,<br>1926. | November,<br>1927. | December,<br>1927. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>THE BANK RETURN</b><br><small>Last Wednesday in each month.</small>   | (December)                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| <b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT:</b> —   |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Notes Issued . . .   | £52·325                     | £171·193           | £169·606           | £168·343           | £171·218           |
| Government Debt . . .  | 11·015                      | 11·015             | 11·015             | 11·015             | 11·015             |
| Other Securities . . .   | 7·435                       | 8·735              | 8·735              | 8·735              | 8·735              |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . .  | 33·875                      | 151·443            | 149·856            | 148·593            | 151·468            |
| Silver Bullion . . .   |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|  | <u>52·325</u>               | <u>171·193</u>     | <u>169·606</u>     | <u>168·343</u>     | <u>171·218</u>     |
| <b>BANKING DEPARTMENT:</b> —   |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | 14·553                      | 14·553             | 14·553             | 14·553             | 14·553             |
| Rest . . .   | 3·252                       | 3·228              | 3·380              | 3·284              | 3·383              |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | 10·256                      | 23·808             | 11·632             | 18·372             | 14·562             |
| Other Deposits . . .   | 61·087                      | 100·826            | 131·343            | 95·182             | 123·975            |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | .014                        | .003               | .002               | .003               | .002               |
|  | <u>89·162</u>               | <u>142·418</u>     | <u>160·910</u>     | <u>131·394</u>     | <u>156·475</u>     |
| Government Securities . . .  | 13·199                      | 33·328             | 34·168             | 41·275             | 48·579             |
| Other Securities . . .   | 52·138                      | 74·371             | 96·659             | 57·355             | 74·449             |
| Notes . . .  | 22·717                      | 33·188             | 28·821             | 31·439             | 32·507             |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | 1·108                       | 1·531              | 1·262              | 1·325              | .940               |
|  | <u>89·162</u>               | <u>142·418</u>     | <u>160·910</u>     | <u>131·394</u>     | <u>156·475</u>     |
| <b>PURCHASING MEDIA</b>  | (December)                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .  | £137·4                      | £41·8              | £41·3              | £45·5              | £41·7              |
| <b>Net circulation of Notes:</b> —   |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . .  | 29·6                        | 81·8               | 84·5               | 80·7               | 82·5               |
| Currency Notes . . .   | 265·6                       | 278·0              | 272·2              | 279·8              |                    |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .   | 16·2                        | 36·2               | 36·2               | 36·2               | 36·4 (Est.)        |
| Total Notes and Coin   | <u>183·2</u>                | <u>425·4</u>       | <u>440·0</u>       | <u>434·6</u>       | <u>440·4</u>       |
| <b>Bank Deposits:</b> —  |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Bank of England . . .  | 71·3                        | 122·1              | 126·0              | 115·9              | 121·9              |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | 649·9                       | 1685·1             | 1725·5             | 1730·9             | 1766·2             |
|  | <u>904·4</u>                | <u>2232·6</u>      | <u>2291·5</u>      | <u>2281·4</u>      | <u>2328·5</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                             |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . .   | 108·4                       | 194·8              | 206·4              | 195·5              | 206·0              |
| Total . . .  | <u>796·0</u>                | <u>2037·8</u>      | <u>2085·1</u>      | <u>2085·9</u>      | <u>2122·5</u>      |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913  | 100·0                       | 256·0              | 261·9              | 262·0              | 266·6              |
| <b>CLEARINGS</b><br><small>Daily average for each month.</small>   | (Daily average<br>for year) |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Town . . . . .   | £46·226                     | £117·430           | £122·482           | £118·480           | £127·791           |
| Metropolitan . . . . .   | 2·787                       | 5·462              | 5·761              | 5·649              | 6·003              |
| Country . . . . .  | 4·526                       | 9·340              | 9·471              | 9·815              | 9·840              |
| Provincial . . . . .   | 2·832                       | 5·256              | 5·467              | 5·721              | 5·747              |
| Total . . . . .  | <u>56·371</u>               | <u>137·488</u>     | <u>143·181</u>     | <u>139·665</u>     | <u>149·381</u>     |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913         | November,<br>1926. | December,<br>1926. | November,<br>1927. | December,<br>1927. |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9       | £1685·1            | £1725·5            | £1730·9            | £1766·2            |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 194·8 (11·6) | 206·4 (12·0)       | 195·5 (11·3)       | 206·0 (11·7)       |                    |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . .  | 121·8 (7·2)  | 132·8 (7·7)        | 138·5 (8·0)        | 160·0 (9·1)        |                    |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 222·2 (13·2) | 233·3 (13·5)       | 235·3 (13·6)       | 237·1 (13·4)       |                    |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 903·1 (53·6) | 904·8 (52·4)       | 930·7 (53·8)       | 929·7 (52·6)       |                    |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 267·2 (15·9) | 266·1 (15·4)       | 251·5 (14·5)       | 249·3 (14·1)       |                    |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   | 95·0 (5·6)   | 97·0 (5·6)         | 107·0 (6·2)        | 132·6 (7·5)        |                    |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       | (December) |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £239·8     | £379·3 | £379·2 | £378·3 | £378·4 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . |            | 489·7  | 490·4  | 497·9  | 498·0  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | (December) | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 5          | 5     | 5     | 4½    | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :        |            |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          |            | 4·828 | 4·579 | 4·376 | 4·313 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 4·813      | 4·750 | 4·531 | 4·313 | 4·313 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . . | 4·375      | 4·125 | 4·000 | 3·500 | 3·500 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 4·250      | 4·375 | 3·875 | 4·000 | 3·750 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                       |  | (27th)   | (31st)  | (26th)   | (31st)  |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding : |  |          |         |          |         |
| Bank of England . . . . .             |  | Nil      | £14·000 | Nil      | £20·000 |
| Government Departments . . . .        |  | £117·501 | 168·451 | £101·380 | 154·260 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .              |  | 669·595  | 663·415 | 657·060  | 650·750 |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .         |  | 787·096  | 845·866 | 758·440  | 825·010 |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   |  | (8 months) | (9 months) | (8 months) | (9 months) |
|---|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)          |  |            |            |            |            |
| Receipts :—   |  |            |            |            |            |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .      |  | £429·7     | £485·6     | £440·0     | £499·1     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . . |  | 2108·7     | 2522·0     | 1990·5     | 2411·3     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               |  | 41·8       | 50·9       | 138·1      | 144·6      |
|   |  | 2580·2     | 3058·5     | 2568·6     | 3055·0     |
| Issues :—   |  |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .        |  | 508·0      | 625·5      | 517·2      | 642·9      |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . |  | 2025·9     | 2380·6     | 1947·9     | 2302·1     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               |  | 43·5       | 50·1       | 100·8      | 107·3      |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . .      |  | 2·8        | 2·3        | 2·7        | 2·7        |
|   |  | 2580·2     | 3058·5     | 2568·6     | 3055·0     |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (December)   |               |               |               |              |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |               |               |               |              |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   |              | 109·3         | 109·3         | 110·6         | 111·2        |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                |              | 135·9         | 135·7         | 145·9         | 146·9        |
| General Index . . . . .                                    |              | 118·0         | 118·0         | 122·2         | 122·8        |
| Average Prices :—  |              |               |               |               |              |
| (Yield in brackets)  |              |               |               |               |              |
| 2½% Consols . . . . .                                      | 71·78 (3·48) | 54·25 (4·61)  | 53·99 (4·63)  | 54·70 (4·57)  | 54·59 (4·58) |
| 3½% Conversion Stock . . . .                               |              | 74·27 (4·71)  | 74·12 (4·72)  | 74·81 (4·68)  | 74·87 (4·68) |
| 5% War Stock, 1929-1947 . .                                | 99·89 (5·05) | 100·10 (4·96) | 100·88 (4·39) | 101·02 (4·29) |              |

(a) Other Receipts during April—December 1927 included £1·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan and £64·6 millions on account of 4½% Treasury Bonds, 1934.

Other issues during the same period included £66·2 millions on account of National War Bonds redeemed.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                | <i>1913</i>                    | <i>November,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>December,<br/>1926.</i> | <i>November,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>December,<br/>1927.</i> |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>               | ( <i>December</i> )            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                 | £ 579                          | £ 16·884                   | £ 16·472                   | £ 14·841                   | £ 14·289                   |
| " Other British Countries . . . . .         | 14·055                         | 4·362                      | 1·992                      | 19·303                     | 11·290                     |
| " Foreign Countries . . . . .               | 4·588                          | 8·303                      | 5·305                      | 12·797                     | 830                        |
| Total                                       | 19·222                         | 29·549                     | 23·769                     | 46·941                     | 26·409                     |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                    | ( <i>12 months</i> )           | ( <i>11 months</i> )       | ( <i>12 months</i> )       | ( <i>11 months</i> )       | ( <i>12 months</i> )       |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                 | 43·139                         | 126·028                    | 142·500                    | 150·032                    | 164·321                    |
| " Other British Countries . . . . .         | 98·710                         | 55·554                     | 57·546                     | 86·894                     | 98·184                     |
| " Foreign Countries . . . . .               | 97·959                         | 59·198                     | 64·503                     | 53·977                     | 54·807                     |
| Total                                       | 239·808                        | 240·780                    | 264·549                    | 290·903                    | 317·312                    |
| <b>PRICES</b>                               | ( <i>Monthly<br/>average</i> ) |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| <b>Wholesale Prices:—</b>                   |                                |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Board of Trade (c)                          |                                |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| General Index . . . . .                     | 100·0                          | 152·4                      | 146·1                      | 141·1                      | 141·4                      |
| Food . . . . .                              | 100·0                          | 156·7                      | 155·0                      | 152·0                      | 154·8                      |
| Materials . . . . .                         | 100·0                          | 150·0                      | 141·2                      | 135·4                      | 135·7                      |
| " Economist" (d)                            |                                |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| General Index . . . . .                     | 104·9                          | 163·2                      | 155·0                      | 154·3                      | 153·8                      |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                  | 101·0                          | 155                        | 151                        | 142                        | 146                        |
| Other Foods . . . . .                       | 100·9                          | 207                        | 209                        | 208                        | 204                        |
| Textiles . . . . .                          | 103·8                          | 141                        | 139                        | 170                        | 167                        |
| Minerals . . . . .                          | 112·6                          | 206                        | 167                        | 136                        | 133                        |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                     | 106·7                          | 133                        | 132                        | 131                        | 132                        |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)     |                                | 179                        | 175                        | 169                        | 168                        |
| Retail Food Prices :     " (d)              |                                | 169                        | 167                        | 163                        | 162                        |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT (e)</b>                     |                                |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)  |                                |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                      | 14·8                           | 13·1                       | 11·3                       | 11·3                       |                            |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                   | 10·0                           | 8·4                        | 6·4                        | 5·9                        |                            |
| All Workers . . . . .                       | 13·5                           | 11·9                       | 10·0                       | 9·8                        |                            |
| <b>Distribution by Trades:—</b>             |                                |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                       | 8·6                            | 10·2                       | 18·5                       | 17·3                       |                            |
| Building & Construction . . .               | 14·9                           | 15·0                       | 14·2                       | 16·8                       |                            |
| Engineering . . . . .                       | 18·9                           | 16·0                       | 9·4                        | 9·0                        |                            |
| Transport & Communications .                | 17·8                           | 15·9                       | 12·6                       | 12·9                       |                            |
| Cotton . . . . .                            | 19·0                           | 13·2                       | 12·2                       | 10·0                       |                            |
| Wool . . . . .                              | 14·2                           | 11·0                       | 7·1                        | 6·9                        |                            |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . .                | 45·5                           | 42·2                       | 21·7                       | 21·5                       |                            |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                      | 45·2                           | 31·3                       | 19·6                       | 19·7                       |                            |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .               | 6·9                            | 6·0                        | 5·2                        | 4·8                        |                            |
| All other Trades . . . . .                  | 10·1                           | 9·7                        | 7·3                        | 7·2                        |                            |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                           | ( <i>Monthly<br/>average</i> ) |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| (In millions of tons)                       |                                |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                          | .855                           | .013                       | .098                       | .576                       | .559                       |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . .             | .638                           | .098                       | .319                       | .699                       | .605                       |
| Coal ( <i>from weekly figures</i> ) . . . . | 23·958                         | 7·704                      | 21·109                     | 19·634                     | 23·858                     |
|   |                                | ( <i>four weeks</i> )      | ( <i>five weeks</i> )      | ( <i>four weeks</i> )      | ( <i>five weeks</i> )      |

(b) From estimates published by the "Statist" (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average.

(d) End of month. July, 1914 = 100.

(e) Excluding those who were disqualified for unemployment benefit on account of the coal dispute. Figures from September, 1927. Calculated on revised total of insured workers (July, 1927).

| Amounts in £ Millions  |             |             |             | 1913        | November, 1926. | December, 1926. | November, 1927. | December, 1927. |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| FOREIGN TRADE<br>(Merchandise)                                   |             |             |             | (December)  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £71·115     | £113·296    | £113·266    | £107·418    | £105·390        |                 |                 |                 |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 9·728       | 11·001      | 11·501      | 10·557      | 10·310          |                 |                 |                 |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 61·387      | 102·295     | 101·765     | 96·861      | 95·080          |                 |                 |                 |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 43·328      | 53·064      | 49·707      | 70·610      | 58·834          |                 |                 |                 |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 18·059      | 49·231      | 52·058      | 26·251      | 36·246          |                 |                 |                 |
| Index of Net Trade (f) . . . . .                                 |             | 93·8        | 89·4        | 109·7       | 94·3            |                 |                 |                 |
| From January 1st. . . . .  | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months)     |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £768·735    | £1129·568   | £1241·361   | £1113·983   | £1219·387       |                 |                 |                 |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 109·567     | 114·065     | 125·495     | 112·753     | 123·063         |                 |                 |                 |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 659·168     | 1015·503    | 1115·866    | 1001·230    | 1096·324        |                 |                 |                 |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 525·254     | 602·185     | 653·047     | 650·271     | 709·105         |                 |                 |                 |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 133·914     | 413·318     | 462·819     | 350·959     | 387·219         |                 |                 |                 |
| Retained Imports :—  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 278·894     | 460·325     | 503·421     | 467·092     | 512·816         |                 |                 |                 |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 206·240     | 287·964     | 318·370     | 256·471     | 280·716         |                 |                 |                 |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 171·534     | 263·207     | 289·501     | 273·261     | 297·273         |                 |                 |                 |
| British Exports :—   |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 33·876      | 45·949      | 50·457      | 47·560      | 52·280          |                 |                 |                 |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 66·173      | 42·963      | 47·162      | 70·535      | 76·356          |                 |                 |                 |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 413·820     | 499·613     | 539·341     | 518·192     | 563·965         |                 |                 |                 |
| Retained Imports :— (in millions)                                |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Grain and Flour cuvts.   | 217·478     | 150·464     | 163·912     | 177·949     | 192·785         |                 |                 |                 |
| Meat cuvts.  | 22·697      | 27·178      | 29·459      | 27·338      | 29·596          |                 |                 |                 |
| Raw Cotton lbs.  | 1916·654    | 1346·006    | 1593·128    | 1304·751    | 1415·349        |                 |                 |                 |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool lbs.                                     | 494·101     | 440·901     | 473·066     | 433·034     | 475·966         |                 |                 |                 |
| British Exports :—   |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Coal tons  | 73·400      | 18·988      | 20·596      | 47·263      | 51·149          |                 |                 |                 |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof tons                     | 4·969       | 2·829       | 2·988       | 3·848       | 4·200           |                 |                 |                 |
| Cotton Yarn lbs.   | 210·099     | 153·721     | 168·527     | 185·960     | 200·502         |                 |                 |                 |
| Cotton Piece Goods sq. yds. (linear yards)                       | 7075·252    | 3594·672    | 3834·482    | 3827·062    | 4117·683        |                 |                 |                 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues sq. yds. (linear yards)              | 168·374     | 151·003     | 162·307     | 155·854     | 170·895         |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>GOLD</b>  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . |             | £2·257      | £2·133      | £2·996      | £1·921          |                 |                 |                 |
| Of which the Bank obtained (g) . . . . .                         |             | ·813        | ·462        | Nil         | 1·629           |                 |                 |                 |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                         |             | 84·866      | 84·889      | 84·919      | 84·826          |                 |                 |                 |
| Bullion and Specie :—  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .  |             | £3·814      | £2·986      | £3·085      | £1·949          |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Exports . . . . .  |             | 5·053       | 3·824       | 4·461       | 2·167           |                 |                 |                 |
| From January 1st. . . . .  | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months)     |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £59·534     | 35·561      | 38·547      | 30·498      | 32·447          |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 46·087      | 23·304      | 27·128      | 25·986      | 28·153          |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>   |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . .          |             | 100·06      | 100·07      | 100·09      | 100·05          |                 |                 |                 |
| Market rates:— (Parity)  |             |             |             |             |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| New York . . . . .   | 4·8665      | 4·8487      | 4·8513      | 4·8740      | 4·8825          |                 |                 |                 |
| Berlin . . . . .   | 20·4294     | Mks.        | 20·4161     | 20·3877     | 20·4221         | 20·4346         |                 |                 |
| Amsterdam . . . . .  | 12·1071     | Fl.         | 12·1261     | 12·1297     | 12·0750         | 12·0735         |                 |                 |
| Stockholm . . . . .  | 18·1595     | Kr.         | 18·1672     | 18·1542     | 18·0981         | 18·0796         |                 |                 |
| Paris . . . . .  | 25·2215     | Fcs.        | 142·3149    | 122·8990    | 124·0399        | 124·0204        |                 |                 |
| Milan . . . . .  | 25·2215     | L.          | 115·1802    | 109·5750    | 89·4780         | 90·6923         |                 |                 |
| Bombay . . . . .   | 1s. 6d.     | per Rupee   | 1s. 5d·8438 | 1s. 5d·8456 | 1s. 5d·9843     | 1s. 6d·0981     |                 |                 |

(f) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(g) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

| Year :—  |                 | 1913.     | 1925.       | 1926.     | 1927. |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| <b>Railway Traffic Receipts.</b>   | (In £ millions) |           |             |           |       |
| Total of the four chief Railway groups :—Passenger . . . . .                             | £49·233         | £86·399   | £77·652     | £81·154   |       |
| Goods . . . . .  | 60·758          | 101·503   | 83·022      | 107·534†  |       |
| Total  | 109·991         | 187·902   | 160·674     | 188·688   |       |
| <b>Building :—Estimated cost of plans approved.</b>                                      |                 |           |             |           |       |
| Number of returns . . . . .  | 93              | 141       | 143         | 143       |       |
|  | (In £ millions) |           |             |           |       |
| Estimated Cost :—Dwelling houses . . . . .   | £1·129          | £11·374   | £9·911      | £9·447    |       |
| Factories and business premises . . . . .  | .698            | 1·661     | 1·797       | 2·445     |       |
| Other buildings . . . . .  | 1·127           | 2·810     | 2·786       | 3·392     |       |
| Total  | 2·954           | 15·845    | 14·494      | 15·284    |       |
| <b>Shipbuilding.</b>   |                 |           |             |           |       |
| Tonnage commenced during the year :—Great Britain . . . . .                              | 1,866,330       | 813,694   | 582,335     | 1,764,516 |       |
| ,, launched " " " " .  | 1,916,198       | 1,078,998 | 638,024     | 1,250,384 |       |
| ,, building at end of " " " " .  | 1,956,606       | 885,013   | 760,084     | 1,579,713 |       |
| ,, " " " " in Other Countries . . . . .  | 1,374,537       | 1,184,532 | 1,172,943   | 1,539,008 |       |
| <b>Trade Disputes.</b>   |                 |           |             |           |       |
| Number of disputes . . . . .   | 1,497           | 603       | 323         | 303       |       |
| Workers involved . . . . .   | 688,925         | 444,900   | 2,751,300   | 113,700   |       |
| Aggregate duration in working days of all disputes in progress during the year . . . . . | 11,630,732      | 7,952,000 | 162,233,000 | 1,175,000 |       |
| <b>Bankruptcies.</b>   |                 |           |             |           |       |
| England & Wales :—Receiving and Administration Orders . . . . .                          | 3,393           | 4,750     | 4,313       | 4,383     |       |
| Scotland :—Sequestration Orders . . . . .  | 179             | 269       | 237         | 301       |       |

**STOCK EXCHANGE VALUES.** The following table, based on figures published by the Bankers' Magazine, shews the value of the more important or active groups of securities on 16th December 1927 as compared with their value three months before, and also their percentage rise or fall :—

| Market value in £ millions.                                       | 19th Sept., 1927. | 16th Dec., 1927. | Rise + or Fall — per cent. |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Fixed Interest Stocks :—</b>                                   |                   |                  |                            |
| 10 British and Indian Funds . . . . .                             | 3,225·1           | 3,215·6          | — ·3                       |
| 26 Foreign Government stocks . . . . .                            | 244·1             | 244·3            | + ·1                       |
| 12 British Railway Debenture and Preference stocks . . . . .      | 404·1             | 422·8            | + 4·6                      |
| 39 Other Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .                          | 273·9             | 280·8            | + 2·5                      |
| <b>Variable Dividend Securities :—</b>                            |                   |                  |                            |
| 5 Colonial Railway shares . . . . .                               | 127·3             | 143·6            | + 12·8                     |
| 7 Miscellaneous Mining shares . . . . .                           | 7·1               | 7·9              | + 11·3                     |
| 7 Tramway and Omnibus shares . . . . .                            | 45·1              | 49·7             | + 10·2                     |
| 6 Copper Mining shares . . . . .                                  | 41·2              | 44·6             | + 8·3                      |
| 19 South African Mining shares . . . . .                          | 108·0             | 100·6            | — 6·9                      |
| 10 Oil shares . . . . .   | 149·9             | 142·3            | — 5·1                      |
| 13 British Railway Ordinary stocks . . . . .                      | 169·3             | 175·6            | + 3·7                      |
| 38 Commercial and Industrial shares . . . . .                     | 481·8             | 499·0            | + 3·6                      |
| 10 Brewery stocks . . . . .                                       | 66·6              | 68·5             | + 2·9                      |
| 13 British Bank shares . . . . .                                  | 189·6             | 193·3            | + 2·0                      |
| 17 Insurance shares . . . . .                                     | 155·3             | 157·1            | + 1·2                      |
| 14 Coal, Iron and Steel shares . . . . .                          | 46·4              | 45·9             | — 1·1                      |
| 11 United States Railway shares . . . . .                         | 619·7             | 615·3            | — ·7                       |
| 20 Foreign Railway shares . . . . .                               | 111·2             | 111·7            | + ·4                       |
| 18 Colonial and Foreign Bank shares . . . . .                     | 91·1              | 91·3             | + ·2                       |
| 70 Miscellaneous—remaining Variable Dividend securities . . . . . | 199·5             | 202·0            | + 1·3                      |
| <i>Total of 87 Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .</i>                | <i>4,147·2</i>    | <i>4,163·5</i>   | <i>+ ·4</i>                |
| “ “ 278 Variable Dividend securities . . . . .                    | 2,609·1           | 2,648·4          | + 1·5                      |
| <i>Grand Total of 365 Representative securities . . . . .</i>     | <i>6,756·3</i>    | <i>6,811·9</i>   | <i>+ ·8</i>                |

† Freight Rates were increased about 6·7 per cent. as from 1st February, 1927.

## FOREIGN TRADE.

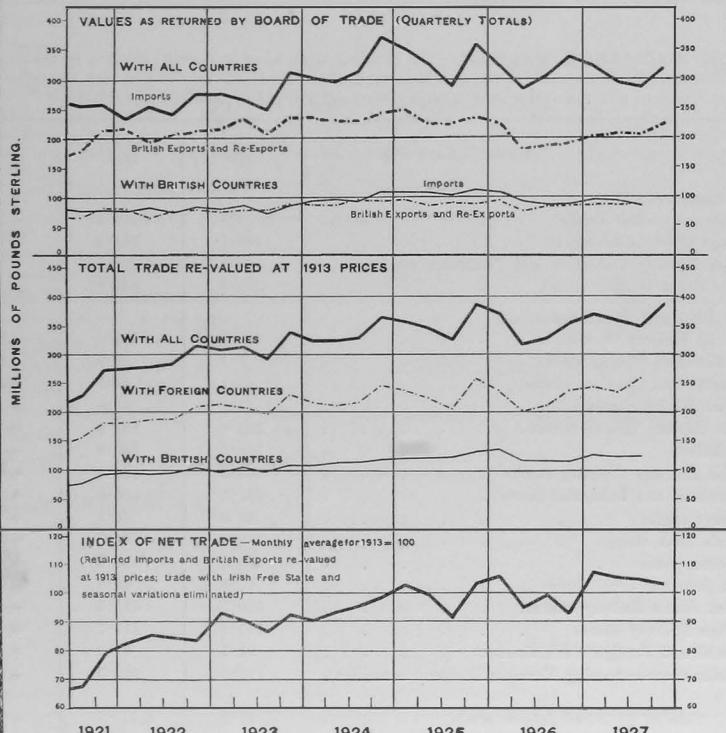
### PRINCIPAL RETAINED IMPORTS AND BRITISH EXPORTS.

*Quantities (in millions of units), values (in £ millions) and average values per unit.*

| Year:-  |           | 1913.    |         |                        | 1925.    |        |                        | 1928.    |        |                        | 1927.    |        |                        |
|---|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|
|   |           | Quantity | Value   | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit |
| <b>RETAINED IMPORTS</b>                       |           |          |         |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                     | cwts.     | 217.47   | £ 82.75 | £ .381                 | 164.68   | 107.66 | £ .654                 | 163.91   | 97.55  | £ .595                 | 192.78   | 109.61 | £ .569                 |
| Meat (except Poultry and G me.) . . . . .     | "         | 25.70    | 63.28   | £ 2.547                | 29.11    | 115.51 | £ 3.928                | 29.16    | 107.85 | £ 3.681                | 21.68    | 96.61  | £ 2.961                |
| Butter and Cheese . . . . .                   | "         | 6.27     | 30.30   | £ 4.833                | 8.46     | 65.05  | £ 7.689                | 8.67     | 60.17  | £ 7.021                | 8.50     | 69.03  | £ 7.013                |
| Fruit and Nuts . . . . .                      | "         | —        | 13.46   |                        |          | 37.00  |                        |          | 39.66  |                        |          | 39.64  |                        |
| Sugar . . . . .                               | cwts.     | 35.30    | 93.01   | £ .835                 | 42.24    | 38.12  | £ .781                 | 35.23    | 25.91  | £ .730                 | 33.81    | 27.01  | £ .788                 |
| Tea . . . . .                                 | lbs.      | 307.49   | 10.97   | £ 8.566                | 402.16   | 29.68  | £ 7.704                | 410.66   | 30.98  | £ 8.094                | 455.76   | 34.07  | £ 8.024                |
| Wood and Timber . . . . .                     | "         | —        | 59.96   |                        |          | 45.70  |                        |          | 58.58  |                        |          | 48.93  |                        |
| Cotton (raw) . . . . .                        | lbz.      | 1916.65  | 61.43   | 7.69d.                 | 1757.32  | 112.75 | 15.10d.                | 1593.13  | 74.30  | 11.10d.                | 1415.35  | 69.25  | 10.05d.                |
| Wool . . . . .                                | "         | 404.10   | 20.84   | 10.18d.                | 387.17   | 39.97  | 2.47d.                 | 473.05   | 55.27  | 17.89d.                | 375.97   | 32.50  | 16.43d.                |
| Petroleum (crude) . . . . .                   | gallons   | —        | —       | —                      | 569.08   | 8.80   | 3.71d.                 | 537.44   | 8.19   | 3.66d.                 | 664.50   | 9.02   | 3.47d.                 |
| " (refined) . . . . .                         | "         | 485.87   | 10.70   | 5.32d.                 | 981.25   | 27.70  | 6.78d.                 | 1341.10  | 37.32  | 6.60d.                 | 1348.81  | 32.52  | 5.70d.                 |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | tons      | 9.20     | 15.55   | £ 17.068               | 2.71     | 23.85  | £ 8.727                | 3.72     | 20.23  | £ 7.838                | 4.30     | 33.76  | £ 7.680                |
| Non-Ferrous Metals . . . . .                  | "         | —        | 21.35   |                        |          | 33.91  |                        |          | 33.45  |                        |          | 30.08  |                        |
| Textiles and Apparel . . . . .                | "         | —        | 46.52   |                        |          | 76.22  |                        |          | 61.92  |                        |          | 68.51  |                        |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS</b>                        |           |          |         |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Coal . . . . .                                | tons      | 73.40    | 60.73   | £ .831                 | 50.82    | 50.48  | £ .995                 | 20.60    | 19.11  | £ .920                 | 51.15    | 45.53  | £ .890                 |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | "         | 4.97     | 55.35   | £ 11.137               | 3.73     | 67.86  | £ 18.193               | 2.49     | 55.06  | £ 18.115               | +4.20    | 69.43  | £ 16.931               |
| Machinery . . . . .                           | "         | 69       | 33.60   | £ 4.686                | .52      | 49.16  | £ 94.538               | .48      | 45.69  | £ 95.188               | .51      | 49.94  | £ 97.922               |
| Cotton Yarns . . . . .                        | lbs.      | 210.10   | 15.01   | 17.16d.                | 189.53   | 30.50  | 38.62d.                | 168.53   | 21.78  | 31.47d.                | 200.50   | 23.50  | 29.24d.                |
| " Piece Goods . . . . .                       | sq.yards† | 7075.25  | 97.78   | 3.36d.                 | 4355.03  | 150.53 | 8.15d.                 | 3334.48  | 116.05 | 7.26d.                 | 4117.68  | 116.00 | 6.41d.                 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .         | "         | 168.37   | 90.65   | 29.14d.                | 179.48   | 35.28  | 47.18d.                | 102.51   | 31.75  | 40.85d.                | 170.00   | 33.08  | 46.46d.                |
| Silk, other Textiles and Apparel . . . . .    | "         | —        | 39.30   |                        |          | 58.65  |                        |          | 56.01  |                        |          | 55.30  |                        |
| Vehicles (including Ships) . . . . .          | "         | —        | 24.51   |                        |          | 36.91  |                        |          | 35.11  |                        |          | 35.42  |                        |
| Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . . . .                | "         | —        | 19.53   |                        |          | 23.63  |                        |          | 21.66  |                        |          | 22.44  |                        |

†Linear yards of various widths, in 1913.

### VISIBLE OVERSEAS TRADE.



CERTAIN IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS  
BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION.

*Quantities and Values in Millions.*

| Year:-                                       | 1918.    |       |                        | 1925.      |         |                        | 1926.    |            |                        | 1927.    |         |                        |
|--|----------|-------|------------------------|------------|---------|------------------------|----------|------------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------|
|  | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit | Quantity   | Value   | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value      | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value   | Average value per unit |
| <b>IMPORTS.</b>                              |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| <b>Grain and Flour from:-</b>                |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| Canada . . . . .                             | 31.08    | 12.72 | £ 40.9                 | cwts. £    | 30.95   | 27.29                  | £ 681    | cwts. £    | 44.43                  | 29.43    | £ 662   | 39.22                  |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 51.08    | 21.44 | £ 40.9                 | cwts. £    | 37.45   | 25.90                  | £ 683    | cwts. £    | 25.67                  | 8.11     | 45.15   | 28.10                  |
| Argentina . . . . .                          | 50.30    | 15.98 | £ 315                  | cwts. £    | 30.45   | 17.40                  | £ 571    | cwts. £    | 40.38                  | 17.98    | £ 445   | 58.11                  |
| Australia . . . . .                          | 10.48    | 4.01  | £ 440                  | cwts. £    | 18.14   | 13.30                  | £ 733    | cwts. £    | 10.56                  | 7.10     | 7.01    | 17.02                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 65.06    | 29.07 | £ 404                  | cwts. £    | 43.72   | 21.39                  | £ 626    | cwts. £    | 31.36                  | 18.73    | £ 597   | 35.71                  |
| <b>Meat from:-</b>                           |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| Argentina . . . . .                          | 5.14     | 11.72 | £ 1,600                | cwts. £    | 10.89   | 30.63                  | £ 2,758  | cwts. £    | 11.76                  | 28.16    | £ 2,420 | 13.14                  |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 5.49     | 11.28 | £ 1,599                | cwts. £    | 5.12    | 17.94                  | £ 304    | cwts. £    | 5.31                   | 16.19    | £ 340   | 4.52                   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 2.68     | 9.12  | £ 3,403                | cwts. £    | 3.05    | 15.84                  | £ 1,193  | cwts. £    | 2.38                   | 13.16    | £ 655   | 1.19                   |
| Denmark . . . . .                            | 2.52     | 9.05  | £ 3,691                | cwts. £    | 3.70    | 22.34                  | £ 589    | cwts. £    | 3.68                   | 21.63    | £ 632   | 5.11                   |
| Other Countries, or not classified           | 5.06     | 11.14 | £ 2,513                | cwts. £    | 7.65    | 33.87                  | £ 4401   | cwts. £    | 7.17                   | 31.89    | £ 420   | 6.13                   |
| <b>Raw Cotton from:-</b>                     |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 1584.77  | 47.31 | 7.16d.                 | lbs.       | 1235.78 | 71.60                  | 14.04d.  | lbs.       | 488.40                 | 45.25    | 10.15d. | 917.45                 |
| Egypt . . . . .                              | 405.67   | 17.64 | 10.51d.                | lbs.       | 305.19  | 28.06                  | 22.51d.  | lbs.       | 313.69                 | 20.21    | 15.45d. | 316.24                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 186.86   | 4.62  | 7.22d.                 | lbs.       | 303.22  | 23.37                  | 15.44d.  | lbs.       | 356.93                 | 17.36    | 11.68d. | 318.66                 |
| <b>Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') from :-</b> |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 44.86    | 20.47 | 11.91d.                | lbs.       | 397.83  | 18.18                  | 20.07d.  | lbs.       | 488.40                 | 40.58    | 10.92d. | 429.47                 |
| British S. Africa . . . . .                  | 133.82   | 5.10  | 8.18d.                 | lbs.       | 140.46  | 13.60                  | 23.07d.  | lbs.       | 147.74                 | 10.82    | 11.58d. | 128.09                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 221.10   | 8.66  | 9.40d.                 | lbs.       | 188.77  | 15.11                  | 19.21d.  | lbs.       | 175.10                 | 11.21    | 16.36d. | 214.90                 |
| <b>Crude Rubber from:-</b>                   |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| Malaya and Straits . . . . .                 | 55.96    | 8.83  | 37.57d.                | lbs.       | 105.59  | 16.12                  | 35.30d.  | lbs.       | 197.24                 | 19.92    | 24.24d. | 185.70                 |
| India and Ceylon . . . . .                   | 16.98    | 2.44  | 35.90d.                | lbs.       | 39.10   | 5.57                   | 34.19d.  | lbs.       | 54.77                  | 5.66     | 24.80d. | 53.03                  |
| Dutch Possessions . . . . .                  | 3.86     | .60   | 36.51d.                | lbs.       | 28.70   | 4.07                   | 33.93d.  | lbs.       | 49.46                  | 4.88     | 23.77d. | 57.21                  |
| Brazil . . . . .                             | 30.36    | 6.91  | 39.21d.                | lbs.       | 8.07    | .88                    | 24.30d.  | lbs.       | 1.01                   | 1.01     | 24.63d. | 10.34                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 41.88    | 9.71  | 14.49d.                | lbs.       | 9.61    | 1.20                   | 20.97d.  | lbs.       | 10.05                  | .93      | 22.21d. | 9.24                   |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                      |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| <b>Coal to:-</b>                             |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| France . . . . .                             | 12.78    | 8.07  | £ 651                  | tons       | 10.23   | 10.12                  | £ 888    | tons       | 3.16                   | £ 834    | 9.26    | 8.02                   |
| Italy . . . . .                              | 9.65     | 6.89  | £ 715                  | tons       | 6.81    | 6.92                   | £ 610    | tons       | 3.14                   | 2.84     | £ 930   | 6.70                   |
| Denmark, Norway and Sweden                   | 9.90     | 6.47  | £ 651                  | tons       | 7.20    | 6.23                   | £ 888    | tons       | 2.65                   | 2.04     | £ 800   | 5.91                   |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 5.95     | 6.33  | £ 56                   | tons       | 4.16    | 3.24                   | £ 770    | tons       | 1.52                   | 1.12     | £ 737   | 4.24                   |
| Holland and Belgium . . . . .                | 4.05     | 2.44  | £ 402                  | tons       | 4.01    | 3.35                   | £ 843    | tons       | 1.45                   | 1.11     | £ 768   | 4.55                   |
| Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina . . . . .      | 30.05    | 3.59  | £ 356                  | tons       | 4.12    | 4.83                   | £ 1,172  | tons       | 1.81                   | 1.84     | £ 1,017 | 4.76                   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 2.177    | 16.14 | £ 711                  | tons       | 14.23   | 15.76                  | £ 1,108  | tons       | 0.34                   | 0.63     | £ 1,093 | 15.64                  |
| <b>Cotton Yarns to:-</b>                     |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| Holland . . . . .                            | 33.96    | 1.80  | 11.00d.                | lbs.       | 60.42   | 4.70                   | 22.37d.  | lbs.       | 27.66                  | 2.76     | 17.64d. | 41.76                  |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 6.191    | 5.14  | 23.76d.                | lbs.       | 56.05   | 11.05                  | 50.03d.  | lbs.       | 33.88                  | 6.32     | 34.80d. | 56.60                  |
| Other European Countries . . . . .           | 48.82    | 3.65  | 17.41d.                | lbs.       | 42.15   | 6.98                   | 39.80d.  | lbs.       | 48.22                  | 31.47d.  | 49.31   | 5.63                   |
| India, Burma and Malaya . . . . .            | 38.94    | 2.38  | 14.07d.                | lbs.       | 10.32   | 2.48                   | 36.04d.  | lbs.       | 20.88                  | 2.45     | 28.28d. | 21.84                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 23.99    | 1.64  | 16.54d.                | lbs.       | 25.99   | 4.33                   | 43.82d.  | lbs.       | 3.92                   | 33.56d.  | 30.90   | 3.99                   |
| <b>Cotton Piece Goods to:-</b>               |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| India, Ceylon, Burma and Malaya . . . . .    | 39.94    | 36.81 | 28.77d.                | sq. yds. † | 1540.09 | 39.67                  | 8.16d.   | sq. yds. † | 1067.42                | 37.49    | 540.45  | 1787.85                |
| European Countries . . . . .                 | 754.71   | 11.96 | 3.50d.                 | sq. yds. † | 607.85  | 22.25                  | 8.00d.   | sq. yds. † | 148.56                 | 13.85    | 7.41d.  | 549.11                 |
| South America . . . . .                      | 633.92   | 7.91  | 3.54d.                 | sq. yds. † | 405.43  | 16.82                  | 9.94d.   | sq. yds. † | 321.43                 | 12.41    | 9.27d.  | 365.45                 |
| British Africa . . . . .                     | 231.17   | 3.65  | 4.01d.                 | sq. yds. † | 247.80  | 9.73                   | 9.42d.   | sq. yds. † | 194.28                 | 7.22     | 8.03d.  | 236.10                 |
| China . . . . .                              | 716.63   | 11.73 | 3.82d.                 | sq. yds. † | 173.39  | 7.49                   | 10.37d.  | sq. yds. † | 177.68                 | 6.84     | 9.24d.  | 103.19                 |
| Australia . . . . .                          | 210.74   | 4.20  | 4.78d.                 | sq. yds. † | 267.17  | 10.57                  | 12.26d.  | sq. yds. † | 215.31                 | 9.78     | 11.00d. | 229.65                 |
| Egypt . . . . .                              | 296.62   | 3.89  | 2.96d.                 | sq. yds. † | 237.01  | 7.55                   | 7.65d.   | sq. yds. † | 123.87                 | 6.96     | 6.98d.  | 159.88                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 1167.36  | 17.99 | 3.70d.                 | sq. yds. † | 950.86  | 30.75                  | 9.82d.   | sq. yds. † | 91.86                  | 8.67d.   | 8.67d.  | 758.46                 |
| <b>Woollen and Worsted Tissues to:-</b>      |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| European Countries . . . . .                 | 35.10    | 6.45  | 44.0d.                 | sq. yds. † | 27.41   | 6.72                   | 58.84d.  | sq. yds. † | 18.28                  | 4.83     | 63.48d. | 22.30                  |
| Canada . . . . .                             | 2.422    | 2.74  | 27.04d.                | sq. yds. † | 24.67   | 3.72                   | 30.10d.  | sq. yds. † | 29.02                  | 4.27     | 35.31d. | 31.40                  |
| China . . . . .                              | 11.63    | .89   | 16.66d.                | sq. yds. † | 17.82   | 2.79                   | 37.56d.  | sq. yds. † | 19.06                  | 3.19     | 40.17d. | 14.91                  |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 19.52    | 2.03  | 45.57d.                | sq. yds. † | 15.79   | 2.92                   | 44.83d.  | sq. yds. † | 14.21                  | 2.66     | 43.74d. | 15.67                  |
| South America . . . . .                      | 21.91    | 9.30  | 31.77d.                | sq. yds. † | 19.12   | 4.18                   | 52.47d.  | sq. yds. † | 17.41                  | 3.83     | 52.90d. | 18.56                  |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 11.41    | 1.02  | 21.46d.                | sq. yds. † | 16.16   | 3.44                   | 51.09d.  | sq. yds. † | 18.19                  | 3.47     | 51.44d. | 17.52                  |
| Japan . . . . .                              | 10.91    | 1.09  | 23.98d.                | sq. yds. † | 20.01   | 3.40                   | 43.18d.  | sq. yds. † | 12.07                  | 2.39     | 17.52d. | 16.17                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 35.07    | 3.67  | 25.45d.                | sq. yds. † | 35.50   | 7.91                   | 49.30d.  | sq. yds. † | 35.09                  | 7.18     | 47.75d. | 39.51                  |
| <b>RE-EXPORTS.</b>                           |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| <b>Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') to:-</b>    |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 93.90    | 4.10  | 10.56d.                | lbs.       | 94.78   | 9.90                   | 25.07d.  | lbs.       | 94.95                  | 7.57     | 19.13d. | 117.07                 |
| France . . . . .                             | 86.07    | 5.69  | 10.01d.                | lbs.       | 121.39  | 10.82                  | 21.38d.  | lbs.       | 124.03                 | 10.63    | 20.57d. | 106.99                 |
| Belgium . . . . .                            | 70.58    | 3.08  | 10.94d.                | lbs.       | 47.09   | 4.42                   | 22.10d.  | lbs.       | 45.89                  | 3.55     | 18.65d. | 60.05                  |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 41.54    | 2.02  | 10.88d.                | lbs.       | 52.26   | 4.27                   | 19.01d.  | lbs.       | 41.82                  | 2.71     | 15.55d. | 42.43                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 12.18    | .60   | 11.82d.                | lbs.       | 20.97   | 2.41                   | 26.18d.  | lbs.       | 31.88                  | 2.88     | 21.53d. | 30.04                  |
| <b>Crude Rubber to:-</b>                     |          |       |                        |            |         |                        |          |            |                        |          |         |                        |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 35.85    | 6.42  | 32.64d.                | lbs.       | 89.53   | 10.72                  | 29.74d.  | lbs.       | 7.53                   | 29.07d.  | 77.01   | 5.87                   |
| France . . . . .                             | 11.89    | 1.88  | 37.95d.                | lbs.       | 36.89   | 4.67                   | 30.38d.  | lbs.       | 20.96                  | 2.47     | 28.26d. | 30.72                  |
| Russia . . . . .                             | 14.23    | 2.21  | 37.27d.                | lbs.       | 12.55   | 1.61                   | 28.88d.  | lbs.       | 11.63                  | 2.58     | 42.32d. | 23.15                  |
| Italy . . . . .                              | 59       | .89   | 32.84d.                | lbs.       | 10.96   | 1.38                   | 30.22d.  | lbs.       | 5.40                   | .76      | 33.41d. | 13.50                  |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 21.70    | 3.34  | 36.79d.                | lbs.       | 19.60   | 2.10                   | 25.85d.  | lbs.       | 17.83                  | 1.76     | 23.89d. | 31.51                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 19.47    | 1.91  | 36.76d.                | lbs.       | 15.29   | 1.04                   | 25.74d.  | lbs.       | 1.82                   | 2.27     | 24.87d. | 18.06d.                |

† Linear yards, of various widths, in 1918.

**COMMODITY PRICES.** The prices given in the following table are derived from published quotations on English markets for prompt delivery.

|          |   | How quoted                          | 1st Oct., 1927. | 31st Dec., 1927. | During Quarter ended 31st Dec. |         |         |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
|          |   |                                     |                 |                  | Highest                        | Lowest  | Average |
|          |   |                                     |                 |                  |                                |         |         |
| Wheat    | No. 2 Northern Manitoba . . . . .   | Shillings per 496 lbs.              | 58.75           | 58.25            | 59.25                          | 56.50   | 58.14   |
| Flour    | London Straight Run . . . . .   | " " 250 "                           | 42.50           | 41.00            | 42.50                          | 40.25   | 41.65   |
| Beef     | Argentine hindquarters, chilled, Smithfield . . . . .   | " " 8 "                             | 4.58            | 4.17             | 5.17                           | 4.00    | 4.43    |
| Sugar    | Lyle's No. 2 Granulated . . . . .   | " " cwt.                            | 30.00           | 29.50            | 30.00                          | 28.75   | 29.34   |
| "        | White Mauritus . . . . .  | " " cwt.                            | 28.17           | 27.00            | 28.17                          | 26.88   | 27.31   |
| Tea      | Average of prices at auction as furnished by Tea Brokers' Association, London   North Indian Ceylon | Pence " lb.                         | 21.87           | 17.79            | 21.87                          | 17.79   | 20.25   |
|          |   | " " lb.                             | 22.62           | 20.08            | 22.62                          | 20.08   | 21.40   |
| Cotton   | American, middling . . . . .  | " " lb.                             | 11.64           | 11.06            | 11.94                          | 10.44   | 11.23   |
| "        | Egyptian, f.g.f. Sakellaridis . . . . .   | " " lb.                             | 18.85           | 17.75            | 19.30                          | 16.85   | 18.39   |
| "        | Indian, fine M. G. Broach . . . . .   | " " lb.                             | 10.30           | 9.90             | 10.70                          | 9.35    | 10.00   |
| Wool     | Tops G's average, Bradford . . . . .  | " " lb.                             | 49.50           | 51.00            | 52.50                          | 49.50   | 50.90   |
| Rubber   | Crude, smoked sheet . . . . .   | " " lb.                             | 16.13           | 20.00            | 20.00                          | 15.75   | 18.00   |
| Coal     | Steam, Best Blyth, Newcastle . . . . .  | Shillings " ton                     | 13.75           | 13.75            | 13.75                          | 13.50   | 13.63   |
| Pig Iron | Cleveland, No. 3. G. M. B. . . . .  | " " ton                             | 67.50           | 65.00            | 67.50                          | 65.00   | 66.52   |
| Steel    | Ship plates, £-in. and upwards . . . . .  | £ " ton                             | 8.125           | 8.125            | 8.125                          | 8.125   | 8.125   |
| Tin      | Standard, cash . . . . .  | £ " ton                             | 265.125         | 265.375          | 271.125                        | 257.313 | 264.902 |
| Copper   | " " . . . . .   | £ " ton                             | 53.404          | 60.813           | 60.904                         | 53.404  | 57.806  |
| Silver   | " " . . . . .   | Pence per standard ounce, 925 fine. | 25.63           | 26.50            | 27.00                          | 25.63   | 26.33   |

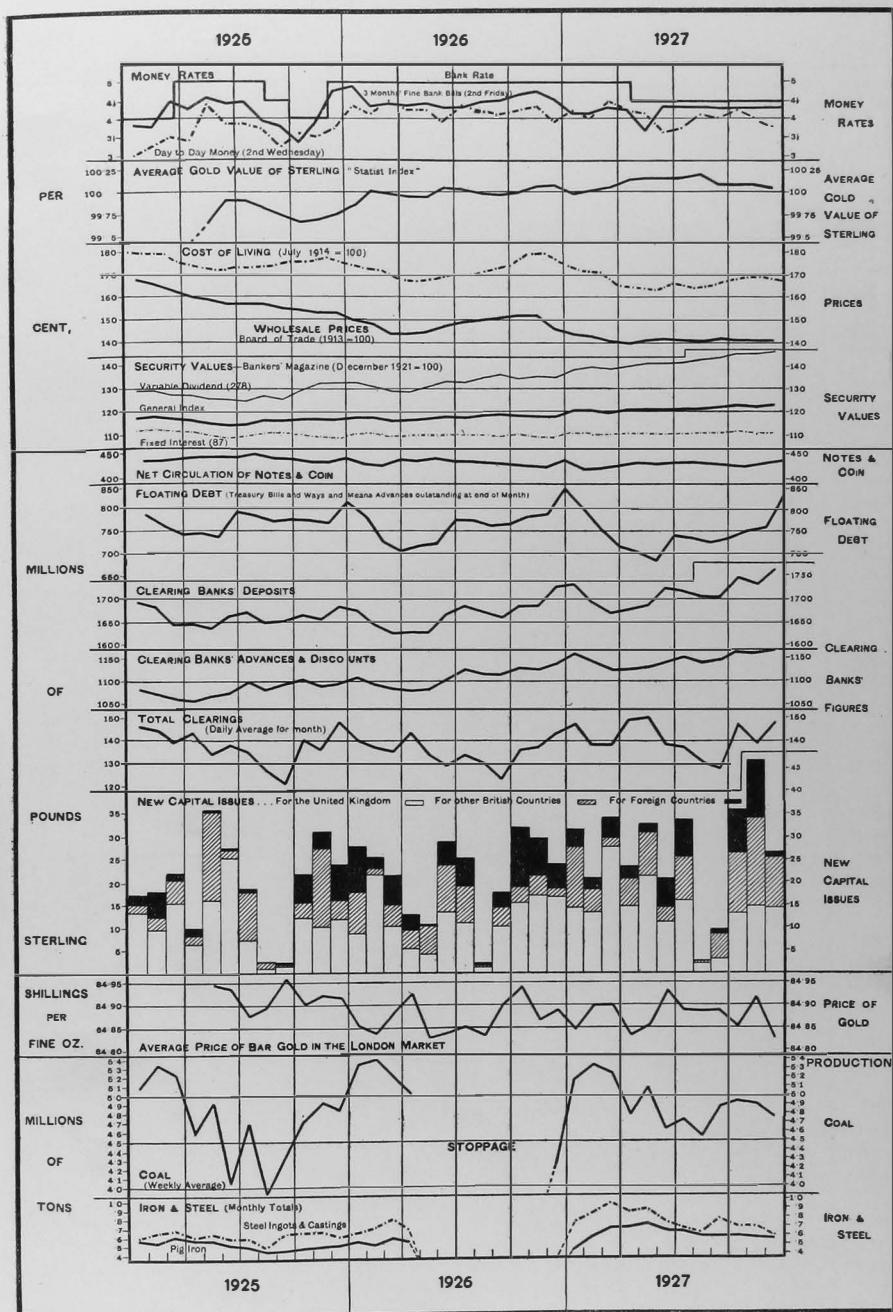
**EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES.**

Details of principal items for the first nine months of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1928.

Amounts in £ millions.

| RECEIPTS  | 1927-8        | Increase or Decrease on |               | ISSUES |                         |        |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
|   |               | 1926-7                  | 1925-6        | 1927-8 | Increase or Decrease on |        |
|   |               |                         |               |        | 1926-7                  | 1925-6 |
| <b>Revenue:-</b>  |               |                         |               |        |                         |        |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .  | 181.0         | + 8.3                   | + 10.7        |        |                         |        |
| Motor Vehicles Duties . . . . .   | 8.9           | + 1.9                   | + 2.7         |        |                         |        |
| Property, Income and Super Tax . . . . .  | 116.7         | - 11.1                  | - 10.0        |        |                         |        |
| State, etc. Duties . . . . .  | 54.7          | + 8.4                   | + 10.3        |        |                         |        |
| Postal Services (including Telegraphs, etc.) . . . . .  | 46.3          | + 3.3                   | + 4.4         |        |                         |        |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans . . . . .  | 17.5          | + 1.6                   | + 6.7         |        |                         |        |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .  | 37.5          | + 1.3                   | + 4.4         |        |                         |        |
| All other items of Revenue . . . . .  | 20.0          | - 1                     | - 0.3         |        |                         |        |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>  | <b>492.6</b>  | <b>+ 10.6</b>           | <b>- 7.1</b>  |        |                         |        |
| Exchequer Balances on 1st April . . . . .   | 6.5           | - 1                     | - 1           |        |                         |        |
| Money raised by creation of debt:- to meet Capital Expenditure (a). under Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1921 . . . . . | 7.0           | - 2.1                   | - 1.9         |        |                         |        |
| by National Savings Certificates . . . . .  | 2.2           | - 13.6                  | + .5          |        |                         |        |
| - Sales of Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 25.4          | + 3.6                   | - 1           |        |                         |        |
| - Ways and Means Advances . . . . .   | 189.4         | - 50.0                  | + 14.4        |        |                         |        |
| - 3½% Conversion Loan . . . . .   | 520.0         | - 60.7                  | - 81.0        |        |                         |        |
| - 4½% Consolidated Loan . . . . .   | 41.3          | + 41.3                  | + 41.3        |        |                         |        |
| - 4% Treasury Bonds, 1931-33 . . . . .  | -             | -                       | - 3.5         |        |                         |        |
| - 4½% Treasury Bonds, 1934 . . . . .  | 64.6          | + 64.6                  | + 64.6        |        |                         |        |
| All other items . . . . .   | 4.1           | + 3.4                   | - 13.1        |        |                         |        |
|   | 3055.0        | - 3.5                   | - 41.3        |        |                         |        |
| <b>Expenditure:-</b>  |               |                         |               |        |                         |        |
| National Debt Services:- Interest . . . . .   | 272.1         | - 3.3                   | + 2.0         |        |                         |        |
| Sinking Fund . . . . .  | 51.6          | + 24.2                  | + 18.5        |        |                         |        |
| Road Fund . . . . .   | 6.7           | + 1.6                   | + 1.3         |        |                         |        |
| Other Consolidated Fund Services . . . . .  | 14.9          | + 1.6                   | + 1.5         |        |                         |        |
| Fighting Services . . . . .   | 84.0          | + 1.6                   | - .6          |        |                         |        |
| Civil Services . . . . .  | 166.3         | - 8.6                   | - 6.6         |        |                         |        |
| Revenue Departments and Post Office   | 47.3          | + 1.4                   | + 3.1         |        |                         |        |
| <b>Total Expenditure chargeable against Revenue</b>   | <b>642.9</b>  | <b>+ 17.5</b>           | <b>+ 19.3</b> |        |                         |        |
| Temporary Advances under Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1921 . . . . .  | 2.2           | - 13.6                  | + .5          |        |                         |        |
| Issues to meet Capital Expenditure (a) . . . . .  | 7.0           | - 2.1                   | - 1.9         |        |                         |        |
| Principal of National Savings Certificates paid off . . . . .   | 28.0          | + 3.2                   | + 6.1         |        |                         |        |
| Treasury Bills repaid . . . . .   | 1838.9        | - 3.1                   | + 22.9        |        |                         |        |
| Ways and Means Advances repaid . . . . .  | 463.2         | - 75.4                  | - 124.1       |        |                         |        |
| Bonds redeemed . . . . .  | 66.2          | + 66.2                  | + 32.9        |        |                         |        |
| All other items . . . . .   | 3.9           | + 3.4                   | + 2.4         |        |                         |        |
| <b>Exchequer Balances on 31st December</b>  | <b>3052.3</b> | <b>+ 3.9</b>            | <b>- 41.1</b> |        |                         |        |
|   | 2.7           | + .4                    | - .2          |        |                         |        |
|   | 3055.0        | - 3.5                   | - 41.3        |        |                         |        |

(a) Mainly Terminable Annuities, chargeable on the Post Office vote.



**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**JANUARY, 1928.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | 1913                        | December,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. | December,<br>1927. | January,<br>1928. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>THE BANK RETURN</b><br><small>Last Wednesday in each month.</small>   | (January)                   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| <b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—</b>  |                             |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Notes Issued . . . .   | £53·957                     | £169·606           | £169·831          | £171·218           | £175·045          |
| Government Debt . . . .  | 11·015                      | 11·015             | 11·015            | 11·015             | 11·015            |
| Other Securities . . . .   | 7·435                       | 8·735              | 8·735             | 8·735              | 8·735             |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . .  | 35·507                      | 149·856            | 150·081           | 151·468            | 155·295           |
| Silver Bullion . . . .   |                             |                    |                   |                    |                   |
|  | 53·957                      | 169·606            | 169·831           | 171·218            | 175·045           |
| <b>BANKING DEPARTMENT:—</b>  |                             |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | 14·553                      | 14·553             | 14·553            | 14·553             | 14·553            |
| Rest . . . .   | 3·513                       | 3·380              | 3·548             | 3·383              | 3·546             |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | 16·483                      | 11·632             | 13·734            | 14·562             | 16·526            |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | 40·586                      | 131·343            | 102·777           | 123·975            | 98·707            |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | ·019                        | ·002               | ·004              | ·002               | ·003              |
|  | 75·154                      | 160·910            | 134·616           | 156·475            | 133·335           |
| Government Securities . . . .  | 13·035                      | 34·168             | 28·118            | 48·579             | 35·305            |
| Other Securities . . . .   | 35·044                      | 96·659             | 72·453            | 74·449             | 56·717            |
| Notes . . . .  | 26·180                      | 28·821             | 32·782            | 32·507             | 40·405            |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | ·895                        | 1·262              | 1·263             | ·940               | ·908              |
|  | 75·154                      | 160·910            | 134·616           | 156·475            | 133·335           |
| <b>PURCHASING MEDIA</b>  | (December)                  |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . .  | £137·4                      | £41·3              | £39·7             | £41·3              | £39·4             |
| Net circulation of Notes:—   |                             |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Bank of England Notes . . . .  | 29·6                        | 84·5               | 80·8              | 82·5               | 78·4              |
| Currency Notes . . . .   |                             | 278·0              | 263·9             | 279·8              | 270·2             |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .   | 16·2                        | 36·2               | 35·3              | 36·7               | 35·5 (Est.)       |
| Total Notes and Coin   | 183·2                       | 440·0              | 419·7             | 440·3              | 423·5             |
| Bank Deposits:—  |                             |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Bank of England . . . .  | 71·3                        | 126·0              | 130·0             | 121·9              | 129·0             |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | 649·9                       | 1725·5             | 1730·8            | 1766·2             | 1784·1            |
|  | 904·4                       | 2291·5             | 2280·5            | 2328·4             | 2336·6            |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                             |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . .   | 108·4                       | 206·4              | 200·4             | 206·0              | 201·3             |
|  | 796·0                       | 2085·1             | 2080·1            | 2122·4             | 2135·3            |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913  | 100·0                       | 261·9              | 261·3             | 266·6              | 268·2             |
| <b>CLEARINGS</b><br><small>Daily average for each month.</small>   | (Daily average<br>for year) |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Town . . . .   | £46·226                     | £122·482           | £125·482          | £127·791           | £134·702          |
| Metropolitan . . . .   | 2·787                       | 5·761              | 6·077             | 6·003              | 6·326             |
| Country . . . .  | 4·526                       | 9·471              | 10·000            | 9·840              | 10·269            |
| Provincial . . . .   | 2·832                       | 5·467              | 5·613             | 5·747              | 5·849             |
| Total . . . .  | 56·371                      | 143·181            | 147·172           | 149·381            | 157·146           |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|  | 1913         | December,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. | December,<br>1927. | January,<br>1928. |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|  | (December)   |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Deposits . . . . .                       | £649·9       | £1725·5            | £1730·8           | £1766·2            | £1784·1 †         |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England  | 108·4 (16·7) | 206·4 (12·0)       | 200·4 (11·6)      | 206·0 (11·7)       | 201·3 (11·3)      |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . . . | 132·8 ( 7·7) | 129·4 ( 7·5)       | 160·0 ( 9·1)      | 149·8 ( 8·4)       |                   |
| Discounts . . . . .                      | 233·3 (13·5) | 246·3 (14·2)       | 237·1 (13·4)      | 259·6 (14·5)       |                   |
| Advances . . . . .                       | 904·8 (52·4) | 913·2 (52·8)       | 929·7 (52·6)      | 938·2 (52·6)       |                   |
| Investments . . . . .                    | 266·1 (15·4) | 267·4 (15·5)       | 249·3 (14·1)      | 260·1 (14·6)       |                   |
| Acceptances . . . . .                    | 97·0 ( 5·6)  | 96·8 ( 5·6)        | 132·6 ( 7·5)      | 136·0 ( 7·6)       |                   |

**SAVINGS**

|   | (December) |        |        |        |        |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .       | £239·8     | £379·2 | £380·4 | £378·4 | £378·5 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . . |            | 490·4  | 492·2  | 498·0  | 499·1  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                     | (January) |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .                 | %         | %     | %     | %     | %     |
| Bank Rate . . . . .                 | 5         | 5     | 5     | 4½    | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :          |           |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .            |           | 4·579 | 4·169 | 4·313 | 4·218 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . . | 4·469     | 4·531 | 4·156 | 4·313 | 4·281 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . .   | 3·750     | 4·000 | 4·000 | 3·500 | 3·500 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .          | 3·500     | 3·875 | 4·250 | 3·750 | 3·750 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                      |         | (31st)   | (29th)  | (31st)   | (28th) |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|--------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |         |          |         |          |        |
| Bank of England . . . . .            | £14·000 | Nil      | £20·000 | Nil      |        |
| Government Departments . . . . .     | 168·451 | £134·401 | 154·260 | £142·760 |        |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             | 663·415 | 671·490  | 650·750 | 622·835  |        |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        | 845·866 | 805·891  | 825·010 | 765·595  |        |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   |                | (9 months)     | (10 months)     | (9 months)      | (10 months) |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)              |                |                |                 |                 |             |
| Receipts:—  |                |                |                 |                 |             |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .          | £ 485·6        | £ 584·8        | £ 499·1         | £ 607·7         |             |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 2522·0<br>50·9 | 2767·2<br>58·3 | 2411·3<br>144·6 | 2611·3<br>157·7 |             |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                   | 3058·5         | 3410·3         | 3055·0          | 3376·7          |             |
| Issues:—  |                |                |                 |                 |             |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .            | 625·5          | 687·4          | 642·9           | 701·1           |             |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . . . | 2380·6<br>50·1 | 2665·6<br>54·3 | 2302·1<br>107·3 | 2561·5<br>111·5 |             |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                   | 2·3            | 3·0            | 2·7             | 2·6             |             |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .        | 3058·5         | 3410·3         | 3055·0          | 3376·7          |             |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (January)    |               |               |               |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |               |               |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 109·3        | 111·3         | 111·2         | 112·4         |               |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 135·7        | 138·5         | 146·9         | 147·9         |               |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 118·0        | 120·2         | 122·8         | 124·0         |               |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets)                    |              |               |               |               |               |
| 2½% Consols . . . . .                                      | 74·97 (3·33) | 53·99 (4·63)  | 54·97 (4·55)  | 54·59 (4·58)  | 55·44 (4·51)  |
| 3½% Conversion Stock . . . . .                             |              | 74·12 (4·72)  | 75·15 (4·66)  | 74·87 (4·68)  | 76·09 (4·60)  |
| 5% War Stock, 1929-1947 . . . . .                          |              | 100·10 (4·96) | 100·44 (4·80) | 101·02 (4·29) | 100·99 (4·31) |

(a) Other Receipts during April 1927-January 1928 included £11·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan, £64·6 millions on account of 4½% Treasury Bonds, 1934, and £9·6 millions on account of 4½% Treasury Bonds, 1933-34.

Other issues during the same period included £60·3 millions on account of National War Bonds redeemed.

† The January, 1928, total includes for the first time the deposits of the Lancashire & Yorkshire Bank, Ltd., recently amalgamated with Martin's Bank, Ltd.: the deposits of the latter shew an increase of £ 26·2 millions on December, 1927.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                                      | 1913                           | December,<br>1926.    | January,<br>1927.     | December,<br>1927.    | January,<br>1928.     |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>                                     | ( <i>January</i> )             |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| For Great Britain . . . .   | £4·215                         | £16·472               | £14·169               | £14·289               | £16·614               |
| „ Other British Countries . . . .                                 | 26·176                         | 1·992                 | 13·395                | 11·290                | 13·156                |
| „ Foreign Countries . . . .                                       | 11·165                         | 5·305                 | 3·904                 | ·830                  | 5·833                 |
| Total   | 41·556                         | 23·769                | 31·468                | 26·409                | 35·603                |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>  | ( <i>1 month</i> )             | ( <i>12 months</i> )  | ( <i>1 month</i> )    | ( <i>12 months</i> )  | ( <i>1 month</i> )    |
| For Great Britain . . . .   | 4·215                          | 142·500               | 14·169                | 164·321               | 16·614                |
| „ Other British Countries . . . .                                 | 26·176                         | 57·546                | 18·395                | 98·184                | 13·156                |
| „ Foreign Countries . . . .                                       | 11·165                         | 64·503                | 3·904                 | 54·807                | 5·833                 |
| Total   | 41·556                         | 264·549               | 31·468                | 317·312               | 35·603                |
| <b>PRICES</b>   | ( <i>Monthly<br/>average</i> ) |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Wholesale Prices:—  |                                |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Board of Trade (c)  |                                |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| General Index . . . .   | 100·0                          | 146·1                 | 143·6                 | 140·4                 | 141·1                 |
| Food . . . .  | 100·0                          | 155·0                 | 153·5                 | 151·0                 | 153·2                 |
| Materials . . . .   | 100·0                          | 141·2                 | 138·2                 | 134·7                 | 134·7                 |
| “Economist” (d)   |                                |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| General Index . . . .   | 104·9                          | 155·0                 | 153·1                 | 153·8                 | 151·5                 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . .  | 101·0                          | 151                   | 150                   | 146                   | 145                   |
| Other Foods . . . .   | 100·9                          | 209                   | 209                   | 204                   | 195                   |
| Textiles . . . .  | 103·8                          | 139                   | 142                   | 167                   | 167                   |
| Minerals . . . .  | 112·6                          | 167                   | 158                   | 133                   | 131                   |
| Miscellaneous . . . .   | 106·7                          | 132                   | 130                   | 132                   | 131                   |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)                           |                                | 175                   | 172                   | 168                   | 166                   |
| Retail Food Prices : „ (d)  |                                | 167                   | 164                   | 162                   | 159                   |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b><br>(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |                                |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Men and Boys . . . .  |                                | 13·1                  | 13·3                  | 11·3                  | 12·2                  |
| Women and Girls . . . .   |                                | 8·4                   | 8·5                   | 5·9                   | 6·8                   |
| All Workers . . . .   |                                | 11·9                  | 12·1                  | 9·8                   | 10·7                  |
| Distribution by Trades:—  |                                |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Coal Mining . . . .   | 10·2                           | 16·3                  | 17·3                  | 18·1                  |                       |
| Building & Construction . . . .                                   | 15·0                           | 16·5                  | 16·8                  | 18·3                  |                       |
| Engineering . . . .   | 16·0                           | 14·4                  | 9·0                   | 9·4                   |                       |
| Transport & Communications . . . .                                | 15·9                           | 15·3                  | 12·9                  | 13·6                  |                       |
| Cotton . . . .  | 13·2                           | 11·3                  | 10·0                  | 9·7                   |                       |
| Wool . . . .  | 11·0                           | 12·3                  | 6·9                   | 8·8                   |                       |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . .                                    | 42·2                           | 36·9                  | 21·5                  | 20·6                  |                       |
| Iron & Steel . . . .  | 31·3                           | 18·1                  | 19·7                  | 19·6                  |                       |
| Distributive Trades . . . .                                       | 6·0                            | 6·6                   | 4·8                   | 5·8                   |                       |
| All other Trades . . . .  | 9·7                            | 9·7                   | 7·2                   | 8·2                   |                       |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b><br>(In millions of tons)                        | ( <i>Monthly<br/>average</i> ) |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Pig Iron . . . .  | ·855                           | ·098                  | ·435                  | ·559                  | ·561                  |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . .                                 | ·638                           | ·319                  | ·731                  | ·605                  | ·626                  |
| Coal ( <i>from weekly figures</i> ) . . . .                       | 23·958                         | 21·109                | 20·693                | 23·858                | 20·045                |
|   |                                | ( <i>five weeks</i> ) | ( <i>four weeks</i> ) | ( <i>five weeks</i> ) | ( <i>four weeks</i> ) |

(b) From estimates published by the “Statist” (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average.

(d) End of month. July, 1914 = 100.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

(Merchandise)

*Value*

|   | 1913      | December,<br>1926. | January,<br>1927. | December,<br>1927. | January,<br>1928. |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>                                | (January) |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Total Imports . . . . .                             | £71·242   | £113·266           | £113·578          | £105·390           | £100·389          |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                | 10·706    | 11·501             | 9·861             | 10·310             | 10·307            |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                          | 60·536    | 101·765            | 103·717           | 95·080             | 90·082            |
| British Exports . . . . .                           | 45·446    | 49·707             | 55·422            | 58·834             | 59·743            |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                         | 15·090    | 52·058             | 48·295            | 36·246             | 30·339            |
| Index of Net Trade (e) . . . . .                    |           | 89·4               | 106·3             | 95·1               | 100·9 (Est.)      |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                            | (1 month) | (12 months)        | (1 month)         | (12 months)        | (1 month)         |
| Total Imports . . . . .                             | £71·242   | £1241·361          | £113·578          | £1219·387          | £100·389          |
| Re-exports . . . . .                                | 10·706    | 125·495            | 9·861             | 123·063            | 10·307            |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                          | 60·536    | 1115·866           | 103·717           | 1096·324           | 90·082            |
| British Exports . . . . .                           | 45·446    | 653·047            | 55·422            | 709·105            | 59·743            |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                         | 15·090    | 462·819            | 48·295            | 387·219            | 30·339            |
| Retained Imports :—                                 |           |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                   | 21·261    | 503·421            | 42·058            | 512·816            | 41·213            |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                             | 25·093    | 318·370            | 33·655            | 280·716            | 24·955            |
| Manufactures . . . . .                              | 13·926    | 289·501            | 27·642            | 297·273            | 23·627            |
| British Exports :—                                  |           |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                   | 2·422     | 50·457             | 4·079             | 52·280             | 4·254             |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                             | 5·495     | 47·162             | 6·582             | 76·356             | 5·769             |
| Manufactures . . . . .                              | 36·766    | 539·341            | 43·700            | 563·965            | 48·288            |
| <i>Quantities</i>                                   |           |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Retained Imports :— (in millions)                   |           |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Grain and Flour cwt.s.                              | 15·775    | 163·912            | 15·506            | 192·785            | 12·696            |
| Meat cwt.s.   | 1·616     | 29·459             | 2·450             | 29·596             | 2·402             |
| Raw Cotton lbs.                                     | 306·974   | 1593·128           | 224·294           | 1415·349           | 82·505            |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool lbs.                        | 92·937    | 473·066            | 80·064            | 475·966            | 69·716            |
| British Exports :—                                  |           |                    |                   |                    |                   |
| Coal tons   | 6·070     | 20·596             | 4·093             | 51·149             | 3·905             |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof tons        | ·437      | 2·988              | ·219              | 4·200              | ·332              |
| Cotton Yarn lbs.                                    | 19·093    | 168·527            | 15·906            | 200·502            | 14·894            |
| Cotton Piece Goods sq. yds. (linear yards)          | 648·913   | 3834·482           | 322·345           | 4117·683           | 337·406           |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues sq. yds. (linear yards) | 19·761    | 162·307            | 15·907            | 170·895            | 16·919            |

**GOLD**

|  |             |             |           |             |           |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . |             | £2·133      | £3·096    | £1·921      | £3·901    |
| Of which the Bank obtained (f) . . . . .                         |             | ·462        | ·858      | 1·629       | 2·464     |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce) . . . . .               |             | 84·889      | 84·844    | 84·826      | 84·848    |
| Bullion and Specie :—  |             |             |           |             |           |
| Total Imports . . . . .  |             | £2·986      | £2·366    | £1·949      | £4·118    |
| Total Exports . . . . .  |             | 3·824       | 3·736     | 2·167       | 2·235     |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   | (12 months) | (12 months) | (1 month) | (12 months) | (1 month) |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £59·534     | 38·547      | 2·366     | 32·447      | 4·118     |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 46·087      | 27·128      | 3·736     | 28·153      | 2·235     |

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

*Monthly averages*

|   |         |                         |                  |               |
|---|---------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling | 100·07  | 99·98                   | 100·05           | 100·05        |
| Market rates :— (Parity)                      |         |                         | Monthly averages |               |
| New York . . . . .                            | 4·8665  | § 4·8513                | 4·8528           | 4·8825        |
| Berlin . . . . .                              | 20·4294 | Mks. 20·3877            | 20·4539          | 20·4616       |
| Amsterdam . . . . .                           | 12·1071 | Ffl. 12·1297            | 12·1351          | 12·0870       |
| Stockholm . . . . .                           | 18·1595 | Kr. 18·1542             | 18·1710          | 18·1379       |
| Paris . . . . .                               | 25·2215 | Fcs. 122·8990           | 122·5782         | 124·0200      |
| Milan . . . . .                               | 25·2215 | L. 109·5750             | 111·5805         | 90·6923       |
| Bombay . . . . .                              | 1s. 6d. | per Rupee 1s. 5d. ·8456 | 1s. 6d. ·0349    | 1s. 6d. ·0981 |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**FEBRUARY, 1928.**

*Amounts in £ Millions***THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—**

|                             | 1913    | January,<br>1927. | February,<br>1927. | January,<br>1928. | February,<br>1928. |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| (February)                  |         |                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Notes Issued . . .          | £55·095 | £169·831          | £168·581           | £175·045          | £176·150           |
| Government Debt . . .       | 11·015  | 11·015            | 11·015             | 11·015            | 11·015             |
| Other Securities . . .      | 7·435   | 8·735             | 8·735              | 8·735             | 8·735              |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . | 36·645  | 150·081           | 148·831            | 155·295           | 156·400            |
| Silver Bullion . . .        |         | 55·095            | 169·831            | 168·581           | 175·045            |
|                             |         |                   |                    |                   | 176·150            |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:—**

|  |        |         |         |         |         |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | 14·553 | 14·553  | 14·553  | 14·553  | 14·553  |
| Rest . . .   | 3·564  | 3·548   | 3·641   | 3·546   | 3·719   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | 23·549 | 13·734  | 17·834  | 16·526  | 10·140  |
| Other Deposits . . .   | 41·667 | 102·777 | 98·478  | 98·707  | 98·507  |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | ·026   | ·004    | ·004    | ·003    | ·002    |
|  | 83·359 | 134·616 | 134·510 | 133·335 | 126·921 |
| Government Securities . . .  | 13·034 | 28·118  | 29·965  | 35·305  | 30·683  |
| Other Securities . . .   | 41·870 | 72·453  | 71·251  | 56·717  | 54·587  |
| Notes . . .  | 27·387 | 32·782  | 31·977  | 40·405  | 40·801  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | 1·068  | 1·263   | 1·317   | ·908    | ·850    |
|  | 83·359 | 134·616 | 134·510 | 133·335 | 126·921 |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

(December)

|  |        |        |        |        |              |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .                          | £137·4 | £39·7  | £41·2  | £39·0  | £39·0 (Est.) |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                   |        |        |        |        |              |
| Bank of England Notes . . .                                  | 29·6   | 80·8   | 80·4   | 78·4   | 79·1         |
| Currency Notes . . .   |        | 263·9  | 265·2  | 270·2  | 269·8        |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .                                 | 16·2   | 35·3   | 33·8   | 36·0   | 34·5 (Est.)  |
| Total Notes and Coin   | 183·2  | 419·7  | 420·6  | 423·6  | 422·4        |
| Bank Deposits:—  |        |        |        |        |              |
| Bank of England . . .  | 71·3   | 130·0  | 118·5  | 129·0  | 111·4        |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | 649·9  | 1730·8 | 1689·7 | 1784·1 | 1734·4       |
|  | 904·4  | 2280·5 | 2228·8 | 2336·7 | 2268·2       |
| Less:  |        |        |        |        |              |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . | 108·4  | 200·4  | 194·8  | 201·3  | 192·5        |
|  | 796·0  | 2080·1 | 2034·0 | 2135·4 | 2075·7       |
| Total as percentage of December, 1913                        | 100·0  | 261·3  | 255·5  | 268·2  | 260·7        |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

(Daily average  
for year)

|                        |         |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Town . . . . .         | £46·226 | £125·482 | £116·951 | £134·702 | £120·933 |
| Metropolitan . . . . . | 2·787   | 6·077    | 5·588    | 6·326    | 5·801    |
| Country . . . . .      | 4·526   | 10·000   | 9·389    | 10·269   | 9·796    |
| Provincial . . . . .   | 2·832   | 5·613    | 5·586    | 5·849    | 5·702    |
| Total . . . . .        | 56·371  | 147·172  | 137·514  | 157·146  | 142·232  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | 1913<br>(December) | January,<br>1927. | February,<br>1927. | January,<br>1928. | February,<br>1928. |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £649·9             | £1730·8           | £1689·7            | £1784·1 †         | £1734·4            |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 200·4 (11·6)       | 194·8 (11·5)      | 201·3 (11·3)       | 192·5 (11·1)      |                    |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . .  | 129·4 ( 7·5)       | 121·8 ( 7·2)      | 149·8 ( 8·4)       | 145·8 ( 8·4)      |                    |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 246·3 (14·2)       | 222·2 (13·1)      | 259·6 (14·5)       | 226·1 (13·0)      |                    |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 913·2 (52·8)       | 917·6 (54·3)      | 938·2 (52·6)       | 933·0 (53·8)      |                    |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 267·4 (15·5)       | 258·8 (15·3)      | 260·1 (14·6)       | 259·3 (14·9)      |                    |
| Acceptances . . . . .                   | 96·8 ( 5·6)        | 95·1 ( 5·6)       | 136·0 ( 7·6)       | 144·0 ( 8·3)      |                    |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       | (December) |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £239·8     | £380·4 | £377·5 | £378·5 | £380·0 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . |            | 492·2  | 493·3  | 499·1  | 499·8  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                 | (February) | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .             | 5          | 5     | 5     | 4½    | 4½    |
| Representative rates for :      |            |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .        |            | 4·169 | 4·249 | 4·218 | 4·201 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . | 4·875      | 4·156 | 4·125 | 4·281 | 4·219 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . | 5·000      | 4·000 | 4·000 | 3·500 | 3·750 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .      | 4·875      | 4·250 | 4·000 | 3·750 | 4·250 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

|                                       |  | (29th)   | (26th)   | (28th)   | (25th)   |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding : |  |          |          |          |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .             |  | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . .        |  | £134·401 | £123·751 | £142·760 | £123·960 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .              |  | 671·490  | 628·035  | 622·835  | 576·350  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .         |  | 805·891  | 751·786  | 765·595  | 700·310  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   |  | (10 months) | (11 months) | (10 months) | (11 months) |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)          |  |             |             |             |             |
| Receipts :—   |  |             |             |             |             |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April)                |  | £584·8      | £693·8      | £607·7      | £721·0      |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means and Treasury Bills . . . . |  | 2767·2      | 2984·7      | 2611·3      | 2788·8      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               |  | 58·3        | 78·9        | 157·7       | 173·0       |
|   |  | 3410·3      | 3757·4      | 3376·7      | 3682·8      |
| Issues :—   |  |             |             |             |             |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .        |  | 687·4       | 756·1       | 701·1       | 755·2       |
| Ways and Means Advances and Treasury Bills repaid . . . |  | 2665·6      | 2937·2      | 2561·5      | 2804·3      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                               |  | 54·3        | 61·0        | 111·5       | 120·0       |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . .      |  | 3·0         | 3·1         | 2·6         | 3·3         |
|   |  | 3410·3      | 3757·4      | 3376·7      | 3682·8      |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  | (February)   |               |               |               |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |               |               |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   |              | 111·3         | 110·6         | 112·4         | 112·3         |
| Variable Dividend . . . .                                  |              | 138·5         | 139·9         | 147·9         | 147·7         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    |              | 120·2         | 120·2         | 124·0         | 123·9         |
| Average Prices:—   |              |               |               |               |               |
| (Yield in brackets)  |              |               |               |               |               |
| 2½% Consols . . . . .                                      | 74·31 (3·36) | 54·97 (4·55)  | 55·06 (4·54)  | 55·44 (4·51)  | 55·02 (4·54)  |
| 3½% Conversion Stock . . .                                 |              | 75·15 (4·66)  | 74·87 (4·67)  | 76·09 (4·60)  | 75·52 (4·63)  |
| 5% War Stock, 1929-1947 . .                                |              | 100·44 (4·80) | 100·31 (4·83) | 100·99 (4·31) | 100·77 (4·37) |

(a) Other Receipts during April 1927—February 1928 included £41·3 millions on account of 4½% Consolidated Loan, £64·6 millions on account of 3½% Treasury Bonds, 1934, and £20·8 millions on account of 5% Treasury Bonds, 1933-35.

Other issues during the same period included £66·4 millions on account of National War Bonds redeemed.

† The January, 1928, total includes for the first time the deposits of the Lancashire & Yorkshire Bank, Ltd., recently amalgamated with Martin's Bank, Ltd.: the deposits of the latter shew an increase of £25·2 millions on December, 1927.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>               | <i>1913</i>       | <i>January,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>February,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>January,<br/>1928.</i> | <i>February,<br/>1928.</i> |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>              | (February)        |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                | £3·092            | £14·169                   | £13·166                    | £16·614                   | £29·397                    |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       | 4·791             | 13·395                    | 5·008                      | 13·156                    | 4·610                      |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             | 12·337            | 3·904                     | 2·489                      | 5·833                     | 2·516                      |
| Total                                      | 20·220            | 31·468                    | 20·663                     | 35·603                    | 36·523                     |
| From January 1st.                          | (2 months)        | (1 month)                 | (2 months)                 | (1 month)                 | (2 months)                 |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                | 7·307             | 14·169                    | 27·335                     | 16·614                    | 46·011                     |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       | 30·967            | 13·395                    | 18·403                     | 13·156                    | 17·766                     |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             | 23·502            | 3·904                     | 6·393                      | 5·833                     | 8·349                      |
| Total                                      | €1·776            | 31·468                    | 52·131                     | 35·603                    | 72·126                     |
| <b>PRICES</b>                              | (Monthly average) |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| Wholesale Prices:—                         |                   |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| Board of Trade (c)                         |                   |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 100·0             | 143·6                     | 142·6                      | 141·1                     | 140·3                      |
| Food . . . . .                             | 100·0             | 153·5                     | 152·3                      | 153·2                     | 151·5                      |
| Materials . . . . .                        | 100·0             | 138·2                     | 137·2                      | 134·7                     | 134·0                      |
| “Economist” (d)                            |                   |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 104·9             | 153·1                     | 156·4                      | 151·5                     | 152·8                      |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                 | 101·0             | 150                       | 155                        | 145                       | 147                        |
| Other Foods . . . . .                      | 100·9             | 209                       | 210                        | 195                       | 199                        |
| Textiles . . . . .                         | 103·8             | 142                       | 146                        | 167                       | 170                        |
| Minerals . . . . .                         | 112·6             | 158                       | 160                        | 131                       | 128                        |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                    | 106·7             | 130                       | 132                        | 131                       | 131                        |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)    |                   | 172                       | 171                        | 166                       | 164                        |
| Retail Food Prices: „ (d)                  |                   | 164                       | 162                        | 159                       | 155                        |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b>                        |                   |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |                   |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                     |                   | 13·3                      | 12·2                       | 12·2                      | 12·0                       |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                  |                   | 8·5                       | 7·5                        | 6·8                       | 6·3                        |
| All Workers . . . . .                      |                   | 12·1                      | 10·9                       | 10·7                      | 10·4                       |
| Distribution by Trades:—                   |                   |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                      |                   | 16·3                      | 16·1                       | 18·1                      | 18·5                       |
| Building & Construction . . . . .          |                   | 16·5                      | 14·1                       | 18·3                      | 16·2                       |
| Engineering . . . . .                      |                   | 14·4                      | 12·8                       | 9·4                       | 9·4                        |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .       |                   | 15·3                      | 14·4                       | 13·6                      | 13·8                       |
| Cotton . . . . .                           |                   | 11·3                      | 8·2                        | 9·7                       | 8·7                        |
| Wool . . . . .                             |                   | 12·3                      | 9·9                        | 8·8                       | 7·6                        |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .           |                   | 36·9                      | 31·9                       | 20·6                      | 21·0                       |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                     |                   | 18·1                      | 15·3                       | 19·6                      | 19·8                       |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .              |                   | 6·6                       | 6·5                        | 5·8                       | 6·1                        |
| All other Trades . . . . .                 |                   | 9·7                       | 8·9                        | 8·2                       | 7·9                        |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                          | (Monthly average) |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| (In millions of tons)                      |                   |                           |                            |                           |                            |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                         | .855              | .435                      | .571                       | .561                      | .551                       |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .        | .638              | .731                      | .827                       | .626                      | .764                       |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . .       | 23·958            | 20·693                    | 21·365                     | 20·045                    | 20·119                     |
|  | (four weeks)      | (four weeks)              | (four weeks)               | (four weeks)              | (four weeks)               |

(b) From estimates published by the "Statist" (excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average.

(d) End of month. July, 1914 = 100.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                                     | 1913                       | January,<br>1927.       | February,<br>1927. | January,<br>1928. | February,<br>1928. |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br><i>(Merchandise)</i>                     | <i>(February)</i>          |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| <i>Value</i>   |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £63·787                    | £113·578                | £93·857            | £100·389          | £98·848            |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 10·746                     | 9·861                   | 10·807             | 10·307            | 11·665             |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 53·041                     | 103·717                 | 83·050             | 90·082            | 87·183             |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 40·173                     | 55·422                  | 52·937             | 59·743            | 57·236             |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 12·868                     | 48·295                  | 30·113             | 30·339            | 29·947             |
| Index of Net Trade (e). . . . .                                  | 106·3                      | 100·1                   | 101·1              | 108·5 (Est.)      |                    |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   | <i>(2 months)</i>          | <i>(1 month)</i>        | <i>(2 months)</i>  | <i>(1 month)</i>  | <i>(2 months)</i>  |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £135·029                   | £113·578                | £207·435           | £100·389          | £199·238           |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 21·452                     | 9·861                   | 20·668             | 10·307            | 21·972             |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 113·577                    | 103·717                 | 186·767            | 90·082            | 177·266            |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 85·619                     | 55·422                  | 108·359            | 59·743            | 116·979            |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 27·958                     | 48·295                  | 78·408             | 30·339            | 60·287             |
| Retained Imports :—  |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 41·242                     | 42·058                  | 78·102             | 41·213            | 80·712             |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 44·468                     | 33·655                  | 56·603             | 24·955            | 48·751             |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 27·359                     | 27·642                  | 51·195             | 23·627            | 46·886             |
| British Exports :—   |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 4·635                      | 4·079                   | 7·908              | 4·254             | 8·790              |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 10·461                     | 6·582                   | 12·807             | 5·769             | 11·755             |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 69·047                     | 43·700                  | 85·266             | 48·288            | 93·765             |
| <i>Quantities</i><br><i>(in millions)</i>                        |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| Retained Imports :—  |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| Grain and Flour cwt.s.   | 31·161                     | 15·506                  | 28·959             | 12·696            | 25·700             |
| Meat cwt.s.  | 3·301                      | 2·450                   | 4·597              | 2·402             | 4·680              |
| Raw Cotton lbs.  | 482·991                    | 224·294                 | 383·683            | 82·505            | 209·105            |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool lbs.                                     | 200·470                    | 80·064                  | 147·249            | 69·716            | 144·157            |
| British Exports :—   |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| Coal tons  | 11·640                     | 4·093                   | 8·266              | 3·905             | 7·912              |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof tons                     | .792                       | .219                    | .471               | .332              | .649               |
| Cotton Yarn lbs.   | 35·854                     | 15·906                  | 30·166             | 14·894            | 29·386             |
| Cotton Piece Goods sq. yds.                                      | 1212·519<br>(linear yards) | 322·345                 | 621·099            | 337·406           | 653·606            |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues sq. yds.                             | 32·987<br>(linear yards)   | 15·907                  | 30·889             | 16·919            | 31·377             |
| <b>GOLD</b>  |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . |                            | £3·096                  | £1·817             | £3·901            | £2·017             |
| Of which the Bank obtained (f).                                  |                            | .858                    | Nil                | 2·464             | .806               |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                         |                            | 84·844                  | 84·898             | 84·848            | 84·858             |
| Bullion and Specie :—  |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Imports . . . . .  |                            | £2·366                  | £3·235             | £4·118            | £2·677             |
| Total Exports . . . . .  |                            | 3·736                   | 3·181              | 2·235             | 3·957              |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   | <i>(12 months)</i>         | <i>(1 month)</i>        | <i>(2 months)</i>  | <i>(1 month)</i>  | <i>(2 months)</i>  |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £59·534                    | 2·366                   | 5·601              | 4·118             | 6·795              |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 46·087                     | 3·736                   | 6·917              | 2·235             | 6·192              |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>   |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>  |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . .          | 99·98                      | 100·01                  | 100·05             | 100·12            |                    |
| Market rates :—  |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| <i>(Purity)</i>  |                            |                         |                    |                   |                    |
| New York . . . . .   | 4·8665                     | \$ 4·8528               | 4·8501             | 4·8758            | 4·8750             |
| Berlin . . . . .   | 20·4294                    | Mks. 20·4539            | 20·4661            | 20·4616           | 20·4319            |
| Amsterdam . . . . .  | 12·1071                    | Fl. 12·1351             | 12·1240            | 12·0870           | 12·1090            |
| Stockholm . . . . .  | 18·1595                    | Kr. 18·1710             | 18·1752            | 18·1379           | 18·1611            |
| Paris . . . . .  | 25·2215                    | Fcs. 122·5782           | 123·6056           | 124·0200          | 124·0200           |
| Milan . . . . .  | 92·4666                    | L. 111·5805             | 112·2523           | 92·1750           | 92·0696            |
| Bombay . . . . .   | 1s. 6d.                    | per Rupee 1s. 6d. 0·349 | 1s. 5d. 9·680      | 1s. 6d. 0·956     | 1s. 6d. 0·0006     |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

FOR THE USE OF CENTRAL BANKS.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE

UNITED KINGDOM.

MARCH, 1928.

BANK OF ENGLAND,  
*April, 1928.*

BANK OF ENGLAND'S MONTHLY SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM

---

It will be noticed that certain changes have been made in the accompanying issue of the Bank's Summary of Statistics. Notably, the basis of comparison provided in the first column has been changed from 1913 to 1925. It is considered that the time has now arrived when comparison with some recent year, rather than with a pre-war year, will be more useful, and the year 1925, while not entirely satisfactory as a basis for comparison, has been selected as more nearly representative of post-war conditions than any other recent year.

Apart from this alteration and a re-arrangement of the graphs the only important change is in the method of presenting the table of "Purchasing Media". It is believed that the new presentation of these figures, which results in only a slight change in the estimated total, will give a clearer view of the component parts of the credit structure.

A fuller explanation of the "Purchasing Media" table, together with a description of the sources and methods of compilation of all the statistics shewn in the Summary, will be given in a memorandum which it is hoped will be ready in time to be issued with the Summary for April.

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**MARCH, 1928.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | March,<br>1925  | February,<br>1927. | March,<br>1927. | February,<br>1928. | March,<br>1928.    |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>THE BANK RETURN</b>   |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Last Wednesday in each month.  |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—   |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Notes Issued . . .   | <u>£146·541</u> | <u>£168·581</u>    | <u>£168·834</u> | <u>£176·150</u>    | <u>£177·004</u>    |
| Government Debt . . .  | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>      | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>      | <u>11·015</u>      |
| Other Securities . . .   | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>       | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>       | <u>8·735</u>       |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . .  | <u>126·791</u>  | <u>148·831</u>     | <u>149·084</u>  | <u>156·400</u>     | <u>157·254</u>     |
| Silver Bullion . . .   | <u>146·541</u>  | <u>168·581</u>     | <u>168·834</u>  | <u>176·150</u>     | <u>177·004</u>     |
| BANKING DEPARTMENT:—   |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | <u>14·553</u>   | <u>14·553</u>      | <u>14·553</u>   | <u>14·553</u>      | <u>14·553</u>      |
| Rest . . .   | <u>3·722</u>    | <u>3·641</u>       | <u>3·735</u>    | <u>3·719</u>       | <u>3·734</u>       |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>15·488</u>   | <u>17·834</u>      | <u>32·981</u>   | <u>10·140</u>      | <u>13·635</u>      |
| Other Deposits . . .   | <u>105·917</u>  | <u>98·478</u>      | <u>97·465</u>   | <u>98·507</u>      | <u>98·248</u>      |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | <u>.010</u>     | <u>.004</u>        | <u>.004</u>     | <u>.002</u>        | <u>.003</u>        |
|  | <u>139·690</u>  | <u>134·510</u>     | <u>148·738</u>  | <u>126·921</u>     | <u>130·173</u>     |
| Government Securities . . .  | <u>38·798</u>   | <u>29·965</u>      | <u>32·668</u>   | <u>30·683</u>      | <u>30·824</u>      |
| Other Securities . . .   | <u>76·900</u>   | <u>71·251</u>      | <u>83·724</u>   | <u>54·587</u>      | <u>56·878</u>      |
| Notes . . .  | <u>22·163</u>   | <u>31·977</u>      | <u>30·882</u>   | <u>40·801</u>      | <u>41·595</u>      |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | <u>1·829</u>    | <u>1·317</u>       | <u>1·464</u>    | <u>.850</u>        | <u>.876</u>        |
|  | <u>139·690</u>  | <u>134·510</u>     | <u>148·738</u>  | <u>126·921</u>     | <u>130·173</u>     |
| <b>PURCHASING MEDIA</b>  |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .  | <u>£53·7</u>    | <u>£56·6</u>       | <u>£57·1</u>    | <u>£56·1</u>       | <u>£56·0</u>       |
| Net circulation of Notes:—   |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . .  | <u>97·4</u>     | <u>80·4</u>        | <u>81·7</u>     | <u>79·1</u>        | <u>79·2</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . .   | <u>282·9</u>    | <u>280·2</u>       | <u>286·8</u>    | <u>286·2</u>       | <u>288·3</u>       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .   | <u>36·9</u>     | <u>33·8</u>        | <u>34·1</u>     | <u>34·5</u>        | <u>34·7 (Est.)</u> |
|  | <u>470·9</u>    | <u>451·0</u>       | <u>459·7</u>    | <u>455·9</u>       | <u>458·2</u>       |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes   | <u>31·8</u>     | <u>27·8</u>        | <u>27·6</u>     | <u>28·3</u>        | <u>28·2 (Est.)</u> |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other<br>Banks and Public . . .   | <u>439·1</u>    | <u>423·2</u>       | <u>432·1</u>    | <u>427·6</u>       | <u>430·0</u>       |
| Bank Deposits:—  |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Bank of England . . .  | <u>124·2</u>    | <u>118·5</u>       | <u>122·5</u>    | <u>111·4</u>       | <u>113·1</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | <u>1643·5</u>   | <u>1689·7</u>      | <u>1669·3</u>   | <u>1734·4</u>      | <u>1709·0</u>      |
|  | <u>2206·8</u>   | <u>2231·4</u>      | <u>2223·9</u>   | <u>2273·4</u>      | <u>2252·1</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . .   | <u>190·2</u>    | <u>194·6</u>       | <u>191·9</u>    | <u>192·5</u>       | <u>190·1</u>       |
|  | <u>Total</u>    | <u>2016·6</u>      | <u>2036·6</u>   | <u>2032·0</u>      | <u>2080·9</u>      |
|  |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| <b>CLEARINGS</b>   |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Daily average for each month.  |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |
| Town . . .   | <u>£117·964</u> | <u>£116·951</u>    | <u>£117·641</u> | <u>£120·933</u>    | <u>£123·370</u>    |
| Metropolitan . . .   | <u>5·293</u>    | <u>5·588</u>       | <u>5·570</u>    | <u>5·801</u>       | <u>5·798</u>       |
| Country . . .  | <u>9·545</u>    | <u>9·389</u>       | <u>9·505</u>    | <u>9·796</u>       | <u>9·554</u>       |
| Provincial . . .   | <u>6·358</u>    | <u>5·586</u>       | <u>5·674</u>    | <u>5·702</u>       | <u>5·689</u>       |
|  | <u>Total</u>    | <u>139·160</u>     | <u>137·514</u>  | <u>138·390</u>     | <u>142·232</u>     |
|  |                 |                    |                 |                    |                    |

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                               | <i>March, 1925.</i> | <i>February, 1927.</i> | <i>March, 1927.</i> | <i>February, 1928.</i> | <i>March, 1928.</i> |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES</b>                            |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| (Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets)                 |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Deposits . . . . .   | £1643·5             | £1689·7                | £1669·3             | £1734·4                | £1709·0             |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England                    | 190·2 (11·6)        | 194·8 (11·5)           | 191·9 (11·5)        | 192·5 (11·1)           | 190·1 (11·1)        |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . . .                   | 111·7 ( 6·8)        | 121·8 ( 7·2)           | 123·4 ( 7·4)        | 145·8 ( 8·4)           | 149·8 ( 8·8)        |
| Discounts . . . . .  | 205·1 (12·5)        | 222·2 (13·1)           | 198·5 (11·9)        | 226·1 (13·0)           | 197·9 (11·6)        |
| Advances . . . . .   | 857·1 (52·1)        | 917·6 (54·3)           | 925·7 (55·5)        | 933·0 (53·8)           | 944·6 (55·3)        |
| Investments . . . . .                                      | 299·4 (18·2)        | 258·8 (15·3)           | 255·0 (15·3)        | 259·3 (14·9)           | 250·6 (14·7)        |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . . . .                     | 113·9 ( 6·9)        | 95·1 ( 5·6)            | 97·2 ( 5·8)         | 144·0 ( 8·3)           | 156·5 ( 9·2)        |
| <b>SAVINGS</b>   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .                          | £377·3              | £377·5                 | £377·7              | £380·0                 | £379·8              |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . .                    | 462·8               | 493·3                  | 492·3               | 499·8                  | 499·8               |
| <b>MONEY RATES</b>   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Bank Rate . . . . .  | %<br>4<br>5 (5th)   | %<br>5                 | %<br>5              | %<br>4½                | %<br>4½             |
| Representative rates for :                                 |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 4·343               | 4·319                  | 4·358               | 4·184                  | 4·070               |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . .                        | 4·500               | 4·188                  | 4·313               | 4·188                  | 4·125               |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . .                          | 3·875               | 4·000                  | 4·125               | 3·688                  | 3·750               |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .                                 | 3·563               | 3·875                  | 4·063               | 3·625                  | 3·656               |
| <b>FLOATING DEBT</b>                                       |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| (31st)   | (26th)              | (31st)                 | (29th)              | (31st)                 |                     |
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding:                       |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Bank of England . . . . .                                  | Nil                 | Nil                    | Nil                 | Nil                    | Nil                 |
| Government Departments . . . . .                           | £166·585            | £123·751               | £116·601            | £131·860               | £161·850            |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 575·610             | 628·035                | 599·175             | 569·870                | 526·940             |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .                              | 742·195             | 751·786                | 715·776             | 701·730                | 688·790             |
| <b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>                                      |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| (12 months)  | (11 months)         | (12 months)            | (11 months)         | (12 months)            |                     |
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)             |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Receipts :—  |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .         | £806·1              | £693·8                 | £812·3              | £721·0                 | £849·3              |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means . . . . .                     | 937·5               | 651·8                  | 750·5               | 563·6                  | 808·9               |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 2400·7              | 2332·9                 | 2539·7              | 2225·2                 | 2417·3              |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                  | 124·6               | 78·9                   | 93·6                | 173·0                  | 188·5               |
|  | 4268·9              | 3757·4                 | 4196·1              | 3682·8                 | 4264·0              |
| Issues :—  |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .           | 795·8               | 756·1                  | 842·4               | 755·2                  | 838·6               |
| Ways and Means Advances . . . . .                          | 957·1               | 667·4                  | 773·3               | 556·2                  | 763·6               |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 2413·4              | 2269·8                 | 2503·2              | 2248·1                 | 2486·3              |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                  | 96·0                | 61·0                   | 70·7                | 120·0                  | 169·2               |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .       | 6·6                 | 3·1                    | 6·5                 | 3·3                    | 6·3                 |
|  | 4268·9              | 3757·4                 | 4196·1              | 3682·8                 | 4264·0              |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE</b>                                      |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 111·9               | 110·6                  | 110·3               | 112·3                  | 112·4               |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 127·2               | 139·9                  | 139·0               | 147·7                  | 151·7               |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 116·9               | 120·2                  | 119·7               | 123·9                  | 125·3               |
| Average Prices :—<br>(Yield in brackets)                   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 57·09 (4·38)        | 55·06 (4·54)           | 54·81 (4·56)        | 55·02 (4·54)           | 55·36 (4·52)        |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . . .                            | 77·53 (4·51)        | 74·87 (4·67)           | 75·02 (4·67)        | 75·52 (4·63)           | 76·52 (4·57)        |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947. . . . .                          | 99·94 (5·02)        | 100·31 (4·85)          | 100·26 (4·88)       | 100·77 (4·37)          | 100·74 (4·36)       |

(a) Details of Other Items will be found in the quarterly table of Exchequer Receipts and Issues appearing below.

## Amounts in £ Millions

|                                    | March,<br>1925. | February,<br>1927. | March,<br>1927. | February,<br>1928. | March,<br>1928. |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>      |                 |                    |                 |                    |                 |
| For Great Britain . . . .          | £16·755         | £18·670            | £24·183         | £29·639            | £12·968         |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . | 5·116           | 5·326              | 3·631           | 4·633              | 9·958           |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . .       | 1·370           | 2·508              | 5·467           | 1·251              | 9·305           |
| Total                              | <u>23·241</u>   | <u>26·504</u>      | <u>33·281</u>   | <u>35·523</u>      | <u>32·231</u>   |
| From January 1st.                  | (3 months)      | (2 months)         | (3 months)      | (2 months)         | (3 months)      |
| For Great Britain . . . .          | 43·612          | 32·379             | 56·562          | 44·573             | 57·541          |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . | 9·424           | 18·733             | 22·364          | 16·918             | 26·876          |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . .       | 8·962           | 3·844              | 9·311           | 6·261              | 15·566          |
| Total                              | <u>61·998</u>   | <u>54·956</u>      | <u>88·237</u>   | <u>67·752</u>      | <u>99·983</u>   |

**PRICES**

## Wholesale Prices:—

## Board of Trade (c)

|                          |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . . .    | 166·3 | 142·6 | 140·6 | 140·3 | 140·8 |
| Food . . . .             | 171·7 | 152·3 | 147·0 | 151·5 | 152·0 |
| Materials . . . .        | 163·3 | 137·2 | 137·0 | 134·0 | 134·7 |
| "Economist" (d)          |       |       |       |       |       |
| General Index . . . .    | 182·5 | 156·4 | 153·8 | 152·8 | 154·7 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . | 166   | 155   | 152   | 147   | 152   |
| Other Foods . . . .      | 212   | 210   | 200   | 199   | 192   |
| Textiles . . . .         | 232   | 146   | 147   | 170   | 176   |
| Minerals . . . .         | 164   | 160   | 156   | 128   | 129   |
| Miscellaneous . . . .    | 141   | 132   | 131   | 131   | 131   |

|   |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d) | 175 | 171 | 165 | 164 | 164 |
| Retail Food Prices : , , (d)            | 170 | 162 | 155 | 155 | 155 |

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . . .    | 12·1 | 12·2 | 11·2 | 12·0 | 11·0 |
| Women and Girls . . . . | 9·2  | 7·5  | 6·2  | 6·3  | 5·7  |
| All Workers . . . .     | 11·4 | 10·9 | 9·9  | 10·4 | 9·6  |

## Distribution by Trades:—

|                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . . .                | 11·8 | 16·1 | 16·8 | 18·5 | 17·2 |
| Building & Construction . . . .    | 10·9 | 14·1 | 11·1 | 16·2 | 12·6 |
| Engineering . . . .                | 12·7 | 12·8 | 11·3 | 9·4  | 9·3  |
| Transport & Communications . . . . | 16·3 | 14·4 | 13·9 | 13·8 | 13·4 |
| Cotton . . . .                     | 7·2  | 8·2  | 5·9  | 8·7  | 9·2  |
| Wool . . . .                       | 14·0 | 9·9  | 9·4  | 7·6  | 6·7  |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . .     | 33·2 | 31·9 | 29·0 | 21·0 | 22·3 |
| Iron & Steel . . . .               | 23·5 | 15·3 | 13·8 | 19·8 | 18·2 |
| Distributive Trades . . . .        | 7·5  | 6·5  | 6·0  | 6·1  | 5·6  |
| All other Trades . . . .           | 9·8  | 8·9  | 7·8  | 7·9  | 7·2  |

**PRODUCTION**

(In millions of tons)

|                                    |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Pig Iron . . . .                   | ·608         | ·571         | ·672         | ·551         | ·593         |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . .  | ·635         | ·827         | ·950         | ·764         | ·793         |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . | 20·956       | 21·365       | 26·253       | 20·119       | 25·194       |
|                                    | (four weeks) | (four weeks) | (five weeks) | (four weeks) | (five weeks) |

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England: 1925 figures from tables published in the "Statist" (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1911=100.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                                     | <i>March, 1925.</i> | <i>February, 1927.</i> | <i>March, 1927.</i> | <i>February, 1928.</i> | <i>March, 1928.</i> |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b><br><i>(Merchandise)</i>                     |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| <i>Value</i>   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £112·867            | £93·857                | £113·500            | £98·848                | £110·510            |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 12·777              | 10·807                 | 10·771              | 11·665                 | 11·267              |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 100·090             | 83·050                 | 102·729             | 87·183                 | 99·243              |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 70·303              | 52·937                 | 62·114              | 57·236                 | 64·958              |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 29·787              | 30·113                 | 40·615              | 29·947                 | 34·285              |
| Index of Net Trade (e). . . . .                                  | 100·3               | 100·1                  | 115·6               | 108·2                  | 113·2               |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | (3 months) £351·956 | (2 months) £207·435    | (3 months) £320·935 | (2 months) £199·238    | (3 months) £309·748 |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 39·940              | 20·668                 | 31·439              | 21·972                 | 33·239              |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 312·016             | 186·767                | 289·496             | 177·266                | 276·509             |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 208·684             | 108·359                | 170·473             | 116·979                | 181·937             |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 103·332             | 78·408                 | 119·023             | 60·287                 | 94·572              |
| Retained Imports:—   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 135·326             | 78·102                 | 122·597             | 80·712                 | 125·418             |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 103·067             | 56·603                 | 85·581              | 48·751                 | 75·903              |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 71·797              | 51·195                 | 79·949              | 46·886                 | 73·922              |
| British Exports:—  |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 14·199              | 7·908                  | 12·195              | 8·790                  | 12·988              |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 24·292              | 12·807                 | 20·061              | 11·755                 | 18·050              |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 165·734             | 85·266                 | 134·329             | 93·765                 | 147·179             |
| <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i>                              |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Retained Imports:—   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Grain and Flour cwt.s.   | 37·706              | 28·959                 | 45·039              | 25·700                 | 43·524              |
| Meat cwt.s.  | 7·399               | 4·597                  | 7·490               | 4·680                  | 7·359               |
| Raw Cotton lbs.  | 635·391             | 383·683                | 557·236             | 209·105                | 346·840             |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool lbs.                                     | 145·648             | 147·249                | 235·549             | 144·157                | 240·018             |
| British Exports:—  |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Coal tons  | 13·102              | 8·266                  | 13·086              | 7·912                  | 12·023              |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof tons                     | ·936                | ·471                   | ·824                | ·649                   | 1·059               |
| Cotton Yarn lbs.   | 49·756              | 30·166                 | 49·436              | 29·386                 | 44·889              |
| Cotton Piece Goods sq. yds.                                      | 1241·692            | 621·099                | 1015·027            | 653·606                | 1050·969            |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues sq. yds.                             | 53·189              | 30·889                 | 44·164              | 31·377                 | 46·496              |
| <b>GOLD</b>  |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . | £·904               | £1·817                 | £1·349              | £2·017                 | £1·011              |
| Of which the Bank obtained (f).                                  | Nil                 | Nil                    | Nil                 | ·806                   | ·337                |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                         | 86·515              | 84·898                 | 84·897              | 84·858                 | 84·881              |
| Bullion and Specie:—   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £1·862              | £3·235                 | £1·546              | £2·677                 | £1·292              |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 3·015               | 3·181                  | 1·417               | 3·957                  | 16·152              |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>   | (3 months)          | (2 months)             | (3 months)          | (2 months)             | (3 months)          |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | 8·542               | 5·601                  | 7·147               | 6·795                  | 8·087               |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 11·637              | 6·917                  | 8·334               | 6·192                  | 22·344              |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>  |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . .          | 100·01              | 100·05                 | 100·12              | 100·18                 |                     |
| Market rates:—   |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| <i>(Parity)</i>  |                     |                        |                     |                        |                     |
| New York . . . . .   | 4·8665              | \$ 4·8501              | 4·8544              | 4·8750                 | 4·8801              |
| Berlin . . . . .   | 20·4294             | Mks. 20·4661           | 20·4682             | 20·4319                | 20·4124             |
| Amsterdam . . . . .  | 12·1071             | Fl. 12·1240            | 12·1310             | 12·1090                | 12·1237             |
| Stockholm . . . . .  | 18·1595             | Kr. 18·1752            | 18·1445             | 18·1611                | 18·1800             |
| Paris . . . . .  | 25·2215             | Fcs. 123·6056          | 124·0261            | 124·0200               | 124·0225            |
| Milan . . . . .  | 92·4666             | L. 112·2523            | 107·7560            | 92·0696                | 92·3714             |
| Bombay . . . . .   | 1s. 5d.             | per Rupee 1s. 5d. 9680 | 1s. 5d. 9587        | 1s. 6d. 0006           | 1s. 6d. 0012        |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 81·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

### MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

| First three months of:—  | 1925.            | 1926.            | 1927.                   | 1928.     |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Railway Traffic Receipts. (In £ millions)  |                  |                  |                         |           |
| Total of the four chief Railway groups:—Passenger . . . . .  | £16·933          | £17·725          | £16·058                 | £15·948   |
| Goods . . . . .  | 26·246           | 26·839           | 28·119†                 | 26·394    |
| Total  | 43·179           | 44·564           | 44·177                  | 42·342    |
| Building:—Estimated cost of plans approved.  |                  |                  |                         |           |
| Number of towns included . . . . .   | 133              | 140              | 134                     | 134       |
| (In £ millions)  |                  |                  |                         |           |
| Estimated Cost:—Dwelling houses . . . . .  | £9·219           | £12·894          | £9·802                  | £8·375    |
| Factories and business premises . . . . .  | 2·569            | 2·881            | 2·465                   | 2·491     |
| Other buildings . . . . .  | 2·716            | 3·393            | 2·554                   | 3·140     |
| Total  | 14·504           | 19·168           | 14·821                  | 14·006    |
| Shipbuilding.  |                  |                  |                         |           |
| Tonnage commenced during the quarter:—Great Britain . . . . .  | 202,352          | 193,121          | 579,839                 | 341,843   |
| " launched " " " " .   | 339,120          | 190,705          | 127,747                 | 406,726   |
| " building at end of " " " " .   | 1,165,468        | 843,070          | 1,216,932               | 1,440,842 |
| " " " " in Other Countries . . . . .   | 1,231,442        | 1,167,136        | 1,352,932               | 1,452,409 |
| Trade Disputes.  |                  |                  |                         |           |
| Number of disputes . . . . .   | 144              | 125              | 71                      | 103       |
| Workers involved . . . . .   | 67,000           | 52,000           | 32,000                  | 58,300    |
| Aggregate duration in working days of all disputes in progress during the quarter . . . . .  | 321,000          | 1,244,000        | 348,000                 | 325,000   |
| Bankruptcies.  |                  |                  |                         |           |
| England & Wales:—Receiving and Administration Orders   | 1,374            | 1,259            | 1,108                   | 1,221     |
| Scotland:—Sequestration Orders . . . . .   | 71               | 67               | 88                      | 63        |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE VALUES.</b> The following table, based on figures published by the Bankers' Magazine, shews the value of the more important or active groups of securities on 19th March 1928 as compared with their value three months before, and also their percentage rise or fall:— |                  |                  |                         |           |
| Market value in £ millions.  | 16th Dec., 1927. | 19th Mar., 1928. | Rise+ or Fall—per cent. |           |
| <b>Fixed Interest Stocks:—</b>   |                  |                  |                         |           |
| 10 British and Indian Funds . . . . .  | 3,215·6          | 3,256·1          | + 1·3                   |           |
| 26 Foreign Government stocks . . . . .   | 244·3            | 252·1            | + 3·2                   |           |
| 12 British Railway Debenture and Preference stocks . . . . .   | 422·8            | 420·7            | - 5                     |           |
| 39 Other Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .   | 280·8            | 282·6            | + 6                     |           |
| <b>Variable Dividend Securities:—</b>  |                  |                  |                         |           |
| 9 Telegraph and Telephone shares . . . . .   | 34·2             | 45·9             | + 34·2                  |           |
| 9 Rubber Shares . . . . .  | 13·1             | 10·2             | - 22·1                  |           |
| 7 Miscellaneous Mining shares . . . . .  | 7·9              | 7·2              | - 8·9                   |           |
| 8 Electric Lighting and Power shares . . . . .   | 16·1             | 17·3             | + 7·5                   |           |
| 17 Insurance shares . . . . .  | 157·1            | 168·5            | + 7·3                   |           |
| 38 Commercial and Industrial shares . . . . .  | 499·0            | 532·9            | + 6·8                   |           |
| 6 Copper Mining shares . . . . .   | 44·6             | 47·5             | + 6·5                   |           |
| 10 Brewery stocks . . . . .  | 68·5             | 72·5             | + 5·8                   |           |
| 18 Colonial and Foreign Bank shares . . . . .  | 91·3             | 96·4             | + 5·6                   |           |
| 7 Canal and Dock shares . . . . .  | 23·7             | 24·9             | + 5·1                   |           |
| 9 Financial Land and Investment shares . . . . .   | 23·6             | 24·7             | + 4·7                   |           |
| 14 Iron, Coal and Steel shares . . . . .   | 45·9             | 47·9             | + 4·4                   |           |
| 10 Oil shares . . . . .  | 142·3            | 148·4            | + 4·3                   |           |
| 7 Gas stocks . . . . .   | 29·0             | 30·2             | + 4·1                   |           |
| 7 Tramway and Omnibus shares . . . . .   | 49·7             | 48·2             | - 3·0                   |           |
| 11 United States Railway shares . . . . .  | 615·3            | 622·8            | + 1·2                   |           |
| 13 British Railway Ordinary stocks . . . . .   | 175·6            | 176·1            | + 3                     |           |
| 78 Miscellaneous—remaining Variable Dividend securities . . . . .  | 611·5            | 612·3            | + 1                     |           |
| Total of 87 Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .  | 4,163·5          | 4,211·5          | + 1·2                   |           |
| " " 278 Variable Dividend securities . . . . .   | 2,618·4          | 2,733·9          | + 3·2                   |           |
| Grand Total of 365 Representative securities . . . . .   | 6,811·9          | 6,945·4          | + 2·0                   |           |

† Freight Rates were increased about 6·7 per cent. as from 1st February, 1927.

# EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES.

Details of principal items for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 1926.

*Amounts in £ millions.*

|   | RECEIPTS      |   | ISSUES        |        | Increase + or Decrease -<br>on<br>Estimates | 1927-8 | Increase + or Decrease -<br>on<br>Estimates | 1927-8 |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|--------|---|--------|---|--------|
|   | 1927-8        | Increase + or Decrease -<br>on<br>Estimates | 1926-7        | 1927-8 |   |        |   |        |
| <b>Revenue:-</b>  |               |   |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .  | 250.8         | - 7.1                                       | + 10.3        |        |   |        |   |        |
| Motor Vehicles Duties . . . . .   | 24.5          | + 4   | + 3.1         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Property, Income and Super Tax . . . . .                                      | 311.2         | + 2.2                                       | + 10.6        |        |   |        |   |        |
| Estate, etc., Duties . . . . .  | 77.3          | + 0.5                                       | + 10.0        |        |   |        |   |        |
| Postal Services . . . . .   | 63.0          | + 1.0                                       | + 4.1         |        |   |        |   |        |
| (including Telegraphs, etc.) . . . . .  | 24.0          | + 5   | + 1.1         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans . . . . .  | 61.4          | + 3.9                                       | + 2.3         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .  | 30.6          | - 2.4                                       | - 4.4         |        |   |        |   |        |
| All other items of Revenue . . . . .  |               |   |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| Total Revenue . . . . .   | <b>842.8</b>  | <b>+ 8.0</b>                                | <b>+ 37.1</b> |        |   |        |   |        |
| Exchequer Balances on 1st April . . . . .                                     | 6.5           | - 1   |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| Money raised by creation of debt—<br>to meet Capital Expenditure (a). . . . . | 9.8           | - 1.9                                       |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| under Unemployment Insurance<br>Acts, 1921 . . . . .                          | 3.6           | - 14.3                                      |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| by National Savings Certificates . . . . .                                    | 36.0          | + 4.3                                       | - 3.3         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Sales of Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 2417.1        | + 52  |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| Ways and Means Advances . . . . .   | 808.9         | + 18.0                                      |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| 4 ½ % Consolidated Loan . . . . .   | 41.3          | - 3.5                                       |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| 4 ½ % Treasury Bonds, 1931-33 . . . . .                                       | —             |   |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| 4 ½ % Treasury Bonds, 1934 . . . . .  | 61.6          | + 64.6                                      |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| 4 ½ % Treasury Bonds, 1935-36 . . . . .                                       | 28.7          | - 26.7                                      |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| All other items . . . . .   | 4.3           | + 3.3                                       |               |        |   |        |   |        |
|   | <b>4284.0</b> | <b>+ 67.9</b>                               |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| <b>Expenditure:-</b>  |               |   |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| National Debt Services:-  |               |   |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| Interest . . . . .  | 313.8         | + 8.8                                       | - 4.8         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Sinking Fund . . . . .  | 65.0          | -   | + 5.0         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Road Fund . . . . .   | 10.7          | + .2  | + 2.3         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Other Consolidated Fund Services . . . . .                                    | 24.3          | + .0  | + 1.5         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Fighting Services . . . . .   | 117.4         | - 1.3                                       | + .7          |        |   |        |   |        |
| Civil Services . . . . .  | 220.8         | - 8.2                                       | - 10.7        |        |   |        |   |        |
| Revenue Departments and Post Office . . . . .                                 | 68.5          | - 1.2                                       | + 2.1         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Total Expenditure chargeable<br>against Revenue . . . . .                     | <b>838.5</b>  | <b>- 8</b>                                  | <b>- 3.9</b>  |        |   |        |   |        |
| Temporary Advances under Unemploy-<br>ment Insurance Acts, 1921 . . . . .     | 3.0           |   | - 14.3        |        |   |        |   |        |
| Issues to meet Capital Expenditure (a) . . . . .                              | 0.9           |   | - 1.8         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Principal of National Savings Certificates<br>paid off . . . . .              | 30.5          |   |               |        |   |        |   |        |
| Principal of 3 ½ % War Loan, 1924-26 . . . . .                                | 41.5          |   | + 4.1         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Treasury Bills repaid . . . . .   | 248.0         |   | - 16.9        |        |   |        |   |        |
| Ways and Means Advances repaid . . . . .                                      | 763.0         |   | - 9.7         |        |   |        |   |        |
| Treasury and National War Bonds<br>redeemed . . . . .                         | 70.5          |   | + 68.7        |        |   |        |   |        |
| All other items . . . . .   | 4.3           |   | + .4          |        |   |        |   |        |
|   | <b>4257.7</b> |   | <b>+ 68.0</b> |        |   |        |   |        |
| Exchequer Balances on 31st March . . . . .                                    | <b>8.3</b>    |   | <b>- 1</b>    |        |   |        |   |        |
|   | <b>4284.0</b> |   | <b>+ 67.9</b> |        |   |        |   |        |

(a) Mainly Terminable Annuities, chargeable on the Post Office vote.

**COMMODITY PRICES.** The prices given in the following table are derived from published quotations on English markets for prompt delivery.

|  | How quoted             | 2nd Jan.<br>1926 | 31st Mar.<br>1926 | During Quarter ended 31st Mar. |         |         |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
|  |                        |                  |                   | Highest                        | Lowest  | Average |
| <b>Wheat</b>   |                        |                  |                   |                                |         |         |
| No. 2 Northern Manitoba . . . . .  | Shillings per 496 lbs. | 58.50            | 59.75             | 57.00                          | 58.25   |         |
| Flour . . . . .  | " 280 "                | 41.00            | 40.75             | 41.00                          | 38.50   | 40.15   |
| Beef Argentine hindquarters, chilled, Smithfield . . . . .   | " 8 "                  | 4.33             | 4.67              | 4.92                           | 4.41    |         |
| Sugar Lyle's No. 2 Granulated . . . . .  | cwt.                   | 29.75            | 30.25             | 28.75                          | 29.23   |         |
| " White Mauritius . . . . .  | cwt.                   | 27.00            | 26.63             | 27.00                          | 26.42   |         |
| Tea Average of prices at auction as furnished by North Indian<br>weekly by Tea Broker's Association, London (Ceylon) . . . . . | Pence lb.              | 17.79            | 15.35             | 17.79                          | 15.56   | 16.84   |
| Cotton American, middling . . . . .  | " lb.                  | 11.08            | 10.77             | 11.10                          | 9.79    | 10.53   |
| " Egyptian, l.g.t. Sallandris . . . . .  | " lb.                  | 17.00            | 20.15             | 21.20                          | 16.60   | 18.26   |
| " Indian, fine M.G. Broach . . . . .   | " lb.                  | 9.90             | 9.80              | 10.00                          | 8.80    | 9.45    |
| Wool Topa 64's average, Bradford . . . . .   | " lb.                  | 51.00            | 55.00             | 51.00                          | 53.43   |         |
| Rubber Crude, smoked sheet . . . . .   | " lb.                  | 19.88            | 13.00             | 19.88                          | 11.50   | 15.99   |
| Coal Steam, Best, Blyth, Newcastle . . . . .   | Shillings ton          | 13.63            | 13.38             | 13.63                          | 13.38   | 13.48   |
| Pig Iron Cleveland, N.C. 3. G.M.R. . . . .   | " ton                  | 65.00            | 66.00             | 65.00                          | 65.25   |         |
| Steel Ship plates, 4-in. and upwards . . . . .   | £ " ton                | 8.125            | 8.375             | 8.125                          | 8.375   | 8.390   |
| Tin Standard, cash . . . . .   | £ " ton                | 265.938          | 239.063           | 265.938                        | 221.625 | 240.238 |
| Copper " " ton   | 61.067                 | 63.217           | 60.092            | 61.021                         |         |         |
| Silver Pence per standard<br>ounce, 925 fine . . . . .   | 26.14                  | 20.44            | 20.09             | 20.06                          | 20.06   | 20.28   |

## FOREIGN TRADE.

### PRINCIPAL RETAINED IMPORTS AND BRITISH EXPORTS.

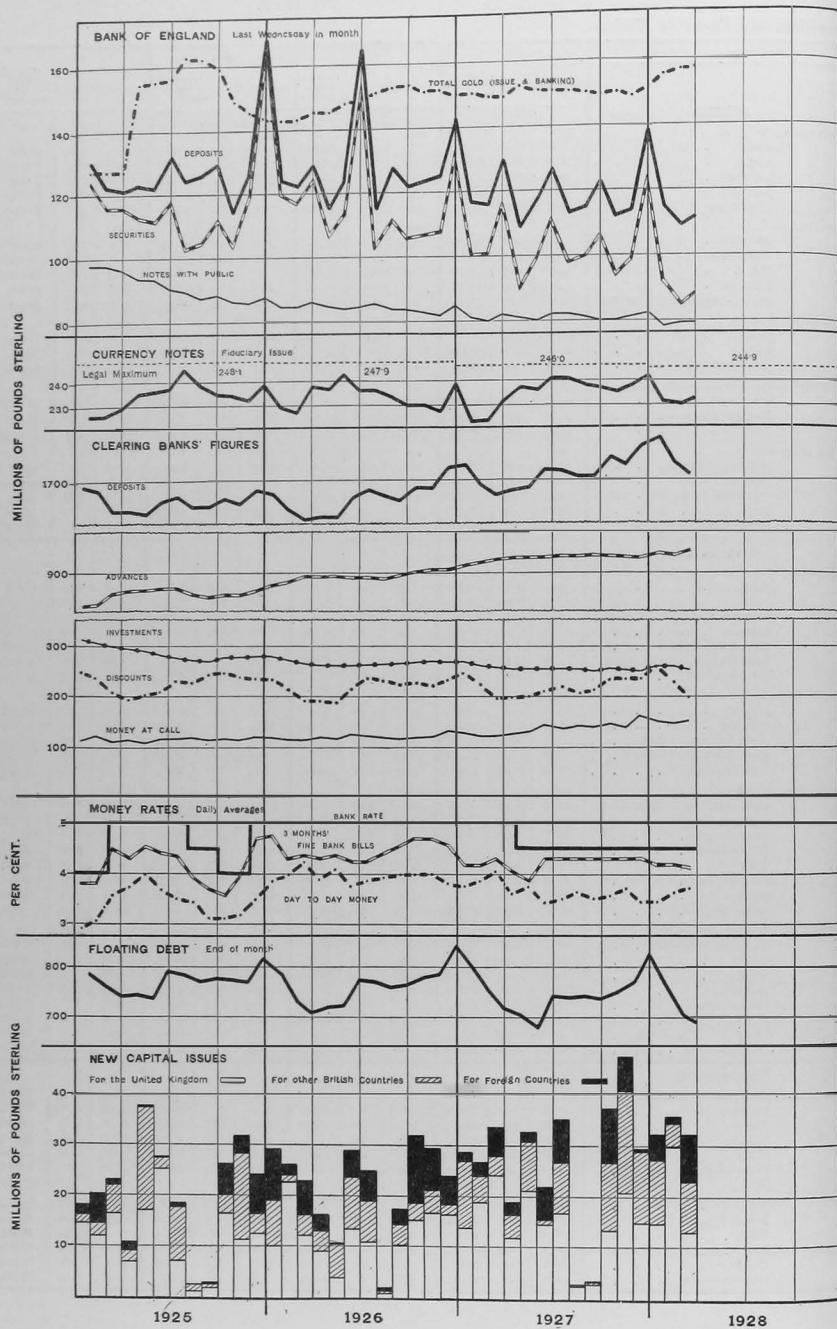
Quantities (in millions of units), values (in £ millions) and average values per unit.

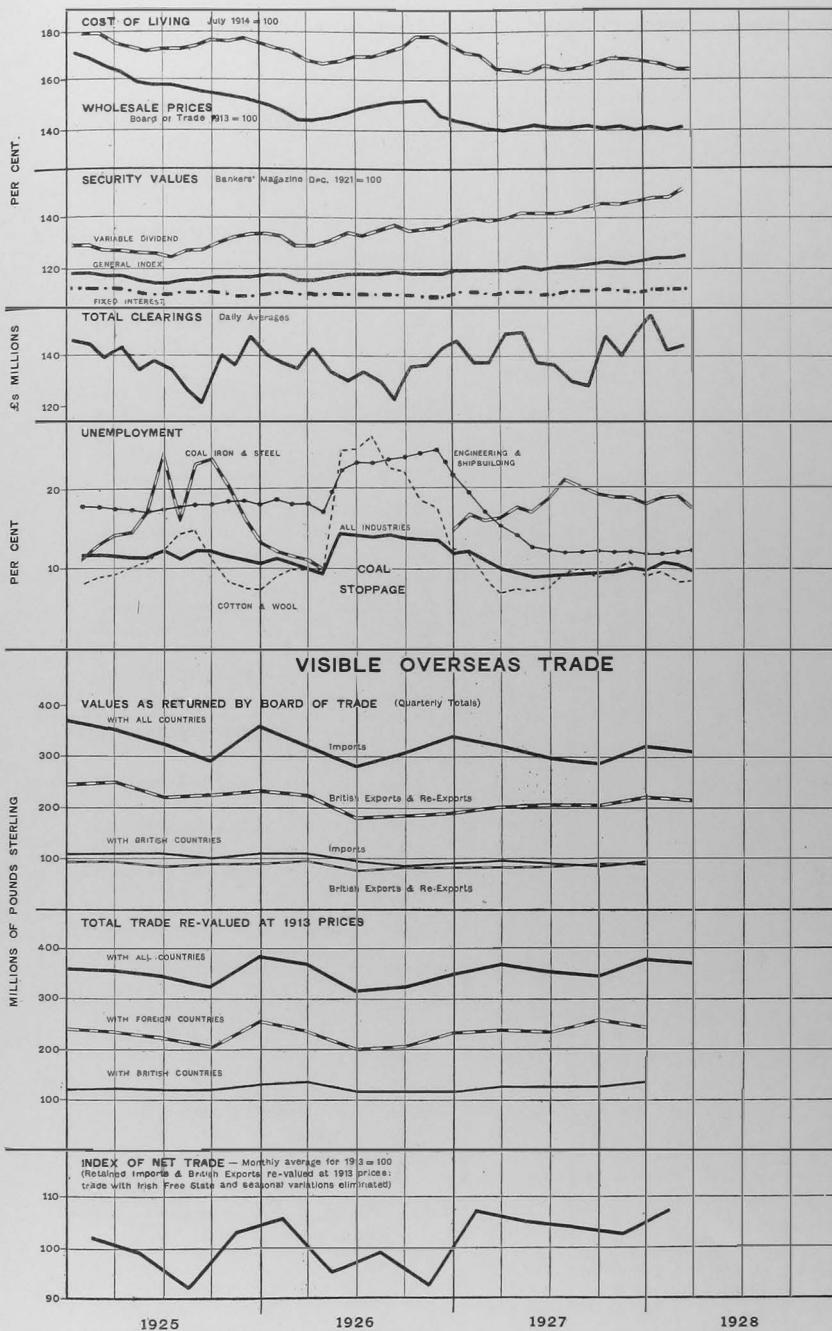
|   | First three months of:- | 1925.    |        |                              | 1926.    |        |                              |
|---|-------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------------|
|   |                         | Quantity | Value  | Average<br>value<br>per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average<br>value<br>per unit |
| <b>RETAINED IMPORTS.</b>                      |                         |          |        |                              |          |        |                              |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                     | cwts.                   | 37.71    | £ 7.39 | 44.18                        | £ .506   | 45.04  | £ .571                       |
| Meat (except Poultry and Game) . . . . .      | "                       | 7.40     | 29.18  | £ 3.943                      | 8.03     | 63.530 | £ 3.144                      |
| Butter and Cheese . . . . .                   | "                       | 8.16     | 16.37  | £ 27.694                     | 2.20     | 16.011 | £ 9.556                      |
| Fruit and Nuts . . . . .                      | "                       | —        | 8.17   | —                            | —        | 8.82   | —                            |
| Sugar . . . . .                               | cwts.                   | 8.61     | 7.61   | £ 8.75                       | 10.27    | 8.75   | 7.98                         |
| Tea . . . . .                                 | lbs.                    | 120.6    | 10.56  | £ 21.4d.                     | 92.65    | 7.51   | £ .894                       |
| Cotton (raw) . . . . .                        | lbs.                    | 625.80   | £ 2.63 | 16.1d.                       | 344.81   | 23.74  | 12.1d.                       |
| Wool . . . . .                                | 146.65                  | 17.26    | 28.6d. | 137.54                       | 14.19    | 18.5d. |                              |
| Petroleum (crude) . . . . .                   | gallons                 | 131.91   | 2.02   | 3.0d.                        | 115.69   | 1.79   | 3.7d.                        |
| " (refined) . . . . .                         | "                       | 943.72   | 7.81   | 7.1d.                        | 241.49   | 7.07   | 7.03d.                       |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | tons                    | .71      | 6.17   | £ 8.6d.                      | .71      | 5.77   | £ 8.182                      |
| Non-Ferrous Metals . . . . .                  | "                       | —        | 8.42   | —                            | —        | 8.03   | —                            |
| Textiles and Apparel . . . . .                | "                       | —        | 20.06  | —                            | 17.28    | —      | 18.37                        |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                       |                         |          |        |                              |          |        |                              |
| Coal . . . . .                                | tons                    | 13.10    | 13.80  | £ 1.064                      | 13.19    | 12.03  | £ .972                       |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | "                       | .94      | 17.64  | £ 18.743                     | 1.08     | 18.26  | £ 18.857                     |
| Machinery . . . . .                           | "                       | 13.17    | 2.87   | £ 56.124                     | 13       | 12.18  | £ 53.700                     |
| Cotton Yarns . . . . .                        | lbs.                    | 1,541.69 | 4.81   | £ 1.4d.                      | 45.45    | 6.36   | £ 1.4d.                      |
| Piece Goods . . . . .                         | sq.yards                | 1,541.69 | 4.81   | £ 3.7d.                      | 125.70   | 35.44  | £ 7.6d.                      |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .         | "                       | 53.19    | 10.47  | 47.2d.                       | 47.67    | 9.00   | 48.82d.                      |
| Silk, other Textiles and Apparel . . . . .    | "                       | —        | 16.83  | —                            | —        | 14.62  | —                            |
| Vehicles (including Ships) . . . . .          | "                       | —        | 7.96   | —                            | —        | 9.09   | —                            |
| Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . . . .                | "                       | —        | 6.47   | —                            | —        | 6.18   | —                            |

**CERTAIN IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS**  
BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION.

*Quantities and Values in Millions.*

| First three months of:-                    | 1925.    |       |                        |        | 1926.           |           |                        |       | 1927.           |        |                        |          | 1928.           |       |                        |   |
|--|----------|-------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|---|
|  | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit |        | Quantity        | Value     | Average value per unit |       | Quantity        | Value  | Average value per unit |          | Quantity        | Value | Average value per unit |   |
|  |          |       | cu.ds.                 | £      |                 |           | cu.ds.                 | £     |                 |        | cu.ds.                 | £        |                 |       | cu.ds.                 | £ |
| <b>IMPORTS.</b>                            |          |       |                        |        |                 |           |                        |       |                 |        |                        |          |                 |       |                        |   |
| Grain and Flour from:-                     |          |       |                        |        |                 |           |                        |       |                 |        |                        |          |                 |       |                        |   |
| Canada . . . . .                           | 6.74     | 4.61  | cu.ds.                 | £ .008 | 11.25           | 7.70      | £ .084                 | 9.11  | 5.90            | £ .046 | 9.84                   | 5.71     | £ .580          |       |                        |   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 10.41    | 8.31  | £ .798                 | 9.50   | 6.11            | £ .436    | 12.78                  | 8.05  | £ .080          | 9.92   | 5.78                   | £ .684   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Argentina . . . . .                        | 9.63     | 6.08  | £ .611                 | 10.78  | 4.98            | £ .482    | 13.32                  | 5.64  | £ .423          | 14.09  | 7.04                   | £ .500   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Australia . . . . .                        | 2.87     | 2.30  | £ .801                 | 2.50   | 1.78            | £ .688    | 3.15                   | 2.07  | £ .057          | 3.08   | 1.85                   | £ .601   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 10.16    | 7.49  | £ .737                 | 10.72  | 6.11            | £ .570    | 7.13                   | 4.38  | £ .012          | 7.18   | 4.38                   | £ .610   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Meat from:-                                |          |       |                        |        |                 |           |                        |       |                 |        |                        |          |                 |       |                        |   |
| Argentina . . . . .                        | 2.65     | 7.76  | £ £ .867               | 3.02   | 7.04            | £ 2.329   | 3.51                   | 7.50  | £ 2.119         | 3.08   | 7.49                   | £ £ .448 |                 |       |                        |   |
| Australasia. . . . .                       | .94      | 3.78  | £ £ .000               | 1.57   | 4.52            | £ 2.881   | 1.02                   | 3.36  | £ 3.284         | .91    | 3.16                   | £ 3.473  |                 |       |                        |   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 1.05     | 4.66  | £ £ .628               | .82    | 4.38            | £ 5.380   | .43                    | 2.10  | £ 4.884         | .39    | 1.62                   | £ 1.154  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Denmark . . . . .                          | 1.00     | 5.44  | £ £ .836               | .90    | 5.54            | £ 5.971   | 1.19                   | 5.33  | £ 4.479         | 1.47   | 6.01                   | £ 4.088  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries, or not classified         | 1.89     | 8.36  | £ £ 1.194              | 1.96   | 8.41            | £ 4.150   | 1.52                   | 6.09  | £ 4.007         | 1.69   | 6.27                   | £ 3.710  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Raw Cotton from:-                          |          |       |                        |        |                 |           |                        |       |                 |        |                        |          |                 |       |                        |   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 453.44   | 29.55 | 14.67d.                | 306.89 | 14.87           | 11.70d.   | 410.48                 | 13.00 | 7.60d.          | 227.89 | 10.51                  | 11.07d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Egypt . . . . .                            | 113.46   | 11.54 | 25.99d.                | 108.25 | 7.99            | 17.71d.   | 118.18                 | 5.87  | 12.12d.         | 78.10  | 5.28                   | 16.18d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 65.17    | 4.48  | 16.76d.                | 66.84  | 3.57            | 12.14d.   | 66.41                  | 2.81  | 10.16d.         | 54.78  | 2.77                   | 12.14d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') from:-       |          |       |                        |        |                 |           |                        |       |                 |        |                        |          |                 |       |                        |   |
| Australasia . . . . .                      | 127.96   | 16.59 | 29.93d.                | 164.76 | 14.05           | 20.47d.   | 169.09                 | 12.94 | 18.37d.         | 172.72 | 13.06                  | 18.84d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| British S. Africa . . . . .                | 47.74    | 6.31  | 56.68d.                | 65.53  | 4.93            | 17.66d.   | 83.25                  | 6.11  | 17.01d.         | 87.05  | 6.75                   | 18.48d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 69.04    | 5.69  | 23.72d.                | 59.40  | 4.14            | 16.71d.   | 90.95                  | 5.43  | 14.33d.         | 96.52  | 7.23                   | 17.98d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Crude Rubber from:-                        |          |       |                        |        |                 |           |                        |       |                 |        |                        |          |                 |       |                        |   |
| Malaya and Straits . . . . .               | 21.35    | 1.46  | 16.86d.                | 46.13  | 6.64            | 34.54d.   | 52.28                  | 4.27  | 19.00d.         | 38.28  | 2.50                   | 15.68d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| India and Ceylon . . . . .                 | 9.31     | .63   | 16.06d.                | 15.09  | 2.18            | 34.60d.   | 16.18                  | 1.30  | 19.28d.         | 13.41  | .93                    | 16.04d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Dutch Possessions . . . . .                | 6.16     | .48   | 16.43d.                | 0.90   | 1.59            | 33.75d.   | 14.55                  | 1.20  | 10.79d.         | 15.75  | 1.09                   | 16.61d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Brazil . . . . .                           | 2.88     | .20   | 16.46d.                | 3.05   | .45             | 35.42d.   | 3.94                   | .25   | 15.23d.         | 1.48   | .09                    | 14.59d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 1.96     | .12   | 16.05d.                | 3.67   | .43             | 23.92d.   | 2.21                   | .17   | 18.46d.         | 2.34   | .15                    | 15.38d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                    |          |       |                        |        |                 |           |                        |       |                 |        |                        |          |                 |       |                        |   |
| Coal to:-                                  |          |       | <i>tons</i>            |        | <i>tons</i>     |           | <i>tons</i>            |       | <i>tons</i>     |        | <i>tons</i>            |          | <i>tons</i>     |       | <i>tons</i>            |   |
| France . . . . .                           | 3.11     | 3.23  | £ £ .042               | 2.56   | 2.07            | £ .810    | 2.47                   | 2.29  | £ .927          | 2.31   | 1.78                   | £ .771   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Italy . . . . .                            | 1.80     | 2.00  | £ £ 1.111              | 1.95   | 1.80            | £ .911    | 1.73                   | 1.75  | £ 1.012         | 1.00   | 1.27                   | £ .791   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Denmark, Norway and Sweden . . . . .       | 1.63     | 1.52  | £ £ .938               | 1.08   | 1.32            | £ .798    | 1.48                   | 1.32  | £ .892          | .94    | .67                    | £ .713   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Germany . . . . .                          | .93      | .81   | £ £ .667               | 1.05   | .75             | £ .710    | .96                    | .80   | £ .933          | 1.18   | .77                    | £ .864   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Holland and Belgium . . . . .              | 1.27     | 1.15  | £ £ .902               | .94    | .69             | £ .738    | 1.44                   | 1.20  | £ .853          | 1.03   | .70                    | £ .860   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina . . . . .    | 1.03     | 1.27  | £ £ 1.856              | 1.12   | 1.14            | £ £ 1.013 | 1.06                   | 1.16  | £ £ 1.049       | 1.36   | 1.20                   | £ £ .893 |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 3.34     | 3.82  | £ £ 1.144              | 3.92   | 4.28            | £ £ 1.091 | 3.95                   | 4.21  | £ £ 1.069       | 3.62   | 3.08                   | £ £ .851 |                 |       |                        |   |
| Cotton Yarns to:-                          |          |       | <i>lbs.</i>            |        | <i>lbs.</i>     |           | <i>lbs.</i>            |       | <i>lbs.</i>     |        | <i>lbs.</i>            |          | <i>lbs.</i>     |       | <i>lbs.</i>            |   |
| Holland . . . . .                          | 13.08    | 22.80 | 23.63d.                | 12.61  | .99             | 18.77d.   | 11.04                  | .06   | 14.35d.         | 9.12   | .62                    | 16.32d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Germany . . . . .                          | 14.16    | 3.37  | 57.13d.                | 7.83   | 1.67            | 48.12d.   | 12.42                  | 1.94  | 37.49d.         | 12.25  | 2.20                   | 43.10d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other European Countries . . . . .         | 10.44    | 1.93  | 44.93d.                | 15.37  | 2.03            | 31.03d.   | 13.59                  | 1.59  | 28.08d.         | 12.41  | 1.77                   | 34.22d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| India, Burmah and Malaya . . . . .         | 4.84     | 7.82  | 36.57d.                | 5.69   | .70             | 29.96d.   | 5.28                   | .50   | 22.73d.         | 4.33   | .60                    | 27.71d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 7.23     | 1.30  | 49.27d.                | 7.65   | 1.08            | 36.62d.   | 7.11                   | .85   | 28.02d.         | 6.78   | .88                    | 31.15d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Cotton Piece Goods to:-                    |          |       | <i>sq. yds.</i>        |        | <i>sq. yds.</i> |           | <i>sq. yds.</i>        |       | <i>sq. yds.</i> |        | <i>sq. yds.</i>        |          | <i>sq. yds.</i> |       | <i>sq. yds.</i>        |   |
| India, Ceylon, Burmah and Malaya . . . . . | 489.47   | 19.83 | 6.29d.                 | 449.00 | 10.60           | 5.66d.    | 451.87                 | 9.02  | 4.79d.          | 471.59 | 9.72                   | 4.954    |                 |       |                        |   |
| European Countries . . . . .               | 151.78   | 7.70  | 5.92d.                 | 184.02 | 5.05            | 5.30d.    | 128.72                 | 3.59  | 6.68d.          | 154.20 | 4.61                   | 7.18d.   |                 |       |                        |   |
| South America . . . . .                    | 98.75    | 4.09  | 9.34d.                 | 84.63  | 8.35            | 9.50d.    | 72.24                  | 2.66  | 8.50d.          | 70.77  | 2.55                   | 8.66d.   |                 |       |                        |   |
| British & Africa . . . . .                 | 68.18    | 8.31  | 8.63d.                 | 66.75  | 2.98            | 9.19d.    | 63.68                  | 1.77  | 7.92d.          | 68.39  | 2.01                   | 8.26d.   |                 |       |                        |   |
| China . . . . .                            | 71.96    | 3.32  | 31.07d.                | 62.42  | 2.66            | 9.83d.    | 45.52                  | 1.85  | 9.75d.          | 38.01  | 1.39                   | 8.74d.   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Australia . . . . .                        | 60.18    | 2.57  | 19.93d.                | 52.67  | 2.61            | 11.43d.   | 53.30                  | 2.19  | 9.98d.          | 46.82  | 1.90                   | 9.64d.   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Egypt . . . . .                            | 5.86     | 1.94  | 7.77d.                 | 41.35  | 1.23            | 7.14d.    | 34.94                  | .82   | 5.63d.          | 32.03  | .81                    | 6.07d.   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 281.61   | 10.53 | 9.66d.                 | 204.61 | 7.61            | 8.91d.    | 174.69                 | 5.72  | 7.86d.          | 179.66 | 6.28                   | 8.98d.   |                 |       |                        |   |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues to:-           |          |       | <i>sq. yds.</i>        |        | <i>sq. yds.</i> |           | <i>sq. yds.</i>        |       | <i>sq. yds.</i> |        | <i>sq. yds.</i>        |          | <i>sq. yds.</i> |       | <i>sq. yds.</i>        |   |
| European Countries . . . . .               | 9.94     | 2.27  | 68.97d.                | 6.28   | 1.63            | 62.29d.   | 5.50                   | 1.59  | 68.63d.         | 8.44   | 2.39                   | 67.96d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Canada . . . . .                           | 6.24     | .98   | 37.84d.                | 7.45   | 1.15            | 37.13d.   | 7.80                   | 1.19  | 36.34d.         | 6.65   | 1.05                   | 37.89d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| China . . . . .                            | 4.64     | .83   | 31.04d.                | 8.88   | 1.17            | 40.71d.   | 4.47                   | .63   | 33.83d.         | 4.31   | .70                    | 38.98d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Australia . . . . .                        | 6.26     | 1.09  | 41.95d.                | 5.13   | .91             | 42.50d.   | 5.20                   | .91   | 42.00d.         | 4.92   | .85                    | 41.46d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| South America . . . . .                    | 5.82     | 1.33  | 54.89d.                | 4.07   | 1.24            | 60.10d.   | 4.92                   | 1.24  | 60.49d.         | 5.18   | 1.24                   | 57.45d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 4.82     | 1.01  | 60.82d.                | 4.46   | .07             | 52.10d.   | 4.65                   | .95   | 49.03d.         | 3.91   | .84                    | 51.56d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Japan . . . . .                            | 6.31     | .85   | 37.80d.                | 2.43   | .43             | 42.94d.   | 2.88                   | .47   | 47.38d.         | 1.89   | .36                    | 45.71d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 10.66    | 2.32  | 62.69d.                | 10.07  | 2.09            | 49.78d.   | 9.12                   | 1.90  | 60.00d.         | 11.20  | 2.25                   | 49.21d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| <b>RE-EXPORTS.</b>                         |          |       |                        |        |                 |           |                        |       |                 |        |                        |          |                 |       |                        |   |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') to:-         |          |       | <i>lbs.</i>            |        | <i>lbs.</i>     |           | <i>lbs.</i>            |       | <i>lbs.</i>     |        | <i>lbs.</i>            |          | <i>lbs.</i>     |       | <i>lbs.</i>            |   |
| Germany . . . . .                          | 37.65    | 3.79  | 28.79d.                | 21.08  | 1.69            | 19.26d.   | 42.44                  | 3.39  | 19.17d.         | 43.47  | 3.41                   | 18.83d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| France . . . . .                           | 83.35    | 2.18  | 29.71d.                | 48.30  | 4.13            | 20.53d.   | 28.64                  | 2.45  | 20.53d.         | 40.40  | 3.12                   | 18.63d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Belgium . . . . .                          | 12.84    | 1.27  | 23.30d.                | 12.21  | .98             | 19.30d.   | 16.26                  | 1.28  | 18.61d.         | 20.94  | 1.65                   | 18.91d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 16.86    | 1.58  | 29.97d.                | 12.30  | .91             | 17.86d.   | 11.28                  | .70   | 14.89d.         | 6.20   | .44                    | 17.03d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 6.09     | .70   | 27.38d.                | 8.24   | .82             | 24.00d.   | 9.13                   | .81   | 21.29d.         | 5.80   | .60                    | 20.48d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Crude Rubber to:-                          |          |       | <i>lbs.</i>            |        | <i>lbs.</i>     |           | <i>lbs.</i>            |       | <i>lbs.</i>     |        | <i>lbs.</i>            |          | <i>lbs.</i>     |       | <i>lbs.</i>            |   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                             | 92.11    | 1.65  | 17.87d.                | 17.07  | 3.07            | 40.99d.   | 6.82                   | .53   | 18.05d.         | 24.58  | 1.80                   | 18.16d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| France . . . . .                           | 10.66    | .81   | 18.37d.                | 6.24   | 1.01            | 38.98d.   | 5.07                   | .41   | 19.14d.         | 7.05   | .56                    | 19.09d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Russia . . . . .                           | 6.41     | .60   | 17.88d.                | 4.05   | .77             | 45.72d.   | 5.50                   | .61   | 26.19d.         | 1.91   | .16                    | 20.10d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Italy . . . . .                            | 4.66     | .35   | 18.18d.                | 2.82   | .46             | 39.33d.   | 2.50                   | .22   | 21.12d.         | 3.76   | .29                    | 18.51d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Germany . . . . .                          | 6.65     | .46   | 18.81d.                | 2.49   | .38             | 36.70d.   | 0.01                   | .48   | 19.17d.         | 10.61  | .81                    | 18.32d.  |                 |       |                        |   |
| Other Countries . . . . .                  | 6.17     | .46   | 17.86d.                | 1.61   | .31             | 39.14d.   | 2.84                   | .24   | 20.28d.         | 4.98   | .40                    | 19.75d.  |                 |       |                        |   |





**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**APRIL, 1928.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | <i>April,<br/>1925</i> | <i>March,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>March,<br/>1928.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1928.</i> |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|

**THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT :—**

|                             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Notes Issued . . .          | <u>£173·656</u> | <u>£168·834</u> | <u>£172·262</u> | <u>£177·004</u> | <u>£178·914</u> |
| Government Debt . . .       | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   |
| Other Securities . . .      | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . | <u>153·906</u>  | <u>149·084</u>  | <u>152·512</u>  | <u>157·254</u>  | <u>159·164</u>  |
| Silver Bullion . . .        |                 | <u>173·656</u>  | <u>168·834</u>  | <u>172·262</u>  | <u>177·004</u>  |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT :—**

|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . .   | <u>3·115</u>   | <u>3·735</u>   | <u>3·117</u>   | <u>3·734</u>   | <u>3·119</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>17·048</u>  | <u>32·981</u>  | <u>10·170</u>  | <u>13·635</u>  | <u>17·957</u>  |
| Other Deposits . . .   | <u>105·481</u> | <u>97·465</u>  | <u>98·647</u>  | <u>98·248</u>  | <u>94·839</u>  |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | <u>.005</u>    | <u>.004</u>    | <u>.006</u>    | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.002</u>    |
|  | <u>140·202</u> | <u>148·738</u> | <u>126·493</u> | <u>130·173</u> | <u>130·470</u> |
| Government Securities . . .  | <u>36·852</u>  | <u>32·668</u>  | <u>47·941</u>  | <u>30·824</u>  | <u>29·065</u>  |
| Other Securities . . .   | <u>76·245</u>  | <u>83·724</u>  | <u>42·155</u>  | <u>56·878</u>  | <u>55·932</u>  |
| Notes . . .  | <u>25·269</u>  | <u>30·882</u>  | <u>34·746</u>  | <u>41·595</u>  | <u>44·171</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | <u>1·836</u>   | <u>1·464</u>   | <u>1·651</u>   | <u>.876</u>    | <u>1·302</u>   |
|  | <u>140·202</u> | <u>148·738</u> | <u>126·493</u> | <u>130·173</u> | <u>130·470</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

|  |                    |               |               |               |                    |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .                          | <u>£53·7</u>       | <u>£57·1</u>  | <u>£56·9</u>  | <u>£56·0</u>  | <u>£55·7</u>       |
| Net circulation of Notes :—                                  |                    |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . .                                  | <u>94·4</u>        | <u>81·7</u>   | <u>81·3</u>   | <u>79·2</u>   | <u>78·5</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . .   | <u>288·5</u>       | <u>286·8</u>  | <u>293·5</u>  | <u>288·3</u>  | <u>290·8</u>       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .                                 | <u>37·8</u>        | <u>34·1</u>   | <u>35·1</u>   | <u>34·5</u>   | <u>35·5 (Est.)</u> |
|  | <u>474·4</u>       | <u>459·7</u>  | <u>466·8</u>  | <u>458·0</u>  | <u>460·5</u>       |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                    |               |               |               |                    |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes                             | <u>31·4</u>        | <u>27·6</u>   | <u>28·5</u>   | <u>28·2</u>   | <u>29·1 (Est.)</u> |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other<br>Banks and Public . . .   | <u>443·0</u>       | <u>432·1</u>  | <u>438·3</u>  | <u>429·8</u>  | <u>431·4</u>       |
| Bank Deposits :—   |                    |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England . . .  | <u>125·9</u>       | <u>122·5</u>  | <u>119·9</u>  | <u>113·1</u>  | <u>116·4</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | <u>1644·8</u>      | <u>1669·3</u> | <u>1679·1</u> | <u>1709·0</u> | <u>1728·0</u>      |
|  | <u>2213·7</u>      | <u>2223·9</u> | <u>2237·3</u> | <u>2251·9</u> | <u>2275·8</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                    |               |               |               |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . | <u>193·0</u>       | <u>191·9</u>  | <u>195·7</u>  | <u>190·1</u>  | <u>191·2</u>       |
|  | <u>Total . . .</u> | <u>2020·7</u> | <u>2032·0</u> | <u>2041·6</u> | <u>2061·8</u>      |
|  |                    |               |               |               | <u>2084·6</u>      |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

|                        |                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town . . . . .         | <u>£121·416</u>        | <u>£117·641</u> | <u>£127·216</u> | <u>£123·370</u> | <u>£143·020</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . . | <u>5·692</u>           | <u>5·570</u>    | <u>5·978</u>    | <u>5·798</u>    | <u>6·332</u>    |
| Country . . . . .      | <u>10·184</u>          | <u>9·505</u>    | <u>10·166</u>   | <u>9·554</u>    | <u>10·538</u>   |
| Provincial . . . . .   | <u>6·102</u>           | <u>5·674</u>    | <u>5·507</u>    | <u>5·689</u>    | <u>5·953</u>    |
|                        | <u>Total . . . . .</u> | <u>143·394</u>  | <u>138·390</u>  | <u>148·867</u>  | <u>144·411</u>  |
|                        |                        |                 |                 |                 | <u>165·843</u>  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.)

|   | April,<br>1925. | March,<br>1927. | April,<br>1927. | March,<br>1928. | April,<br>1928. |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £1644·8         | £1669·3         | £1679·1         | £1709·0         | £1728·0         |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 193·0 (11·7)    | 191·9 (11·5)    | 195·7 (11·7)    | 190·1 (11·1)    | 191·2 (11·1)    |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    | 115·9 ( 7·1)    | 123·4 ( 7·4)    | 128·4 ( 7·6)    | 149·8 ( 8·8)    | 156·4 ( 9·0)    |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 193·6 (11·8)    | 198·5 (11·9)    | 198·7 (11·8)    | 197·9 (11·6)    | 199·5 (11·5)    |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 364·2 (52·5)    | 925·7 (55·5)    | 928·0 (55·3)    | 944·6 (55·3)    | 948·9 (54·9)    |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 294·6 (17·9)    | 255·0 (15·3)    | 251·8 (15·0)    | 250·6 (14·7)    | 248·1 (14·4)    |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . .      | 107·8 ( 6·5)    | 97·2 ( 5·8)     | 97·2 ( 5·8)     | 156·5 ( 9·2)    | 150·0 ( 8·7)    |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £377·7 | £377·7 | £376·9 | £379·8 | £381·6 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . | 464·6  | 492·3  | 492·5  | 499·8  | 500·5  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | %     | %     | %     | %         | %     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4½        | 4½    |
| Average rates of :                |       |       |       | 4½ (21st) |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          | 4·224 | 4·358 | 4·021 | 4·070     | 4·005 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 4·313 | 4·313 | 4·063 | 4·125     | 4·031 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . .   | 3·875 | 4·125 | 3·813 | 3·750     | 3·656 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 3·750 | 4·063 | 3·625 | 3·656     | 3·531 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

Last Wednesday in each month.

Ways and Means Advances outstanding:

|                                  |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Bank of England . . . . .        | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . . . | £174·335 | £141·551 | £138·201 | £162·400 | £159·900 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .         | 563·455  | 595·445  | 566·005  | 526·510  | 530·075  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .    | 737·790  | 736·996  | 704·206  | 688·910  | 689·975  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|   | (1 month) | (12 months) | (1 month) | (12 months) | (1 month) |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)            |           |             |           |             |           |
| Receipts :—   |           |             |           |             |           |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .        | £84·5     | £812·3      | £63·2     | £849·3      | £60·1     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means (Treasury Bills) . .         | 71·8      | 750·5       | 61·6      | 808·9       | 63·4      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                 | 216·7     | 2539·7      | 192·7     | 2417·3      | 176·0     |
|   | 16·1      | 93·6        | 22·6      | 188·5       | 61·8      |
|   | 389·1     | 4196·1      | 340·1     | 4264·0      | 361·3     |
| Issues :—   |           |             |           |             |           |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .          | £78·5     | 842·4       | 65·2      | 838·6       | 63·2      |
| Repayment of Ways and Means Advances (Treasury Bills) . . | 46·8      | 773·3       | 39·4      | 763·6       | 73·8      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                 | 233·6     | 2503·2      | 228·0     | 2486·3      | 171·8     |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . .          | 26·6      | 70·7        | 4·5       | 169·2       | 49·8      |
|   | 3·6       | 6·5         | 3·0       | 6·3         | 2·7       |
|   | 389·1     | 4196·1      | 340·1     | 4264·0      | 361·3     |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  |               |               |              |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |               |               |              |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 111·5         | 110·3         | 110·6        | 112·4         | 113·7         |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 126·9         | 139·0         | 140·4        | 151·7         | 154·7         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 116·5         | 119·7         | 120·4        | 125·3         | 127·1         |
| Average Prices:—   |               |               |              |               |               |
| (Yield in brackets)  |               |               |              |               |               |
| 2½% Consols . . . . .                                      | 56·88 (4·40)  | 54·81 (4·56)  | 54·39 (4·60) | 55·36 (4·52)  | 56·33 (4·44)  |
| 3½% Conversion Stock . . . . .                             | 76·91 (4·55)  | 75·02 (4·67)  | 75·42 (4·64) | 76·52 (4·57)  | 77·53 (4·51)  |
| 5% War Stock, 1929–1947 . . . . .                          | 100·01 (5·00) | 100·26 (4·88) | 99·90 (5·05) | 100·74 (4·36) | 100·75 (4·35) |

(a) Other Receipts included during April, 1927, £19·4 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan and during April, 1928, £68·2 millions on account of 5% Treasury Bonds 1933–35.

Other Issues during April, 1928, included £44·8 millions on account of National War Bonds paid off.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>               | <i>April,<br/>1925.</i> | <i>March,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>March,<br/>1928.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1928.</i> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| For Great Britain . . . .                  | £7·241                  | £24·183                 | £12·137                 | £12·968                 | £11·013                 |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . .         | 1·795                   | 3·631                   | 4·643                   | 9·658                   | 4·331                   |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . .               | 1·595                   | 5·467                   | 2·220                   | 9·605                   | 1·709                   |
| Total                                      | <u>10·631</u>           | <u>33·281</u>           | <u>19·000</u>           | <u>32·231</u>           | <u>17·053</u>           |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| (4 months)                                 | (3 months)              | (4 months)              | (3 months)              | (4 months)              |                         |
| For Great Britain . . . .                  | 50·853                  | 56·562                  | 68·699                  | 57·541                  | 68·554                  |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . .         | 11·219                  | 22·364                  | 27·007                  | 26·576                  | 30·907                  |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . .               | 10·557                  | 9·311                   | 11·531                  | 15·866                  | 17·575                  |
| Total                                      | <u>72·629</u>           | <u>88·237</u>           | <u>107·237</u>          | <u>99·983</u>           | <u>117·036</u>          |
| <b>PRICES</b>                              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Wholesale Prices:—                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Board of Trade (c)                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| General Index . . . .                      | 163                     | 140·6                   | 139·8                   | 140·8                   | 142·9                   |
| Food . . . .                               | 169                     | 147·0                   | 147·8                   | 152·0                   | 158·7                   |
| Materials . . . .                          | 159                     | 137·0                   | 135·2                   | 134·7                   | 134·9                   |
| “Economist” (d)                            |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| General Index . . . .                      | 177·4                   | 153·8                   | 152·9                   | 154·7                   | 157·4                   |
| Cereals and Meat . . . .                   | 163                     | 152                     | 153                     | 152                     | 158                     |
| Other Foods . . . .                        | 206                     | 200                     | 198                     | 192                     | 190                     |
| Textiles . . . .                           | 221                     | 147                     | 149                     | 176                     | 178                     |
| Minerals . . . .                           | 160                     | 156                     | 152                     | 129                     | 130                     |
| Miscellaneous . . . .                      | 140                     | 131                     | 130                     | 131                     | 136                     |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)    | 173                     | 165                     | 164                     | 164                     | 164                     |
| Retail Food Prices :     (d)               | 167                     | 155                     | 154                     | 155                     | 154                     |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b>                        |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Men and Boys . . . .                       | 12·0                    | 11·2                    | 10·8                    | 11·0                    | 11·0                    |
| Women and Girls . . . .                    | 9·1                     | 6·2                     | 5·7                     | 5·7                     | 5·7                     |
| All Workers . . . .                        | 11·2                    | 9·9                     | 9·4                     | 9·6                     | 9·6                     |
| Distribution by Trades:—                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Coal Mining . . . .                        | 11·6                    | 16·8                    | 17·8                    | 17·2                    | 17·9                    |
| Building & Construction . . . .            | 9·7                     | 11·1                    | 9·4                     | 12·6                    | 11·7                    |
| Engineering . . . .                        | 12·8                    | 11·3                    | 10·7                    | 9·3                     | 9·4                     |
| Transport & Communications . . .           | 16·2                    | 13·9                    | 12·8                    | 13·4                    | 13·6                    |
| Cotton . . . .                             | 7·1                     | 5·9                     | 6·8                     | 9·2                     | 10·1                    |
| Wool . . . .                               | 16·6                    | 9·4                     | 9·4                     | 6·7                     | 7·1                     |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . .               | 31·4                    | 29·0                    | 25·9                    | 22·3                    | 23·0                    |
| Iron & Steel . . . .                       | 25·5                    | 13·8                    | 15·7                    | 18·2                    | 18·5                    |
| Distributive Trades . . . .                | 7·2                     | 6·0                     | 5·5                     | 5·6                     | 5·4                     |
| All other Trades . . . .                   | 9·7                     | 7·8                     | 7·2                     | 7·2                     | 7·0                     |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                          |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| (In millions of tons)                      |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Pig Iron . . . .                           | ·570                    | ·672                    | ·680                    | ·593                    | ·555                    |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . .          | ·598                    | ·950                    | ·850                    | ·793                    | ·644                    |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . .         | 18·328                  | 26·253                  | 19·118                  | 25·194                  | 17·679                  |
|  | (four weeks)            | (five weeks)            | (four weeks)            | (five weeks)            | (four weeks)            |

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England: 1925 figures from tables published in the "Statist" (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  |            | April,<br>1925. | March,<br>1927. | April,<br>1927. | March,<br>1928. | April,<br>1928. |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>   |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Merchandise  | Value      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £110·346   | £113·500        | £100·595        | £110·510        | £96·796         |                 |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 12·410     | 10·771          | 11·814          | 11·267          | 10·955          |                 |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 97·936     | 102·729         | 88·781          | 99·243          | 85·841          |                 |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 60·877     | 62·114          | 52·610          | 64·958          | 55·268          |                 |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 37·059     | 40·615          | 36·171          | 34·285          | 30·573          |                 |
| Index of the Volume of Foreign Trade(e)                          | 102·2      | 115·6           | 106·3           | 113·2           | 103·5(Ex.)      |                 |
| From January 1st.  | (4 months) | (3 months)      | (4 months)      | (3 months)      | (4 months)      |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £462·302   | £320·935        | £421·531        | £309·748        | £406·535        |                 |
| Re-exports . . . . .   | 52·350     | 31·439          | 43·253          | 33·239          | 44·194          |                 |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                                       | 409·952    | 289·496         | 378·278         | 276·509         | 362·341         |                 |
| British Exports . . . . .  | 269·561    | 170·473         | 223·083         | 181·937         | 237·205         |                 |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                                      | 140·391    | 119·023         | 155·392         | 94·572          | 125·136         |                 |
| Retained Imports :—  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 180·803    | 122·597         | 161·530         | 125·418         | 164·101         |                 |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 129·499    | 85·581          | 108·793         | 75·903          | 97·881          |                 |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 97·341     | 79·949          | 106·281         | 73·922          | 98·577          |                 |
| British Exports :—   |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .                                | 18·224     | 12·195          | 15·821          | 12·988          | 16·825          |                 |
| Raw Materials . . . . .  | 31·593     | 20·061          | 26·345          | 18·050          | 23·395          |                 |
| Manufactures . . . . .   | 213·940    | 134·329         | 175·846         | 147·179         | 192·138         |                 |
| Retained Imports :— (in millions)                                | Quantities |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Grain and Flour  | cwts.      | 48·522          | 45·039          | 60·116          | 43·524          | 56·198          |
| Meat   | cwts.      | 10·146          | 7·490           | 10·050          | 7·359           | 9·780           |
| Raw Cotton   | lbs.       | 768·485         | 557·236         | 732·333         | 346·840         | 476·218         |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool  | lbs.       | 196·845         | 235·549         | 289·011         | 240·018         | 294·661         |
| British Exports :—   |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Coal   | tons       | 17·462          | 13·086          | 17·203          | 12·023          | 15·745          |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof                          | tons       | 1·234           | .824            | 1·159           | 1·059           | 1·403           |
| Cotton Yarn  | lbs.       | 66·340          | 49·436          | 66·764          | 44·889          | 58·642          |
| Cotton Piece Goods   | sq. yds.   | 1575·121        | 1015·027        | 1331·975        | 1050·969        | 1365·743        |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues                                      | sq. yds.   | 65·289          | 44·164          | 53·643          | 46·496          | 56·465          |
| Gold   |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Bullion and Specie :—  |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | £1·031     | £1·546          | £5·071          | £1·292          | £2·417          |                 |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 1·992      | 1·417           | .768            | 16·152          | .605            |                 |
| From January 1st.  | (4 months) | (3 months)      | (4 months)      | (3 months)      | (4 months)      |                 |
| Total Imports . . . . .  | 9·573      | 7·147           | 12·218          | 8·087           | 10·504          |                 |
| Total Exports . . . . .  | 13·628     | 8·334           | 9·101           | 22·344          | 22·949          |                 |
| <b>MARKET GOLD</b>   |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . | £·825      | £1·349          | £3·415          | £1·011          | £1·831          |                 |
| Of which the Bank obtained (f).                                  | Nil        | Nil             | 2·234           | .337            | .864            |                 |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                         | 86·294     | 84·897          | 84·830          | 84·881          | 84·858          |                 |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>   |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Monthly averages   |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| “Statist” index of the gold value of sterling . . . . .          |            | 100·05          | 100·13          | 100·18          | 100·20          |                 |
| Market rates :— (Parity)   |            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| New York . . . . .   | 4·8665     | § 4·8544        | 4·8568          | 4·8801          | 4·8822          |                 |
| Berlin . . . . .   | 20·4294    | Mks. 20·4682    | 20·4895         | 20·4124         | 20·4129         |                 |
| Amsterdam . . . . .  | 12·1071    | Fl. 12·1310     | 12·1400         | 12·1237         | 12·1111         |                 |
| Stockholm . . . . .  | 18·1595    | Kr. 18·1445     | 18·1350         | 18·1800         | 18·1839         |                 |
| Paris . . . . .  | 25·2215    | Fcs. 124·0261   | 124·0081        | 124·0225        | 124·0200        |                 |
| Milan . . . . .  | 92·4686    | L. 107·7560     | 96·7708         | 92·3714         | 92·5291         |                 |
| Bombay . . . . .   | 1s. 5d.    | per Rupee 9587  | 1s. 5d. 8867    | 1s. 6d. 0012    | 1s. 6d. 0048    |                 |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**MAY, 1928.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT :—**

|                               | <i>May,<br/>1925.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>May,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1928.</i> | <i>May,<br/>1928.</i> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Notes Issued . . . .          | <u>£174·629</u>       | <u>£172·262</u>         | <u>£170·628</u>       | <u>£178·914</u>         | <u>£180·600</u>       |
| Government Debt . . . .       | <u>11·015</u>         | <u>11·015</u>           | <u>11·015</u>         | <u>11·015</u>           | <u>11·015</u>         |
| Other Securities . . . .      | <u>8·735</u>          | <u>8·735</u>            | <u>8·735</u>          | <u>8·735</u>            | <u>8·735</u>          |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . | <u>154·879</u>        | <u>152·512</u>          | <u>150·878</u>        | <u>159·164</u>          | <u>160·850</u>        |
| Silver Bullion . . . .        |                       | <u>174·629</u>          | <u>172·262</u>        | <u>170·628</u>          | <u>178·914</u>        |
|                               |                       |                         |                       |                         | <u>180·600</u>        |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT :—**

|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . . .   | <u>3·284</u>   | <u>3·117</u>   | <u>3·198</u>   | <u>3·119</u>   | <u>3·211</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>15·779</u>  | <u>10·170</u>  | <u>19·759</u>  | <u>17·957</u>  | <u>22·284</u>  |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | <u>106·716</u> | <u>98·647</u>  | <u>98·356</u>  | <u>94·839</u>  | <u>89·568</u>  |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | <u>·004</u>    | <u>·006</u>    | <u>·004</u>    | <u>·002</u>    | <u>·004</u>    |
|  | <u>140·336</u> | <u>126·493</u> | <u>135·870</u> | <u>130·470</u> | <u>129·620</u> |
| Government Securities . . . .  | <u>37·037</u>  | <u>47·941</u>  | <u>48·519</u>  | <u>29·065</u>  | <u>28·968</u>  |
| Other Securities . . . .   | <u>75·042</u>  | <u>42·155</u>  | <u>50·920</u>  | <u>55·932</u>  | <u>53·985</u>  |
| Notes . . . .  | <u>26·446</u>  | <u>34·746</u>  | <u>34·769</u>  | <u>44·171</u>  | <u>44·615</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | <u>1·811</u>   | <u>1·651</u>   | <u>1·662</u>   | <u>1·302</u>   | <u>2·052</u>   |
|  | <u>140·336</u> | <u>126·493</u> | <u>135·870</u> | <u>130·470</u> | <u>129·620</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

|  |                      |               |               |               |                    |
|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . .                          | <u>£53·9</u>         | <u>£56·9</u>  | <u>£57·1</u>  | <u>£55·7</u>  | <u>£55·1</u>       |
| Net circulation of Notes :—                                    |                      |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . . .                                  | <u>94·2</u>          | <u>81·3</u>   | <u>79·6</u>   | <u>78·5</u>   | <u>79·7</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . . .   | <u>290·6</u>         | <u>293·5</u>  | <u>292·3</u>  | <u>290·8</u>  | <u>292·4</u>       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .                                 | <u>38·5</u>          | <u>35·1</u>   | <u>36·1</u>   | <u>35·6</u>   | <u>36·6 (Ext.)</u> |
|  | <u>477·2</u>         | <u>466·8</u>  | <u>465·1</u>  | <u>460·6</u>  | <u>463·8</u>       |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                      |               |               |               |                    |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes                               | <u>32·3</u>          | <u>28·5</u>   | <u>29·9</u>   | <u>29·0</u>   | <u>30·2 (Ext.)</u> |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other<br>Banks and Public . . . .   | <u>444·9</u>         | <u>438·3</u>  | <u>435·2</u>  | <u>431·6</u>  | <u>433·6</u>       |
| Bank Deposits :—   |                      |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England . . . .  | <u>119·7</u>         | <u>119·9</u>  | <u>113·8</u>  | <u>116·4</u>  | <u>113·8</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | <u>1636·4</u>        | <u>1679·1</u> | <u>1687·0</u> | <u>1728·0</u> | <u>1725·4</u>      |
|  | <u>2201·0</u>        | <u>2237·3</u> | <u>2236·0</u> | <u>2276·0</u> | <u>2272·8</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                      |               |               |               |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . | <u>189·2</u>         | <u>195·7</u>  | <u>195·0</u>  | <u>191·2</u>  | <u>191·9</u>       |
|  | <u>Total . . . .</u> | <u>2011·8</u> | <u>2041·6</u> | <u>2041·0</u> | <u>2084·8</u>      |
|  |                      |               |               |               | <u>2080·9</u>      |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

|                      |                      |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town . . . .         | <u>£112·498</u>      | <u>£127·216</u> | <u>£128·452</u> | <u>£143·020</u> | <u>£134·202</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . | <u>5·481</u>         | <u>5·978</u>    | <u>5·844</u>    | <u>6·332</u>    | <u>6·097</u>    |
| Country . . . .      | <u>9·709</u>         | <u>10·166</u>   | <u>9·981</u>    | <u>10·538</u>   | <u>10·253</u>   |
| Provincial . . . .   | <u>5·879</u>         | <u>5·507</u>    | <u>5·588</u>    | <u>5·953</u>    | <u>5·577</u>    |
|                      | <u>Total . . . .</u> | <u>133·567</u>  | <u>148·867</u>  | <u>149·865</u>  | <u>156·129</u>  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.)

|   | <i>May,<br/>1925.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>May,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1928.</i> | <i>May,<br/>1928.</i> |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Deposits . . . . .</b>               | <b>£1636·4</b>        | <b>£1679·1</b>          | <b>£1687·0</b>        | <b>£1728·0</b>          | <b>£1725·4</b>        |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 189·2 (11·6)          | 195·7 (11·7)            | 195·0 (11·6)          | 191·2 (11·1)            | 191·9 (11·1)          |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    | 107·9 ( 6·6)          | 128·4 ( 7·6)            | 131·3 ( 7·8)          | 156·4 ( 9·0)            | 150·9 ( 8·7)          |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 202·8 (12·4)          | 198·7 (11·8)            | 199·6 (11·8)          | 199·5 (11·5)            | 201·2 (11·7)          |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 865·2 (52·9)          | 928·0 (55·3)            | 929·0 (55·1)          | 948·9 (54·9)            | 951·3 (55·1)          |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 291·1 (17·8)          | 251·8 (15·0)            | 252·2 (15·0)          | 248·1 (14·4)            | 247·8 (14·4)          |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . .      | 99·8 ( 6·1)           | 97·2 ( 5·8)             | 94·9 ( 5·6)           | 150·0 ( 8·7)            | 150·4 ( 8·7)          |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £379·4 | £376·9 | £376·8 | £381·6 | £380·3 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . | 467·1  | 492·5  | 493·1  | 500·5  | 501·1  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | <i>%</i> | <i>%</i> | <i>%</i> | <i>%</i> | <i>%</i> |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 5        | 5        | 4½       | 4½       | 4½       |
| Average rates of :                |          |          |          |          |          |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          | 4·482    | 4·021    | 3·838    | 4·005    | 3·950    |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 4·563    | 4·063    | 3·875    | 4·031    | 3·969    |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . . | 4·000    | 3·813    | 3·625    | 3·656    | 3·625    |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 4·000    | 3·625    | 3·750    | 3·531    | 3·500    |

**FLOATING DEBT**

Last Wednesday in each month.

|                                      |            |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bank of England . . . . .            | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Nil</i> | <i>Nil</i> |
| Government Departments . . . . .     | £168·735   | £138·201   | £115·901   | £159·900   | £151·400   |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             | 574·095    | 566·005    | 575·435    | 530·075    | 559·720    |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        | 742·830    | 704·206    | 691·336    | 689·975    | 711·120    |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|  | <i>(2 months)</i> | <i>(1 month)</i> | <i>(2 months)</i> | <i>(1 month)</i> | <i>(2 months)</i> |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)       |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |
| Receipts:—   |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .   | £130·8            | £63·2            | £106·7            | £60·1            | £105·7            |
| Ways and Means . . . . .                             | 90·9              | 61·6             | 79·7              | 63·4             | 77·7              |
| Borrowings on Treasury Bills . . . .                 | 383·7             | 192·7            | 377·0             | 176·0            | 362·7             |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 30·9              | 22·6             | 48·0              | 61·8             | 65·7              |
|  | <u>636·3</u>      | <u>340·1</u>     | <u>611·4</u>      | <u>361·3</u>     | <u>611·8</u>      |
| Issues:—   |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .     | £118·2            | 65·2             | 109·6             | 63·2             | 120·6             |
| Ways and Means . . . . .                             |                   |                  |                   |                  |                   |
| Repayment of Advances . . . . .                      | 102·0             | 39·4             | 93·1              | 73·8             | 95·3              |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                             | 377·8             | 228·0            | 397·2             | 171·8            | 337·0             |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 35·4              | 4·5              | 8·7               | 49·8             | 55·9              |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . . | 2·9               | 3·0              | 2·8               | 2·7              | 3·0               |
|  | <u>636·3</u>      | <u>340·1</u>     | <u>611·4</u>      | <u>361·3</u>     | <u>611·8</u>      |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  |              |              |               |               |               |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |              |               |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 109·9        | 110·6        | 110·6         | 113·7         | 112·4         |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 125·6        | 140·4        | 141·6         | 154·7         | 157·8         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 115·1        | 120·4        | 120·7         | 127·1         | 127·2         |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets)                    |              |              |               |               |               |
| 2½% Consols . . . . .                                      | 56·37 (4·43) | 54·39 (4·60) | 54·98 (4·55)  | 56·33 (4·44)  | 56·39 (4·43)  |
| 3½% Conversion Stock . . . . .                             | 76·09 (4·60) | 75·42 (4·64) | 76·24 (4·59)  | 77·53 (4·51)  | 77·37 (4·52)  |
| 5% War Stock, 1929-1947 . . . . .                          | 99·93 (5·02) | 99·90 (5·05) | 100·52 (4·73) | 100·75 (4·35) | 100·96 (4·02) |

(a) Other Receipts included during April-May, 1928, £23·1 millions on account of 3½% Conversion Loan; during April-May, 1927, £4·0 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan; and during April-May, 1928, £5·2 millions on account of 5% Treasury Bonds, 1933-35.

Other issues included, during April-May, 1928, £23·2 millions on account of Treasury Bills paid off; and during April-May, 1928, £15·9 millions on account of National War Bonds paid off.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>               | <i>May, 1925.</i> | <i>April, 1927.</i> | <i>May, 1927.</i> | <i>April, 1928.</i> | <i>May, 1928.</i> |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>              |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                | £17·432           | £12·137             | £21·260           | £11·013             | £22·353           |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       | 19·386            | 4·643               | 9·579             | 4·331               | 9·270             |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             | ·495              | 2·220               | 1·611             | 1·709               | 5·055             |
| Total                                      | 37·313            | 19·000              | 32·450            | 17·053              | 36·678            |
| From January 1st.                          | (5 months)        | (4 months)          | (5 months)        | (4 months)          | (5 months)        |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                | 68·285            | 68·699              | 89·959            | 68·554              | 90·907            |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       | 30·605            | 27·007              | 36·586            | 30·907              | 40·177            |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             | 11·052            | 11·531              | 13·142            | 17·575              | 22·630            |
| Total                                      | 109·942           | 107·237             | 139·687           | 117·036             | 153·714           |
| <b>PRICES</b>                              |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| Wholesale Prices:—                         |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| Board of Trade (c)                         |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 158·6             | 139·8               | 141·1             | 142·9               | 143·6             |
| Food . . . . .                             | 165·8             | 147·8               | 152·7             | 158·7               | 159·3             |
| Materials . . . . .                        | 154·5             | 135·2               | 134·9             | 134·9               | 135·4             |
| “Economist” (d)                            |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 173·8             | 152·9               | 155·4             | 157·4               | 157·3             |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                 | 165               | 153                 | 157               | 158                 | 164               |
| Other Foods . . . . .                      | 201               | 198                 | 206               | 190                 | 186               |
| Textiles . . . . .                         | 205               | 149                 | 156               | 178                 | 178               |
| Minerals . . . . .                         | 160               | 152                 | 145               | 130                 | 131               |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                    | 143               | 130                 | 130               | 136                 | 131               |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)    | 172               | 164                 | 163               | 164                 | 165               |
| Retail Food Prices : , (d)                 | 166               | 154                 | 154               | 154                 | 156               |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b>                        |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                     | 12·1              | 10·8                | 10·0              | 11·0                | 11·4              |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                  | 8·9               | 5·7                 | 5·3               | 5·7                 | 5·9               |
| All Workers . . . . .                      | 11·2              | 9·4                 | 8·8               | 9·6                 | 9·9               |
| Distribution by Trades:—                   |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                      | 15·8              | 17·8                | 17·2              | 17·9                | 21·1              |
| Building & Construction . . . . .          | 8·8               | 9·4                 | 8·1               | 11·7                | 10·7              |
| Engineering . . . . .                      | 12·3              | 10·7                | 9·6               | 9·4                 | 9·3               |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .       | 16·3              | 12·8                | 12·7              | 13·6                | 14·0              |
| Cotton . . . . .                           | 7·6               | 6·8                 | 6·9               | 10·1                | 9·8               |
| Wool . . . . .                             | 17·8              | 9·4                 | 8·4               | 7·1                 | 8·7               |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .           | 31·5              | 25·9                | 23·1              | 23·0                | 24·0              |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                     | 21·7              | 15·7                | 15·8              | 18·5                | 19·6              |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .              | 6·7               | 5·5                 | 5·1               | 5·4                 | 5·3               |
| All other Trades . . . . .                 | 9·2               | 7·2                 | 6·6               | 7·0                 | 7·1               |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                          |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| (In millions of tons)                      |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                         | ·575              | ·680                | ·720              | ·563                | ·592              |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .        | ·652              | ·850                | ·885              | ·644                | ·753              |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . .       | 24·594            | 19·118              | 20·356            | 17·679              | 22·024            |
|  | (five weeks)      | (four weeks)        | (four weeks)      | (four weeks)        | (five weeks)      |

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England: 1925 figures from tables published in the "Statist" (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

### FOREIGN TRADE

|  | <i>May,<br/>1925.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>May,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>April,<br/>1928.</i> | <i>May,<br/>1928.</i> |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>MERCHANDISE</b>                           |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
|  | <i>Value</i>          |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Total Imports . . . . .                      | £104.267              | £100.595                | £96.389               | £96.796                 | £99.412               |
| Re-exports . . . . .                         | 14.499                | 11.814                  | 12.351                | 10.955                  | 11.821                |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                   | 89.763                | 88.781                  | 84.038                | 85.841                  | 87.591                |
| British Exports . . . . .                    | 64.204                | 52.610                  | 63.276                | 55.268                  | 58.554                |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                  | 25.564                | 36.171                  | 20.762                | 30.573                  | 29.037                |
| Index of the Volume of Foreign Trade (e)     | 94.8                  | 106.3                   | 102.6                 | 103.5                   | 100.3 (Est.)          |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                     |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Total Imports . . . . .                      | (5 months) £566.565   | (4 months) £421.531     | (5 months) £517.920   | (4 months) £406.535     | (5 months) £505.951   |
| Re-exports . . . . .                         | 66.849                | 43.253                  | 55.604                | 44.194                  | 56.015                |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                   | 499.716               | 378.278                 | 462.316               | 362.341                 | 449.936               |
| British Exports . . . . .                    | 333.766               | 223.083                 | 286.359               | 237.205                 | 295.759               |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                  | 165.950               | 155.392                 | 175.957               | 125.136                 | 154.177               |
| Retained Imports :—                          |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .            | 220.920               | 161.530                 | 200.963               | 164.101                 | 204.343               |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                      | 151.822               | 108.793                 | 129.344               | 97.881                  | 120.430               |
| Manufactures . . . . .                       | 124.048               | 106.281                 | 129.923               | 98.577                  | 122.257               |
| British Exports :—                           |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .            | 22.355                | 15.821                  | 20.126                | 16.825                  | 20.873                |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                      | 39.071                | 26.345                  | 33.728                | 23.395                  | 29.575                |
| Manufactures . . . . .                       | 256.001               | 175.846                 | 226.101               | 192.138                 | 238.583               |
| <i>Quantities<br/>(in millions)</i>          |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Retained Imports :—                          |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Grain and Flour cwt.s.                       | 59.984                | 60.116                  | 74.371                | 56.198                  | 69.041                |
| Meat cwt.s.                                  | 12.625                | 10.050                  | 12.693                | 9.780                   | 12.479                |
| Raw Cotton lbs.                              | 853.636               | 732.333                 | 847.621               | 476.218                 | 597.255               |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool lbs.                 | 256.617               | 289.011                 | 325.518               | 294.661                 | 354.538               |
| British Exports :—                           |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Coal tons                                    | 22.115                | 17.203                  | 22.006                | 15.745                  | 20.232                |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof tons | 1.556                 | 1.159                   | 1.581                 | 1.403                   | 1.762                 |
| Cotton Yarn lbs.                             | 83.543                | 66.764                  | 89.582                | 58.642                  | 72.709                |
| Cotton Piece Goods sq. yds.                  | 1946.149              | 1331.975                | 1745.590              | 1365.743                | 1654.677              |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues sq. yds.         | 76.902                | 53.643                  | 65.050                | 56.465                  | 68.254                |
| <i>Gold</i>                                  |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Bullion and Specie :—                        |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Total Imports . . . . .                      | £2.650                | £5.071                  | £3.383                | £2.417                  | £3.852                |
| Total Exports . . . . .                      | 2.634                 | 768                     | 5.462                 | .605                    | 1.130                 |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                     |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Total Imports . . . . .                      | (5 months) 12.223     | (4 months) 12.218       | (5 months) 15.601     | (4 months) 10.504       | (5 months) 14.356     |
| Total Exports . . . . .                      | 16.263                | 9.101                   | 14.563                | 22.949                  | 24.079                |

### MARKET GOLD

|  |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . | £550   | £3.415 | £2.661 | £2.355 | £3.413 |
| Of which the Bank obtained (f) . . . . .                         | Nil    | 2.234  | .861   | 1.388  | 2.194  |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce) . . . . .               | 84.944 | 84.830 | 84.854 | 84.849 | 84.835 |

### FOREIGN EXCHANGES

*Monthly averages*

|   |         |                        |              |              |              |
|---|---------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| “Statist” index of the gold value of sterling | 100.13  | 100.15                 | 100.20       | 100.20       |              |
| <i>Market rates:— (Parity)</i>                |         |                        |              |              |              |
| New York . . . . .                            | 4.8665  | \$ 4.8568              | 4.8573       | 4.8822       | 4.8818       |
| Berlin . . . . .                              | 20.4294 | Mks. 20.4895           | 20.5016      | 20.4129      | 20.3994      |
| Amsterdam . . . . .                           | 12.1071 | Fl. 12.1400            | 12.1365      | 12.1111      | 12.0983      |
| Stockholm . . . . .                           | 18.1595 | Kr. 18.1350            | 18.1583      | 18.1839      | 18.1932      |
| Paris . . . . .                               | 25.2215 | Fcs. 124.0081          | 124.0151     | 124.0200     | 124.0200     |
| Milan . . . . .                               | 92.4666 | L. 96.7708             | 89.9344      | 92.5291      | 92.6503      |
| Bombay . . . . .                              | 1s. 5d. | per Rupee 1s. 5d. 8867 | 1s. 5d. 9267 | 1s. 6d. 0048 | 1s. 6d. 0132 |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.  
(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84.818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

FOR THE USE OF CENTRAL BANKS.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE

UNITED KINGDOM.

JUNE, 1928.

BANK OF ENGLAND,

*July, 1928.*

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
JUNE, 1928.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | June,<br>1925.  | May,<br>1927.   | June,<br>1927.  | May,<br>1928.   | June,<br>1928.     |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>THE BANK RETURN</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Last Wednesday in each month.  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| <b>ISSUE DEPARTMENT:</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Notes Issued . . .   | <u>£175·103</u> | <u>£170·628</u> | <u>£170·246</u> | <u>£180·600</u> | <u>£189·384</u>    |
| Government Debt . . .  | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>      |
| Other Securities . . .   | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>       |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . .  | <u>155·353</u>  | <u>150·878</u>  | <u>150·496</u>  | <u>160·850</u>  | <u>169·634</u>     |
| Silver Bullion . . .   | <u>175·103</u>  | <u>170·628</u>  | <u>170·246</u>  | <u>180·600</u>  | <u>189·384</u>     |
| <b>BANKING DEPARTMENT:</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | <u>14·553</u>   | <u>14·553</u>   | <u>14·553</u>   | <u>14·553</u>   | <u>14·553</u>      |
| Rest . . .   | <u>3·347</u>    | <u>3·198</u>    | <u>3·398</u>    | <u>3·211</u>    | <u>3·403</u>       |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>13·559</u>   | <u>19·759</u>   | <u>7·875</u>    | <u>22·284</u>   | <u>23·873</u>      |
| Other Deposits . . .   | <u>118·254</u>  | <u>98·356</u>   | <u>119·033</u>  | <u>89·568</u>   | <u>105·593</u>     |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | <u>.005</u>     | <u>.004</u>     | <u>.003</u>     | <u>.004</u>     | <u>.006</u>        |
|  | <u>149·718</u>  | <u>135·870</u>  | <u>144·862</u>  | <u>129·620</u>  | <u>147·428</u>     |
| Government Securities . . .  | <u>39·032</u>   | <u>48·519</u>   | <u>51·666</u>   | <u>28·968</u>   | <u>30·779</u>      |
| Other Securities . . .   | <u>79·023</u>   | <u>50·920</u>   | <u>59·305</u>   | <u>53·985</u>   | <u>60·868</u>      |
| Notes . . .  | <u>29·832</u>   | <u>34·769</u>   | <u>32·269</u>   | <u>44·615</u>   | <u>53·128</u>      |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | <u>1·831</u>    | <u>1·662</u>    | <u>1·622</u>    | <u>2·052</u>    | <u>2·653</u>       |
|  | <u>149·718</u>  | <u>135·870</u>  | <u>144·862</u>  | <u>129·620</u>  | <u>147·428</u>     |
| <b>PURCHASING MEDIA</b>  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .  | <u>£54·0</u>    | <u>£57·1</u>    | <u>£56·7</u>    | <u>£55·1</u>    | <u>£54·7</u>       |
| Net circulation of Notes:—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . .  | <u>91·3</u>     | <u>79·6</u>     | <u>81·7</u>     | <u>79·7</u>     | <u>80·0</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . .   | <u>290·9</u>    | <u>292·3</u>    | <u>297·0</u>    | <u>292·4</u>    | <u>294·8</u>       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .   | <u>38·7</u>     | <u>36·1</u>     | <u>36·4</u>     | <u>36·3</u>     | <u>36·6 (Est.)</u> |
|  | <u>474·9</u>    | <u>465·1</u>    | <u>471·8</u>    | <u>463·5</u>    | <u>466·1</u>       |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes   | <u>32·5</u>     | <u>29·9</u>     | <u>30·0</u>     | <u>29·9</u>     | <u>30·1 (Est.)</u> |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other<br>Banks and Public . . .   | <u>442·4</u>    | <u>435·2</u>    | <u>441·8</u>    | <u>433·6</u>    | <u>436·0</u>       |
| Bank Deposits :—   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Bank of England . . .  | <u>125·5</u>    | <u>113·8</u>    | <u>120·1</u>    | <u>113·8</u>    | <u>123·0</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | <u>1662·8</u>   | <u>1687·0</u>   | <u>1721·9</u>   | <u>1725·4</u>   | <u>1768·5</u>      |
|  | <u>2230·7</u>   | <u>2236·0</u>   | <u>2283·8</u>   | <u>2272·8</u>   | <u>2327·5</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . .   | <u>201·9</u>    | <u>195·0</u>    | <u>203·0</u>    | <u>191·9</u>    | <u>197·7</u>       |
| Total . . .  | <u>2028·8</u>   | <u>2041·0</u>   | <u>2080·8</u>   | <u>2080·9</u>   | <u>2129·8</u>      |
| <b>CLEARINGS</b>   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Daily average for each month.  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                    |
| Town . . .   | <u>£118·019</u> | <u>£128·452</u> | <u>£117·537</u> | <u>£134·202</u> | <u>£126·968</u>    |
| Metropolitan . . .   | <u>5·452</u>    | <u>5·844</u>    | <u>5·674</u>    | <u>6·097</u>    | <u>5·952</u>       |
| Country . . .  | <u>9·459</u>    | <u>9·981</u>    | <u>9·525</u>    | <u>10·253</u>   | <u>9·532</u>       |
| Provincial . . .   | <u>5·501</u>    | <u>5·588</u>    | <u>5·265</u>    | <u>5·577</u>    | <u>5·070</u>       |
| Total . . .  | <u>138·431</u>  | <u>149·865</u>  | <u>138·001</u>  | <u>156·129</u>  | <u>147·522</u>     |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.)

|   | June,<br>1925. | May,<br>1927. | June,<br>1927. | May,<br>1928. | June,<br>1928. |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £1662·8        | £1687·0       | £1721·9        | £1725·4       | £1768·5        |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 201·9 (12·7)   | 195·0 (11·6)  | 203·0 (11·8)   | 191·9 (11·7)  | 197·7 (11·2)   |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    | 116·7 (7·0)    | 131·3 (7·8)   | 144·2 (8·4)    | 150·9 (8·7)   | 157·6 (8·9)    |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 208·2 (12·5)   | 199·6 (11·8)  | 209·7 (12·2)   | 201·2 (11·7)  | 236·0 (13·3)   |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 867·0 (52·1)   | 929·0 (55·1)  | 930·6 (54·0)   | 951·3 (55·1)  | 944·7 (53·4)   |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 283·5 (17·0)   | 252·2 (15·0)  | 252·3 (14·7)   | 247·8 (14·4)  | 246·7 (13·9)   |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . .      | 90·2 (5·4)     | 94·9 (5·6)    | 90·2 (5·2)     | 150·4 (8·7)   | 149·3 (8·4)    |

**SAVINGS**

|                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .    | £380·2 | £376·8 | £378·5 | £380·3 | £382·5 |
| National Savings Certificates† . . . | 468·7  | 491·2  | 491·2  | 482·5  | 482·6  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | %     | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 5     | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    |
| Average rates of :                |       |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          | 4·427 | 3·838 | 4·357 | 3·950 | 3·799 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 4·438 | 3·875 | 4·313 | 3·969 | 3·813 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . . | 4·063 | 3·625 | 3·750 | 3·625 | 3·719 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 3·688 | 3·750 | 3·438 | 3·500 | 3·563 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

Last Wednesday in each month.

|                                       |          |          |         |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding : |          |          |         |          |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .             | Nil      | Nil      | £1·500  | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . . .      | £188·795 | £115·901 | 141·180 | £151·400 | £170·350 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .              | 605·995  | 575·435  | 598·440 | 559·720  | 595·420  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .         | 794·790  | 691·336  | 741·120 | 711·120  | 765·770  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|  | (3 months) | (2 months) | (3 months) | (2 months) | (3 months) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)       |            |            |            |            |            |
| Receipts :—  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .   | £175·7     | £106·7     | £155·0     | £105·7     | £151·9     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means (Treasury Bills) . . .  | 220·7      | 79·7       | 179·9      | 77·7       | 210·2      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 596·5      | 377·0      | 575·3      | 362·7      | 580·7      |
|  | 37·5       | 48·0       | 54·6       | 65·7       | 73·2       |
|  | 1030·4     | 611·4      | 964·8      | 611·8      | 1016·0     |
| Issues :—  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .     | £220·5     | 109·6      | 217·8      | 120·6      | 225·4      |
| Repayment of Advances . . . . .                      | 192·4      | 93·1       | 130·8      | 95·3       | 198·9      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 575·6      | 397·2      | 599·2      | 337·0      | 526·9      |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . . | 39·6       | 8·7        | 14·6       | 55·9       | 62·3       |
|  | 2·3        | 2·8        | 2·4        | 3·0        | 2·5        |
|  | 1030·4     | 611·4      | 964·8      | 611·8      | 1016·0     |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  |              |               |               |               |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |               |               |               |               |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 108·6        | 110·6         | 110·1         | 112·4         | 112·4         |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 125·5        | 141·6         | 141·5         | 157·8         | 152·7         |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 114·1        | 120·7         | 120·4         | 127·2         | 125·4         |
| Average Prices :—<br>(Yield in brackets)                   |              |               |               |               |               |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 55·89 (4·47) | 54·98 (4·55)  | 54·23 (4·61)  | 56·39 (4·43)  | 56·14 (4·45)  |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . . .                            | 74·95 (4·67) | 76·24 (4·59)  | 75·42 (4·64)  | 77·37 (4·52)  | 77·35 (4·53)  |
| 5 % War Stock, 1929-1947 . . . . .                         | 99·57 (5·12) | 100·52 (4·73) | 100·44 (4·77) | 100·96 (4·02) | 101·40 (3·56) |

(a) Details of Other Items will be found in the quarterly table of Exchequer Receipts and Issues appearing below.

† These figures have been adjusted by the deduction of the amount of Savings Certificates which has been converted into other Government Securities (amounting on 31st March last to about £10 millions of principal and accrued interest) and by the re-calculation of the interest on certificates accrued and unpaid which in previous months has been over-stated. These particulars have just become available.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|                                     | June,<br>1925. | May,<br>1927. | June,<br>1927. | May,<br>1928. | June,<br>1928. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>       |                |               |                |               |                |
| For Great Britain . . . . .         | £25·768        | £21·260       | £14·807        | £22·353       | £26·479        |
| “ Other British Countries . . . . . | 1·846          | 9·579         | 9·903          | 9·270         | 7·516          |
| “ Foreign Countries . . . . .       | .283           | 1·611         | 6·158          | 5·055         | 4·677          |
| Total . . . . .                     | 27·897         | 32·450        | 21·868         | 36·678        | 38·672         |
| From January 1st. (6 months)        | (6 months)     | (5 months)    | (6 months)     | (5 months)    | (6 months)     |
| For Great Britain . . . . .         | 9·053          | 89·959        | 104·766        | 90·907        | 117·386        |
| “ Other British Countries . . . . . | 32·451         | 36·586        | 37·489         | 40·177        | 47·693         |
| “ Foreign Countries . . . . .       | 11·335         | 13·142        | 19·300         | 22·630        | 27·307         |
| Total . . . . .                     | 137·839        | 139·687       | 161·555        | 153·714       | 192·386        |

**PRICES**

Wholesale Prices:—

Board of Trade (c)

|                            |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . . . .    | 157·2 | 141·1 | 141·8 | 143·6 | 142·6 |
| Food . . . . .             | 166·0 | 152·7 | 156·0 | 159·3 | 157·5 |
| Materials . . . . .        | 152·5 | 134·9 | 134·2 | 135·4 | 134·9 |
| “Economist” (d)            |       |       |       |       |       |
| General Index . . . . .    | 169·6 | 155·4 | 156·1 | 157·3 | 154·0 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . . | 153   | 157   | 158   | 164   | 154   |
| Other Foods . . . . .      | 200   | 206   | 204   | 186   | 183   |
| Textiles . . . . .         | 200   | 156   | 163   | 178   | 177   |
| Minerals . . . . .         | 159   | 145   | 143   | 131   | 129   |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .    | 143   | 130   | 127   | 131   | 130   |

|   |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d) | 173 | 163 | 166 | 165 | 165 |
| Retail Food Prices : “, (d)             | 167 | 154 | 159 | 156 | 157 |

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . . . .    | 13·4 | 10·0 | 10·2 | 11·4 | 12·3 |
| Women and Girls . . . . . | 9·0  | 5·3  | 5·4  | 5·9  | 6·9  |
| All Workers . . . . .     | 12·2 | 8·8  | 8·9  | 9·9  | 10·8 |

Distribution by Trades:—

|                                      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . . . .                | 25·0 | 17·2 | 19·0 | 21·1 | 25·7 |
| Building & Construction . . . . .    | 8·7  | 8·1  | 8·2  | 10·7 | 11·3 |
| Engineering . . . . .                | 12·3 | 9·6  | 9·3  | 9·3  | 9·4  |
| Transport & Communications . . . . . | 15·5 | 12·7 | 12·0 | 14·0 | 13·8 |
| Cotton . . . . .                     | 8·6  | 6·9  | 7·0  | 9·8  | 12·9 |
| Wool . . . . .                       | 19·7 | 8·4  | 9·4  | 8·7  | 12·0 |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .     | 32·8 | 23·1 | 22·9 | 24·0 | 26·5 |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .               | 22·3 | 15·8 | 16·7 | 19·6 | 17·4 |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .        | 6·3  | 5·1  | 4·7  | 5·3  | 5·2  |
| All other Trades . . . . .           | 9·0  | 6·6  | 6·5  | 7·1  | 7·6  |

**PRODUCTION**

(In millions of tons)

|                                      |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pig Iron . . . . .                   | .510   | .720   | .651   | .592   | .564   |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .  | .585   | .885   | .747   | .753   | .710   |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . . | 16·171 | 20·356 | 23·146 | 22·024 | 18·222 |

(four weeks) (four weeks) (five weeks) (five weeks) (four weeks)

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England ; 1925 figures from tables published in the "Statist" (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

| Amounts in £ Millions                                     |            | June,<br>1925. | May,<br>1927. | June,<br>1927. | May,<br>1928. | June,<br>1928. |
|---|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>                                      |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Merchandise   | Value      |                |               |                |               |                |
| Total Imports   | £110·985   | £96·389        | £99·345       | £99·412        | £99·369       |                |
| Re-exports  | 10·600     | 12·351         | 10·616        | 11·821         | 11·471        |                |
| Retained Imports  | 100·385    | 84·038         | 88·729        | 87·591         | 87·898        |                |
| British Exports   | 58·893     | 63·276         | 55·982        | 58·554         | 59·472        |                |
| Excess of Imports   | 41·492     | 20·762         | 32·747        | 29·037         | 28·426        |                |
| Index of the Volume of Foreign Trade(e)                   | 106·0      | 102·6          | 106·8         | 100·1          | 107·7 (Ex.)   |                |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                                  |            |                |               |                |               |                |
|   | (6 months) | (5 months)     | (6 months)    | (5 months)     | (6 months)    |                |
| Total Imports   | £677·528   | £517·920       | £617·266      | £505·951       | £605·240      |                |
| Re-exports  | 77·449     | 55·604         | 66·220        | 56·015         | 67·486        |                |
| Retained Imports  | 600·079    | 462·316        | 551·046       | 449·936        | 537·754       |                |
| British Exports   | 392·659    | 286·359        | 342·341       | 295·759        | 355·232       |                |
| Excess of Imports   | 207·420    | 175·957        | 208·705       | 154·177        | 182·522       |                |
| Retained Imports:—  |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco                                   | 264·160    | 200·963        | 245·847       | 204·343        | 247·843       |                |
| Raw Materials   | 174·513    | 129·344        | 149·765       | 120·430        | 139·806       |                |
| Manufactures  | 157·969    | 129·923        | 153·057       | 122·257        | 146·303       |                |
| British Exports:—   |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco                                   | 26·414     | 20·126         | 23·770        | 20·873         | 24·677        |                |
| Raw Materials   | 45·020     | 33·728         | 39·988        | 29·575         | 35·637        |                |
| Manufactures  | 312·720    | 226·101        | 271·033       | 238·583        | 286·587       |                |
| Quantities<br>(in millions)                               |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Retained Imports:—  |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Grain and Flour   | cwts.      | 71·271         | 74·371        | 92·717         | 69·041        | 82·819         |
| Meat  | cwts.      | 15·361         | 12·693        | 15·273         | 12·479        | 15·127         |
| Raw Cotton  | lbs.       | 914·272        | 847·621       | 944·813        | 597·255       | 704·442        |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool                                   | lbs.       | 296·678        | 325·518       | 352·850        | 354·538       | 364·878        |
| British Exports:—   |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Coal  | tons       | 25·848         | 22·006        | 26·319         | 20·232        | 24·578         |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures<br>thereof                | tons       | 1·831          | 1·581         | 1·947          | 1·762         | 2·128          |
| Cotton Yarn   | lbs.       | 96·816         | 89·582        | 106·759        | 72·709        | 87·079         |
| Cotton Piece Goods  | sq. yds.   | 2284·113       | 1745·590      | 2075·689       | 1654·677      | 1932·589       |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues                               | sq. yds.   | 92·409         | 65·050        | 78·609         | 68·254        | 82·936         |
| Gold  |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Bullion and Specie:—                                      |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Total Imports   | £5·620     | £3·383         | £1·734        | £3·852         | £8·152        |                |
| Total Exports   | 1·616      | 5·462          | 1·988         | 1·130          | 1·317         |                |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                                  |            |                |               |                |               |                |
|   | (6 months) | (5 months)     | (6 months)    | (5 months)     | (6 months)    |                |
| Total Imports   | 17·843     | 15·601         | 17·335        | 14·356         | 22·508        |                |
| Total Exports   | 17·879     | 14·563         | 16·551        | 24·079         | 25·396        |                |
| <b>MARKET GOLD</b>  |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in<br>the London Market | £4·400     | £2·661         | £2·197        | £3·413         | £2·266        |                |
| Of which the Bank obtained (f).                           | Nil        | 861            | Nil           | 2·194          | 1·064         |                |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                  | 84·932     | 84·854         | 84·930        | 84·835         | 84·835        |                |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>                                  |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>                                   |            |                |               |                |               |                |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling             | .          | 100·15         | 100·15        | 100·20         | 100·26        |                |
| Market rates:—  | (Parity)   |                |               |                |               |                |
| New York  | 4·8665     | \$             | 4·8573        | 4·8563         | 4·8818        | 4·8804         |
| Berlin  | 20·4294    | Mks.           | 20·5016       | 20·4942        | 20·3994       | 20·4178        |
| Amsterdam   | 12·1071    | Fl.            | 12·1365       | 12·1238        | 12·0983       | 12·0994        |
| Stockholm   | 18·1595    | Kr.            | 18·1583       | 18·1286        | 18·1932       | 18·1871        |
| Paris   | 25·2215    | Fcs.           | 124·0151      | 124·0186       | 124·0200      | 124·1390       |
| Milan   | 92·4666    | L.             | 89·9344       | 86·9382        | 92·6503       | 92·7586        |
| Bombay  | 1s. 5d.    | per Rupee      | 1s. 5d.       | 1s. 5d.        | 1s. 6d.       | 1s. 5d.        |
|   |            |                | 9094          | 9094           | 0·132         | 0·9469         |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

### MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

| First six months of :—   | 1925.            | 1926.            | 1927.                      | 1928.     |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Railway Traffic Receipts.</b> (In £ millions)   |                  |                  |                            |           |
| Total of the four chief Railway groups :—Passenger . . .   | £39·380          | £34·940          | £36·315                    | £36·994   |
| Goods . . .  | 51·084           | 43·948           | 50·598†                    | 54·696    |
| Total  | 90·464           | 78·888           | 86·913                     | 91·690    |
| <b>Building</b> :—Estimated cost of plans approved.  |                  |                  |                            |           |
| Number of quarterly returns from Local Authorities . . .   | 273              | 279              | 271                        | 271       |
| (In £ millions)  |                  |                  |                            |           |
| Estimated Cost :—Dwelling houses . . . . .   | £20·715          | £23·978          | £18·874                    | £17·071   |
| Factories and business premises . . . . .  | 4·614            | 4·570            | 5·244                      | 5·044     |
| Other buildings . . . . .  | 5·939            | 6·813            | 6·576                      | 6·856     |
| Total  | 31·268           | 35·361           | 30·694                     | 28·971    |
| <b>Shipbuilding.</b>   |                  |                  |                            |           |
| Tonnage commenced during the six months :—Great Britain  | 392,157          | 361,604          | 1,016,951                  | 620,826   |
| " launched " " " "   | 637,281          | 362,430          | 396,292                    | 809,894   |
| " building at end of " " " "   | 1,093,587        | 841,338          | 1,390,388                  | 1,202,610 |
| " " " " in Other Countries .   | 1,276,244        | 1,129,349        | 1,450,157                  | 1,457,852 |
| <b>Trade Disputes.</b>   |                  |                  |                            |           |
| Number of disputes . . . . .   | 306              | 210              | 154                        | 176       |
| Workers involved . . . . .   | 131,000          | 2,734,000*       | 60,900                     | 93,500    |
| Aggregate duration in working days of all disputes in progress during the six months . . . . .   | 953,000          | 60,224,000*      | 686,000                    | 930,000   |
| <b>Bankruptcies.</b>   |                  |                  |                            |           |
| England & Wales :—Receiving and Administration Orders  | 2,539            | 2,272            | 2,192                      | 2,234     |
| Scotland :—Sequestration Orders . . . . .  | 141              | 122              | 154                        | 144       |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE VALUES.</b> The following table, based on figures published by the Bankers' Magazine, shews the value of the more important or active groups of securities on 19th June 1928 as compared with their value three months before, and also their percentage rise or fall :— |                  |                  |                            |           |
| Market value in £ millions.  | 19th Mar., 1928. | 19th June, 1928. | Rise + or Fall — per cent. |           |
| <b>Fixed Interest Stocks</b> :—  |                  |                  |                            |           |
| 10 British and Indian Funds . . . . .  | 3,256·1          | 3,261·0          | + ·2                       |           |
| 26 Foreign Government stocks . . . . .   | 252·1            | 256·4            | + 1·7                      |           |
| 12 British Railway Debenture and Preference stocks . .   | 420·7            | 419·4            | - ·3                       |           |
| 39 Other Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .   | 282·6            | 278·9            | - 1·3                      |           |
| <b>Variable Dividend Securities</b> :—   |                  |                  |                            |           |
| 9 Rubber shares . . . . .  | 10·2             | 7·9              | - 22·5                     |           |
| 7 Tramway and Omnibus shares . . . . .   | 48·2             | 53·7             | + 11·4                     |           |
| 17 Insurance shares . . . . .  | 168·5            | 186·6            | + 10·7                     |           |
| 6 Copper Mining shares . . . . .   | 47·5             | 52·4             | + 10·3                     |           |
| 13 British Railway Ordinary stocks . . . . .   | 176·1            | 159·2            | - 9·6                      |           |
| 10 Oil shares . . . . .  | 148·4            | 161·5            | + 8·8                      |           |
| 9 Telegraph and Telephone shares . . . . .   | 45·9             | 49·2             | + 7·2                      |           |
| 5 Colonial Railway shares . . . . .  | 145·2            | 135·6            | - 6·6                      |           |
| 9 Financial Land and Investment shares . . . . .   | 24·7             | 26·1             | + 5·7                      |           |
| 12 Shipping, Canal and Dock shares . . . . .   | 51·6             | 54·4             | + 5·4                      |           |
| 13 British Bank shares . . . . .   | 192·0            | 199·7            | + 4·0                      |           |
| 19 South African Mining shares . . . . .   | 98·3             | 101·9            | + 3·7                      |           |
| 20 Foreign Railway shares . . . . .  | 113·8            | 109·7            | - 3·6                      |           |
| 11 United States Railway shares . . . . .  | 622·8            | 600·9            | - 3·5                      |           |
| 14 Iron, Coal and Steel shares . . . . .   | 47·9             | 49·3             | + 2·9                      |           |
| 18 Colonial and Foreign Bank shares . . . . .  | 96·4             | 99·1             | + 2·8                      |           |
| 38 Commercial and Industrial shares . . . . .  | 532·9            | 541·0            | + 1·5                      |           |
| 48 Miscellaneous—remaining Variable Dividend securities .  | 163·5            | 164·6            | + ·7                       |           |
| Total of 87 Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .  | 4,211·5          | 4,215·7          | + ·1                       |           |
| " " 278 Variable Dividend securities . . . . .   | 2,733·9          | 2,752·8          | + ·7                       |           |
| Grand Total of 365 Representative securities .   | 6,945·4          | 6,968·5          | + ·3                       |           |

\* Freight Rates were increased by about 6·7 per Cent. as from 1st February, 1927.

† Coal Strike.

## **EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES**

**EXCHEQUER RECEIPT BOOK**

For the use of principal items for the first three months of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1929.

*Amounts in £ millions.*

| RECEIPTS   | 1928-9                     |               |              |        | 1929-30 |        |         |        | ISSUES |  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--|
|  | Increase or Decrease<br>on |               | 1927-8       |        | 1928-9  |        | 1929-30 |        |        |  |
|  | 1928-9                     | 1927-8        | 1928-9       | 1927-8 | 1928-9  | 1927-8 | 1928-9  | 1927-8 |        |  |
| <b>Revenue:-</b>   |                            |               |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .   | 58.9                       | + .2          | + 2.3        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Motor Vehicles Duties . . . . .  | 4.1                        | + .3          | + 1.0        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Property, Income and Super Tax . . . . .   | 29.4                       | - 5.8         | - 13.8       |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Estate, etc., Duties . . . . .   | 18.5                       | + 2.0         | + 5.3        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Postal Services<br>(including Telegraphs, etc.) . . . . .                                | 15.4                       | + 1.5         | + 3.1        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans . . . . .   | 6.1                        | + .9          | + 1.7        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .   | 7.1                        | - 2.8         | - 1.9        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| All other items of Revenue . . . . .   | 1.1                        | + .8          | + .5         |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>   | <b>145.6</b>               | <b>+ 2.9</b>  | <b>- 1.2</b> |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>Exchequer Balances on 1st April</b>   |                            |               |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Money raised by creation of debt:-   |                            |               |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| to meet Capital Expenditure (a),<br>under Unemployment Insurance<br>Acts, 1921 . . . . . | 6.3                        | - .2          | - .3         |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| by National Savings Certificates . . . . .   | 2.0                        | + .1          | - .2         |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Sales of Treasury Bills . . . . .  | 1.6                        | + .6          | - 1.5        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Ways and Means Advances . . . . .  | 10.3                       | + 1.8         | + 3.3        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| 4 % Consolidated Loan . . . . .  | 689.7                      | + 5.1         | - 32.2       |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| .5 % Treasury Bonds, 1933-35 . . . . .   | 210.2                      | + 30.3        | - 2.1        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| All other items . . . . .  | -                          | - 41.0        | -            |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
|  | 68.2                       | + 58.2        | + 58.2       |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
|  | - 5                        | - 1.1         | - 3.4        |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>1016.0</b>  | <b>+ 51.2</b>              | <b>+ 20.6</b> |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>Expenditure:-</b>   |                            |               |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| National Debt Services:-   |                            |               |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Interest . . . . .   |                            |               |              |        | 114.3   | - .5   | - 2.6   |        |        |  |
| Sinking Fund . . . . .   |                            |               |              |        | 16.3    | + 6.7  | + 8.6   |        |        |  |
| Road Fund . . . . .  |                            |               |              |        | 4.1     | + 1.7  | + 1.7   |        |        |  |
| Other Consolidated Fund Services . . . . .   |                            |               |              |        | 2.4     | - .6   | - .6    |        |        |  |
| Fighting Services . . . . .  |                            |               |              |        | 26.7    | + .5   | - 1.4   |        |        |  |
| Civil Services, Revenue Departments<br>and Post Office . . . . .                         |                            |               |              |        | 61.6    | - .2   | - 5.2   |        |        |  |
| <b>Total Expenditure chargeable<br/>against Revenue</b>                                  | <b>225.4</b>               | <b>+ 7.8</b>  |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>Temporary Advances under Unemploy-<br/>ment Insurance Acts, 1921</b>                  | <b>1.6</b>                 | <b>+ .6</b>   |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| Issues to meet Capital Expenditure (a)   |                            |               |              |        | 2.6     | + .1   | - .2    |        |        |  |
| Principal of National Savings Certificates<br>paid off . . . . .                         |                            |               |              |        | 10.8    | + 1.2  | + 3.7   |        |        |  |
| Principal of National War Bonds<br>paid off . . . . .                                    |                            |               |              |        | 46.8    | + 48.8 | + 19.8  |        |        |  |
| Treasury Bills repaid . . . . .  |                            |               |              |        | 525.9   | - 72.2 | - 38.0  |        |        |  |
| Ways and Means Advances repaid . . . . .   |                            |               |              |        | 198.8   | + 68.1 | + 9.2   |        |        |  |
| All other items . . . . .  |                            |               |              |        | - 5     | - 1.1  | + 2     |        |        |  |
| <b>1013.5</b>  | <b>+ 51.1</b>              |               |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>Exchequer Balances on 30th June, 1928</b>   | <b>25</b>                  | <b>+ .1</b>   |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>1016.0</b>  | <b>+ 51.2</b>              | <b>+ 20.6</b> |              |        |         |        |         |        |        |  |

(a) Mainly Terminable Annuities, chargeable on the Post Office vote.

**COMMODITY PRICES.** The prices given in the following table are derived from published quotations on English markets for prompt delivery.

|          | How quoted  | 2nd Apr.<br>1928.                     | 30th June,<br>1928. | During Quarter ended<br>with June |         | Average for Quarter<br>ended |                     |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|          |   |                                       |                     | Highest                           | Lowest  | 30th June,<br>1928.          | 31st Mar.,<br>1928. |
| Wheat    | No. 2 Northern Manitoba . . . . .                     | Shillings per 496 lbs.                | 59·76               | 54·50                             | 53·25   | 58·67                        | 58·25               |
| Flour    | London Straight Run . . . . .                         | " 280 "                               | 41·75               | 41·00                             | 44·25   | 42·16                        | 40·15               |
| Beef     | Argentine hindquarters, chilled, Smithfield . . . . . | " 8 "                                 | 4·75                | 5·58                              | 5·67    | 4·58                         | 4·11                |
| Sugar    | Lyle's No. 2 Granulated . . . . .                     | cwt.                                  | 30·75               | 27·13                             | 30·75   | 26·88                        | 28·18               |
| "        | White Mauritius . . . . .                             | " cwt.                                | 28·75               | 24·63                             | 26·75   | 24·63                        | 25·69               |
| Tea      | Average of prices at auction { North Indian . . . . . | Pence lb.                             | 15·76               | 15·68                             | 16·50   | 15·32                        | 15·86               |
|          | Ceylon . . . . .                                      | " lb.                                 | 18·56               | 17·41                             | 20·24   | 17·40                        | 18·79               |
| Cotton   | American, middling . . . . .                          | lb.                                   | 10·83               | 12·40                             | 12·49   | 10·83                        | 11·49               |
| "        | Egyptian, f.g.d. Sakkellaris . . . . .                | lb.                                   | 20·50               | 21·06                             | 21·95   | 20·30                        | 21·26               |
| "        | Indian, fine M. G. Brooch . . . . .                   | lb.                                   | 9·60                | 10·80                             | 10·85   | 9·60                         | 10·02               |
| Wool     | Tops, 64" average, Bradford . . . . .                 | lb.                                   | 55·00               | 53·50                             | 55·00   | 53·00                        | 54·15               |
| Rubber   | Crude, smoked sheet . . . . .                         | lb.                                   | 12·75               | 9·13                              | 12·88   | 9·12                         | 15·99               |
| Coal     | Steam, Best Blyth, Newcastle . . . . .                | Shillings ton                         | 13·38               | 13·44                             | 13·44   | 13·38                        | 13·48               |
| Pig Iron | Cleveland, No. 3, G. M. B. . . . .                    | " ton                                 | 66·00               | 66·00                             | 66·00   | 66·00                        | 65·23               |
| Steel    | Ship plates, 4-in. and upwards . . . . .              | £ ton                                 | 8·375               | 8·375                             | 8·375   | 8·375                        | 8·280               |
| Tin      | Standard, cash . . . . .                              | £ ton                                 | 241·125             | 218·875                           | 241·125 | 207·375                      | 227·630             |
| Copper   | " . . . . .   | ten                                   | 61·987              | 63·279                            | 64·342  | 61·488                       | 62·688              |
| Silver   | " . . . . .   | Pence per standard<br>ounce, 225 fine | 28·31               | 27·44                             | 28·88   | 26·25                        | 27·19               |

## **FOREIGN TRADE.**

PRINCIPAL RETAINED IMPORTS AND BRITISH EXPORTS.

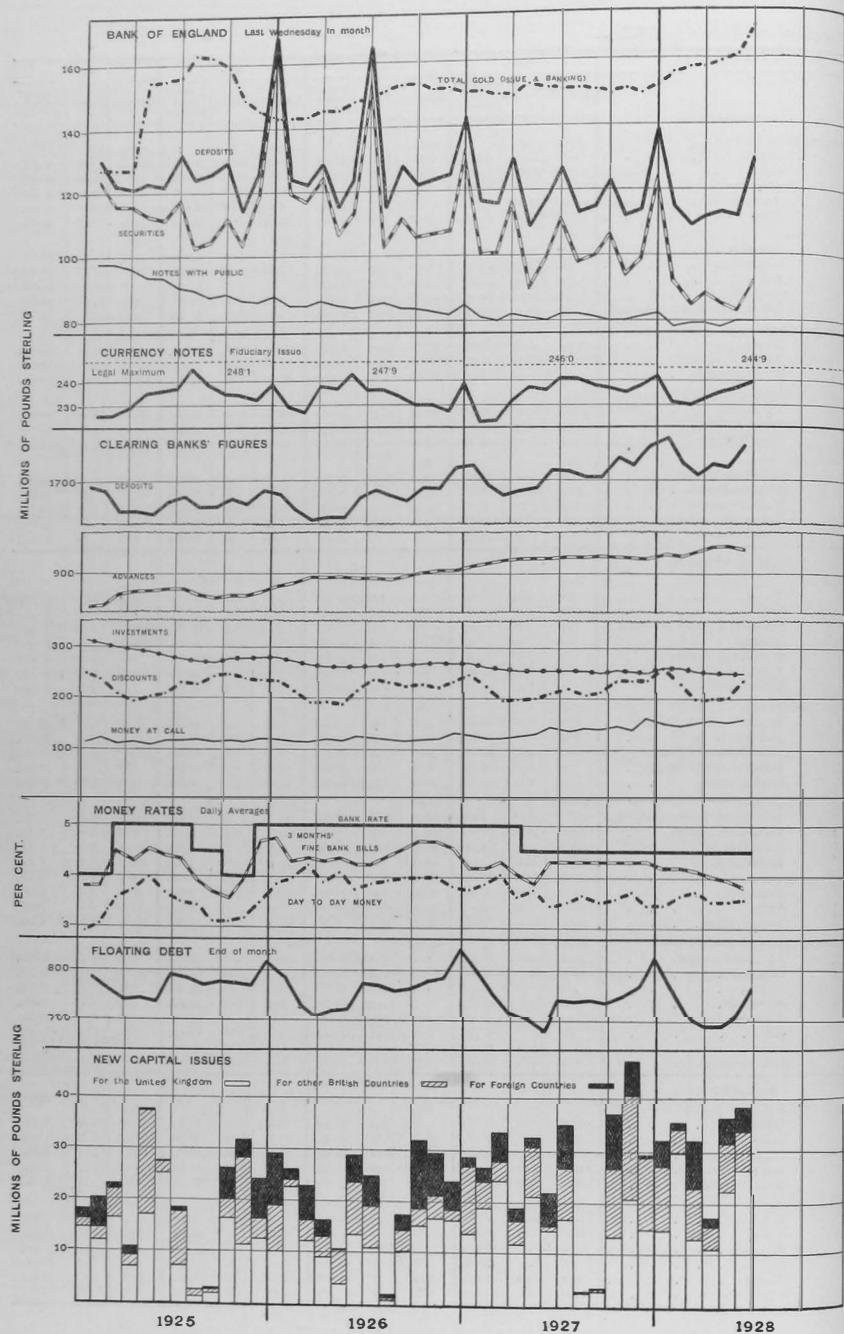
*Quantities (in millions of units), values (in £ millions) and average values per unit.*

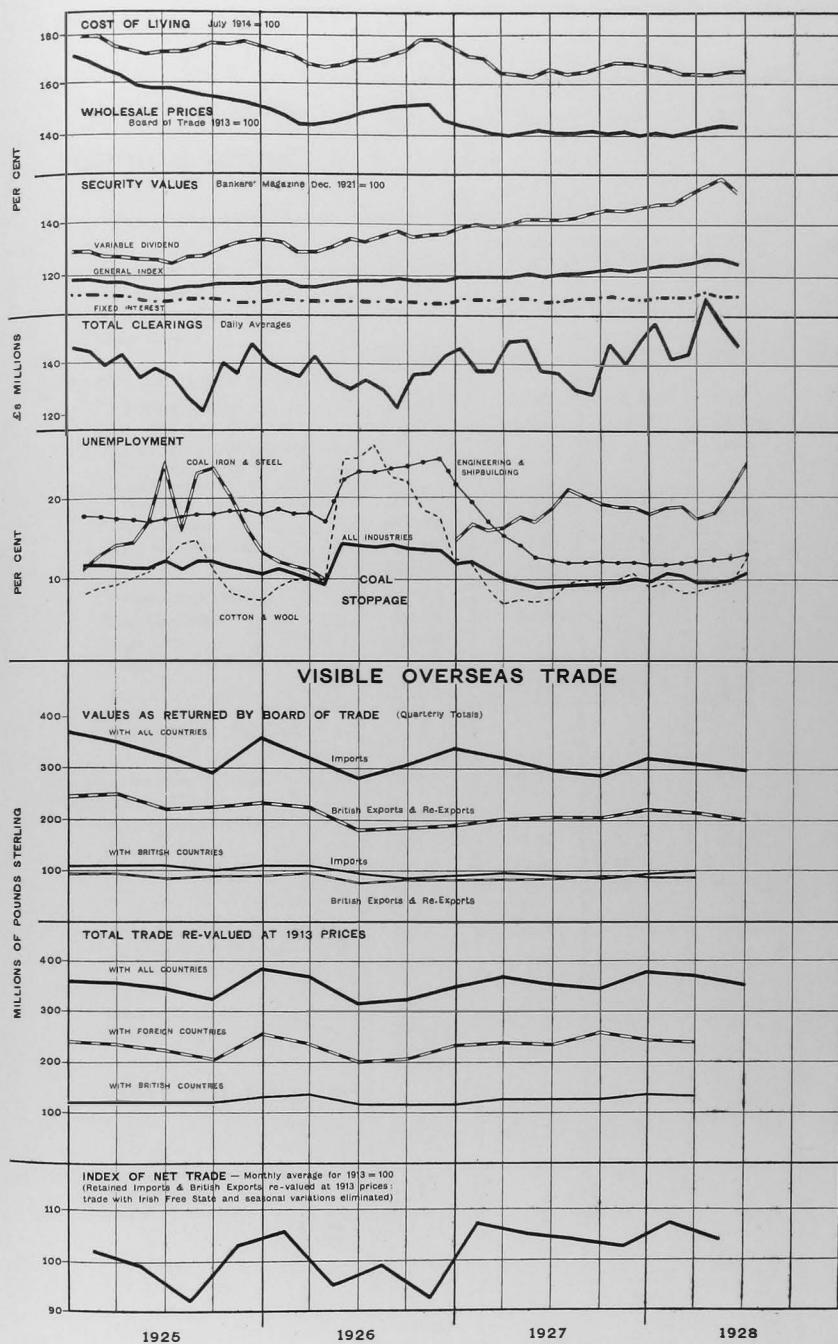
**CERTAIN IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS**

BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION.

*Quantities and Values in Millions.*

| First six months of:—                        | 1925.    |       |                        | 1926.    |       |                        | 1927.    |         |                        | 1928.    |       |                        |
|--|----------|-------|------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|
|  | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value   | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit |
| <b>IMPORTS.</b>                              |          |       |                        |          |       |                        |          |         |                        |          |       |                        |
| Grain and Flour from:—                       |          |       |                        | cwts.    | £     | cwts.                  | £        | cwts.   | £                      | cwts.    | £     | cwts.                  |
| Canada . . . . .                             | 15,03    | 11.82 | £.763                  | 20,83    | 14.13 | £.678                  | 18,68    | 11.95   | £.640                  | 21,43    | 12.66 | £.601                  |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 17,69    | 13.55 | £.768                  | 15,47    | 9.89  | £.630                  | 22,47    | 14.32   | £.628                  | 16.08    | 9.51  | £.593                  |
| Argentina . . . . .                          | 13,51    | 8.70  | £.644                  | 21,11    | 10.32 | £.608                  | 30,12    | 13.76   | £.457                  | 20.43    | 13.81 | £.521                  |
| Australia . . . . .                          | 10.41    | 7.98  | £.767                  | 7.03     | 4.01  | £.698                  | 9.63     | 6.25    | £.649                  | 5.73     | 3.54  | £.618                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 17.51    | 12.59 | £.723                  | 15.19    | 8.99  | £.562                  | 12,66    | 7.73    | £.611                  | 14.31    | 8.98  | £.628                  |
| Meat from:—                                  |          |       |                        | cwts.    |       | cwts.                  |          | cwts.   |                        | cwts.    |       | cwts.                  |
| Argentina . . . . .                          | 5.68     | 15.73 | £.979                  | 5.71     | 12.72 | £2,390                 | 7.14     | 15.45   | £2,108                 | 5.74     | 14.67 | £2,056                 |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 2.54     | 9.64  | £3,785                 | 2.71     | 8.56  | £3,159                 | 2.07     | 9.98    | £3,362                 | 2.23     | 7.57  | £3,395                 |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 1.73     | 8.31  | £1,808                 | 1.30     | 7.64  | £5,498                 | .77      | 3.88    | £4,974                 | .76      | 3.20  | £4,211                 |
| Denmark . . . . .                            | 1.97     | 11.04 | £5,604                 | 1.71     | 10.61 | £2,222                 | 2.43     | 11.35   | £4,671                 | 2.88     | 12.51 | £4,344                 |
| Other Countries, or not classified . . . . . | 3.91     | 16.40 | £4,184                 | 3.93     | 18.68 | £4,239                 | 3.35     | 13.57   | £4,051                 | 3.85     | 14.12 | £3,745                 |
| Raw Cotton from:—                            |          |       |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.    |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 660.16   | 39.71 | 14.66d.                | 479.30   | 22.67 | 11.35d.                | 660.68   | 21.36   | 7.76d.                 | 432.18   | 20.18 | 11.21d.                |
| Egypt . . . . .                              | 163.34   | 16.49 | 24.22d.                | 168.17   | 11.93 | 17.03d.                | 201.37   | 10.04   | 11.97d.                | 148.20   | 10.38 | 16.81d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 182.62   | 10.73 | 16.84d.                | 171.20   | 9.03  | 12,682                 | 158.76   | 7.31    | 11.03d.                | 155.03   | 8.90  | 13.78d.                |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') from:—         |          |       |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.    |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 272.29   | 31.09 | 27.40d.                | 335.20   | 27.98 | 20.03d.                | 312.06   | 23.68   | 18.21d.                | 319.05   | 25.40 | 19.05d.                |
| British S. Africa . . . . .                  | 81.57    | 8.76  | 85.74d.                | 97.00    | 7.04  | 17.42d.                | 115.51   | 8.49    | 17.86d.                | 124.05   | 9.70  | 18.77d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 110.59   | 9.97  | 21.65d.                | 115.27   | 7.58  | 16.18d.                | 154.73   | 9.35    | 14.50d.                | 155.68   | 11.41 | 17.66d.                |
| Crude Rubber from:—                          |          |       |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.    |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |
| Malaya and Straits . . . . .                 | 41.05    | 3.41  | 19.94d.                | 92.48    | 11.30 | 20.33d.                | 103.51   | 8.41    | 19.50d.                | 67.99    | 3.68  | 12.09d.                |
| India and Ceylon . . . . .                   | 14.50    | 1.71  | 17.64d.                | 27.24    | 3.30  | 20.87d.                | 27.15    | 2.19    | 19.36d.                | 21.05    | 1.27  | 14.07d.                |
| Dutch Possessions . . . . .                  | 18.17    | .95   | 187.3d.                | 22.58    | 2.66  | 28.37d.                | 30.17    | 2.47    | 19.46d.                | 26.42    | 1.52  | 13.81d.                |
| Brazil . . . . .                             | 4.77     | .35   | 17.61d.                | 5.50     | .68   | 17.67d.                | 6.50     | .41     | 15.14d.                | 2.26     | .12   | 12.74d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 8.63     | .28   | 19.04d.                | 5.67     | .59   | 24.97d.                | 4.20     | .43     | 18.86d.                | 5.13     | .28   | 13.10d.                |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                      |          |       |                        |          |       |                        |          |         |                        |          |       |                        |
| Coalto:—                                     |          |       |                        | tons     |       | tons                   |          | tons    |                        | tons     |       | tons                   |
| France . . . . .                             | 5.66     | 5.81  | £1,044                 | 3.52     | 2.88  | £.818                  | 4.79     | 4.40    | £.919                  | 4.56     | 3.55  | £.775                  |
| Italy . . . . .                              | 3.60     | 3.67  | £1,075                 | 2.87     | 2.61  | £.960                  | 3.08     | 3.57    | £.970                  | 3.40     | 2.75  | £.809                  |
| Denmark, Norway and Sweden . . . . .         | 3.31     | 3.01  | £.909                  | 2.36     | 1.85  | £.784                  | 3.03     | 2.53    | £.835                  | 1.95     | 1.36  | £.697                  |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 1.54     | 1.64  | £.837                  | 1.41     | 1.00  | £.709                  | 1.87     | 1.47    | £.788                  | 2.51     | 1.65  | £.657                  |
| Holland and Belgium . . . . .                | 2.85     | 1.99  | £.884                  | 1.26     | .94   | £.746                  | 2.42     | 1.97    | £.814                  | 2.22     | 1.50  | £.676                  |
| Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina . . . . .      | 2.05     | 2.50  | £1,220                 | 1.73     | 1.75  | £1,012                 | 2.38     | 2.48    | £1,038                 | 2.46     | 2.17  | £.882                  |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 7.14     | 8.03  | £1,133                 | 5.81     | 6.20  | £1,067                 | 8.17     | 8.38    | £1,026                 | 7.45     | 6.33  | £.850                  |
| Cotton Yarns to:—                            |          |       |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.    |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |
| Holland . . . . .                            | 25.69    | 2.49  | 23.42d.                | 21.40    | 1.66  | 18.56d.                | 23.98    | 1.41    | 14.18d.                | 17.50    | 1.21  | 16.51d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 28.39    | 6.60  | 54.83d.                | 15.03    | 2.83  | 46.79d.                | 28.43    | 4.34    | 36.64d.                | 25.79    | 4.34  | 33.78d.                |
| Other European Countries . . . . .           | 30.39    | 3.60  | 47.37d.                | 25.77    | 3.31  | 31.94d.                | 27.29    | 3.22    | 28.32d.                | 23.30    | 3.37  | 34.71d.                |
| India, Burma and Malaya . . . . .            | 8.52     | 1.27  | 35.77d.                | 11.83    | 1.42  | 28.81d.                | 12.68    | 1.22    | 22.77d.                | 9.66     | 1.11  | 27.58d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 13.50    | 2.50  | 44.44d.                | 13.20    | 2.05  | 35.60d.                | 13.42    | 1.68    | 28.16d.                | 12.74    | 1.68  | 31.65d.                |
| Cotton Piece Goods to:—                      |          |       |                        | sq.yds.  |       | sq.yds.                |          | sq.yds. |                        | sq.yds.  |       | sq.yds.                |
| India, Ceylon, Burmah and Malaya . . . . .   | 827.60   | 21.61 | 6.94d.                 | 863.26   | 10.63 | 5.46d.                 | 911.54   | 17.76   | 4.53d.                 | 822.78   | 16.90 | 4.92d.                 |
| European Countries . . . . .                 | 299.63   | 10.98 | 5.77d.                 | 266.98   | 8.26  | 7.45d.                 | 264.76   | 7.21    | 6.54d.                 | 272.82   | 8.05  | 7.08d.                 |
| South America . . . . .                      | 189.04   | 8.38  | 9.94d.                 | 107.44   | 6.60  | 9.39d.                 | 140.42   | 5.17    | 8.30d.                 | 152.84   | 5.60  | 8.04d.                 |
| British Africa . . . . .                     | 113.68   | 4.68  | 9.67d.                 | 103.99   | 3.93  | 9.07d.                 | 102.00   | 3.34    | 7.86d.                 | 104.77   | 3.66  | 8.16d.                 |
| China . . . . .                              | 114.69   | 4.97  | 10.44d.                | 105.10   | 4.11  | 9.98d.                 | 90.24    | 2.32    | 9.24d.                 | 72.54    | 2.46  | 8.14d.                 |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 103.43   | 5.28  | 12.82d.                | 95.91    | 4.49  | 11.24d.                | 108.03   | 4.36    | 9.94d.                 | 84.34    | 3.60  | 9.90d.                 |
| Egypt . . . . .                              | 120.35   | 3.68  | 7.70d.                 | 70.29    | 2.05  | 7.00d.                 | 75.23    | 1.73    | 5.52d.                 | 62.54    | 1.50  | 5.76d.                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 606.20   | 18.64 | 9.43d.                 | 367.03   | 13.44 | 8.79d.                 | 376.45   | 11.90   | 7.59d.                 | 356.90   | 12.00 | 8.08d.                 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues to:—             |          |       |                        | sq.yds.  |       | sq.yds.                |          | sq.yds. |                        | sq.yds.  |       | sq.yds.                |
| European Countries . . . . .                 | 15.06    | 3.64  | 56.44d.                | 9.50     | 2.44  | 61.64d.                | 9.97     | 2.08    | 64.51d.                | 13.57    | 3.73  | 65.97d.                |
| Canada . . . . .                             | 12.64    | 1.93  | 36.65d.                | 14.24    | 2.14  | 36.07d.                | 13.76    | 2.02    | 35.23d.                | 12.67    | 1.89  | 35.80d.                |
| China . . . . .                              | 6.31     | .69   | 35.55d.                | 9.59     | 1.65  | 41.26d.                | 5.36     | .65     | 34.81d.                | 7.36     | 1.19  | 38.70d.                |
| Australasia . . . . .                        | 9.33     | 1.69  | 43.47d.                | 7.17     | 1.30  | 43.51d.                | 8.00     | 1.42    | 42.60d.                | 7.10     | 1.28  | 42.56d.                |
| South America . . . . .                      | 10.14    | 2.19  | 61.63d.                | 8.19     | 1.87  | 54.86d.                | 8.63     | 1.96    | 55.15d.                | 9.37     | 2.00  | 53.53d.                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 8.99     | 1.84  | 49.17d.                | 8.17     | 1.76  | 51.70d.                | 9.15     | 1.81    | 47.48d.                | 7.13     | 1.51  | 50.83d.                |
| Japan . . . . .                              | 11.19    | 1.39  | 49.68d.                | 6.02     | .88   | 42.07d.                | 6.48     | 1.20    | 44.44d.                | 5.91     | 1.00  | 40.61d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 18.75    | 3.58  | 60.91d.                | 17.28    | 3.49  | 48.47d.                | 16.68    | 3.32    | 47.26d.                | 10.80    | 3.81  | 46.18d.                |
| <b>RE-EXPORTS.</b>                           |          |       |                        |          |       |                        |          |         |                        |          |       |                        |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') to:—           |          |       |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.    |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 62.70    | 7.08  | 27.10d.                | 46.61    | 3.71  | 19.10d.                | 85.08    | 6.70    | 18.90d.                | 92.95    | 7.30  | 18.85d.                |
| France . . . . .                             | 41.17    | 4.48  | 29.70d.                | 83.19    | 7.12  | 20.84d.                | 67.16    | 5.38    | 19.23d.                | 74.00    | 5.71  | 18.50d.                |
| Belgium . . . . .                            | 33.25    | 2.27  | 23.45d.                | 25.16    | 3.02  | 19.01d.                | 51.82    | 2.47    | 18.43d.                | 41.05    | 3.31  | 19.35d.                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 21.00    | 9.31  | 28.19d.                | 17.65    | 1.26  | 17.13d.                | 23.37    | 1.44    | 14.79d.                | 15.88    | 1.11  | 17.25d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 11.46    | 1.24  | 26.91d.                | 14.90    | 1.42  | 22.74d.                | 20.02    | 1.82    | 21.93d.                | 10.29    | .89   | 20.78d.                |
| Crude Rubber to:—                            |          |       |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |          | lbs.    |                        | lbs.     |       | lbs.                   |
| U.S.A. . . . .                               | 51.88    | 4.55  | 29.12d.                | 20.78    | 4.70  | 37.64d.                | 29.34    | 2.85    | 19.85d.                | 61.03    | 4.17  | 15.63d.                |
| France . . . . .                             | 19.83    | 1.77  | 21.49d.                | 12.50    | 1.74  | 33.41d.                | 10.47    | .85     | 19.48d.                | 16.79    | 1.02  | 14.68d.                |
| Russia . . . . .                             | 11.22    | .81   | 19.47d.                | 7.00     | 1.11  | 44.63d.                | 15.37    | 1.45    | 22.01d.                | 6.08     | .41   | 16.18d.                |
| Italy . . . . .                              | 6.83     | .50   | 19.36d.                | 4.70     | .70   | 35.74d.                | 5.40     | .47     | 20.88d.                | 8.45     | .60   | 14.20d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                            | 12.49    | .96   | 18.46d.                | 5.76     | .75   | 31.25d.                | 14.76    | 1.20    | 19.51d.                | 22.15    | 1.37  | 14.94d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .                    | 10.42    | .69   | 30.58d.                | 3.02     | .56   | 31.29d.                | 6.82     | .56     | 19.71d.                | 11.32    | .76   | 16.11d.                |





*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | <i>July,<br/>1925.</i> | <i>June,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>July,<br/>1927.</i> | <i>June,<br/>1928.</i> | <i>July,<br/>1928.</i> |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|

### CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets)

|   |              |              |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £1671·3      | £1721·9      | £1719·2      | £1768·5      | £1786·1      |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 197·5 (11·8) | 203·0 (11·8) | 197·2 (11·5) | 197·7 (11·2) | 197·1 (11·0) |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .    | 118·0 ( 7·1) | 144·2 ( 8·4) | 137·5 ( 8·0) | 157·6 ( 8·9) | 150·1 ( 8·4) |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 231·2 (13·8) | 209·7 (12·2) | 218·7 (12·7) | 236·0 (13·3) | 258·5 (14·5) |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 867·7 (51·9) | 930·6 (54·0) | 934·6 (54·4) | 944·7 (53·4) | 947·5 (53·0) |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 276·7 (16·5) | 252·3 (14·7) | 253·1 (14·7) | 246·7 (13·9) | 250·9 (14·0) |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . .      | 84·5 ( 5·1)  | 90·2 ( 5·2)  | 85·3 ( 5·0)  | 149·3 ( 8·4) | 159·8 ( 8·9) |

### SAVINGS

|                                     |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .   | £379·1 | £378·5 | £378·2 | £382·5 | £382·6 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . | 469·6  | 491·2  | 491·1  | 482·6  | 482·7  |

### MONEY RATES

|                                 |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .             | %     | %     | %     | %     | %     |
| Bank Rate . . . . .             | 5     | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    |
| Average rates of :              |       |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .        | 4·312 | 4·357 | 4·327 | 3·799 | 3·973 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . | 4·375 | 4·313 | 4·313 | 3·813 | 4·000 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . | 3·750 | 3·750 | 3·563 | 3·719 | 3·531 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .      | 3·500 | 3·438 | 3·500 | 3·563 | 3·250 |

### FLOATING DEBT

Last Wednesday in each month.

|                                      |          |         |         |          |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |          |         |         |          |          |
| Bank of England . . . . .            | Nil      | £1·500  | £1·250  | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . .       | £181·421 | 141·180 | 131·280 | £170·350 | £164·150 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             | 610·875  | 598·440 | 606·250 | 595·420  | 596·505  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .        | 792·296  | 741·120 | 738·780 | 765·770  | 760·655  |

### PUBLIC FINANCE

|  | <i>(4 months)</i> | <i>(3 months)</i> | <i>(4 months)</i> | <i>(3 months)</i> | <i>(4 months)</i> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Receipts :-  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .   | £232·2            | £155·0            | £214·3            | £151·9            | £202·7            |
| Borrowings on { Ways and Means . . . . .             | 243·9             | 179·9             | 205·0             | 210·2             | 221·9             |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                             | 774·6             | 575·3             | 799·8             | 580·7             | 770·3             |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 40·0              | 54·6              | 59·1              | 73·2              | 76·6              |
|  | 1290·7            | 964·8             | 1278·2            | 1016·0            | 1271·5            |
| Issues :-  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .     | £264·5            | 217·8             | 273·2             | 225·4             | 274·7             |
| Repayment of { Ways and Means Advances . . . . .     | 235·0             | 130·8             | 190·8             | 198·9             | 221·0             |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                             | 745·9             | 599·2             | 791·9             | 526·9             | 702·9             |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 42·7              | 14·6              | 19·9              | 62·3              | 70·0              |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . . | 2·6               | 2·4               | 2·4               | 2·5               | 2·9               |
|  | 1290·7            | 964·8             | 1278·2            | 1016·0            | 1271·5            |

### STOCK EXCHANGE

|  |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |              |              |              |              |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 109·6        | 110·1        | 110·3        | 112·4        | 112·1        |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 124·2        | 141·5        | 142·0        | 152·7        | 151·7        |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 114·4        | 120·4        | 120·7        | 125·4        | 124·9        |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets)                    |              |              |              |              |              |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 56·40 (4·43) | 54·23 (4·61) | 54·44 (4·59) | 56·14 (4·45) | 55·62 (4·49) |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . . .                            | 75·56 (4·63) | 75·42 (4·64) | 75·08 (4·66) | 77·35 (4·53) | 77·03 (4·53) |
| 4 % Funding Loan, 1960-1990† . . .                         | 87·14 (4·76) | 85·79 (4·87) | 85·65 (4·87) | 90·09 (4·60) | 89·51 (4·63) |

(a) Other Receipts included during April-July, 1925, £23·1 millions on account of 3½ % Conversion Loan during April-July, 1927, £11·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan and during April-July, 1928, £5·2 millions on account of 5% Treasury Bonds, 1933-1935.

\*Other issues included during April-July, 1925, £23·6 millions on account of Treasury Bonds paid off and during April-July, 1928, £46·8 millions on account of National War Bonds paid off.

† Yield based on the assumption that the Stock will be redeemed at par in 1960.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                                      | <i>July, 1925.</i> | <i>June, 1927.</i> | <i>July, 1927.</i> | <i>June, 1928.</i> | <i>July, 1928.</i> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>                                     |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                                       | £7·357             | £14·807            | £16·982            | £26·479            | £23·509            |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .                              | 10·474             | 903                | 9·888              | 7·516              | 13·726             |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .                                    | ·745               | 6·158              | 8·252              | 4·677              | 8·359              |
| Total   | 18·576             | 21·868             | 35·122             | 38·672             | 45·594             |
| From January 1st.   | (7 months)         | (6 months)         | (7 months)         | (6 months)         | (7 months)         |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                                       | 101·410            | 104·766            | 121·748            | 117·386            | 140·895            |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .                              | 42·925             | 37·489             | 47·377             | 47·693             | 61·419             |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .                                    | 12·080             | 19·300             | 27·552             | 27·307             | 35·666             |
| Total   | 156·415            | 161·555            | 196·677            | 192·386            | 237·980            |
| <b>PRICES</b>   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Wholesale Prices:—  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Board of Trade (c)  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| General Index . . . . .   | 156·9              | 141·8              | 141·1              | 142·6              | 141·1              |
| Food . . . . .  | 164·3              | 156·0              | 153·5              | 157·5              | 152·8              |
| Materials . . . . .   | 152·8              | 134·2              | 134·5              | 134·9              | 134·9              |
| “Economist” (d)   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| General Index . . . . .   | 173·3              | 156·1              | 156·7              | 154·7              | 151·7              |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .  | 157                | 158                | 151                | 154                | 145                |
| Other Foods . . . . .   | 198                | 204                | 201                | 184                | 183                |
| Textiles . . . . .  | 207                | 163                | 173                | 179                | 176                |
| Minerals . . . . .  | 163                | 143                | 140                | 129                | 130                |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .   | 146                | 127                | 127                | 130                | 130                |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)                           | 173                | 166                | 164                | 165                | 165                |
| Retail Food Prices :     ,, (d)                                   | 168                | 159                | 156                | 157                | 156                |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b><br>(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Men and Boys . . . . .  | 11·8               | 10·2               | 10·4               | 12·3               | 13·1               |
| Women and Girls . . . . .   | 9·4                | 5·4                | 5·8                | 6·9                | 7·9                |
| All Workers . . . . .   | 11·2               | 8·9                | 9·2                | 10·8               | 11·7               |
| Distribution by Trades:—  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Coal Mining . . . . .   | 14·8               | 19·0               | 21·5               | 25·7               | 27·9               |
| Building & Construction . . . . .                                 | 9·0                | 8·2                | 8·4                | 11·3               | 11·8               |
| Engineering . . . . .   | 12·5               | 9·3                | 8·9                | 9·4                | 9·5                |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .                              | 15·0               | 12·0               | 11·1               | 13·8               | 14·3               |
| Cotton . . . . .  | 11·3               | 7·0                | 9·4                | 12·9               | 15·0               |
| Wool . . . . .  | 21·5               | 9·4                | 9·5                | 12·0               | 15·3               |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .                                  | 34·9               | 22·9               | 22·3               | 26·5               | 27·4               |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .  | 23·2               | 16·7               | 17·7               | 17·4               | 19·4               |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .                                     | 5·8                | 4·7                | 4·4                | 5·2                | 5·4                |
| All other Trades . . . . .  | 9·1                | 6·5                | 6·7                | 7·6                | 8·3                |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b><br>(In millions of tons)                        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Pig Iron . . . . .  | ·493               | ·651               | ·646               | ·564               | ·538               |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .                               | ·590               | ·747               | ·687               | ·710               | ·667               |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . .                              | 23·486             | 23·146             | 18·927             | 18·222             | 16·902             |
|   | (five weeks)       | (five weeks)       | (four weeks)       | (four weeks)       | (four weeks)       |

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England: 1925 figures from tables published in the "Statist" (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

### FOREIGN TRADE

| Merchandise                             | Value   | July,<br>1925. | June,<br>1927. | July,<br>1927. | June,<br>1928. | July,<br>1928. |
|---|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total Imports . . . . .                 | £98·719 | £99·345        | £93·382        | £99·369        | £95·468        |                |
| Re-exports . . . . .                    | 11·376  | 10·616         | 9·683          | 11·471         | 8·453          |                |
| Retained Imports . . . . .              | 87·343  | 88·729         | 83·699         | 87·898         | 87·015         |                |
| British Exports . . . . .               | 64·826  | 55·982         | 56·121         | 59·472         | 60·885         |                |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .             | 22·517  | 32·747         | 27·578         | 28·426         | 26·130         |                |
| Index of the Value of Foreign Trade (e) | 99·7    | 106·8          | 101·6          | 107·4          | 107·6 (Est.)   |                |

*From January 1st.*

|  | (7 months) | (6 months) | (7 months) | (6 months) | (7 months) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Imports . . . . .                      | £776·168   | £617·266   | £710·612   | £605·240   | £700·633   |
| Re-exports . . . . .                         | 88·825     | 66·220     | 75·903     | 67·486     | 75·940     |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                   | 687·343    | 551·046    | 634·709    | 537·754    | 624·693    |
| British Exports . . . . .                    | 457·486    | 342·341    | 398·462    | 355·232    | 416·117    |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                  | 229·857    | 208·705    | 236·247    | 182·522    | 208·576    |
| Retained Imports :—                          |            |            |            |            |            |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .            | 307·991    | 245·847    | 284·894    | 247·843    | 289·159    |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                      | 196·157    | 149·765    | 170·692    | 139·806    | 159·800    |
| Manufactures . . . . .                       | 179·190    | 153·057    | 176·393    | 146·303    | 169·742    |
| British Exports :—                           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .            | 31·034     | 23·770     | 28·051     | 24·677     | 29·074     |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                      | 51·938     | 39·988     | 45·834     | 35·637     | 41·086     |
| Manufactures . . . . .                       | 364·369    | 271·033    | 315·830    | 286·587    | 335·820    |
| Quantities<br>(in millions)                  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Retained Imports :—                          |            |            |            |            |            |
| Grain and Flour cwt.s.                       | 85·186     | 92·717     | 107·021    | 82·819     | 98·301     |
| Meat cwt.s.                                  | 18·021     | 15·273     | 17·813     | 15·127     | 17·645     |
| Raw Cotton lbs.                              | 963·739    | 944·813    | 994·145    | 704·442    | 783·748    |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool lbs.                 | 316·827    | 352·850    | 373·505    | 364·878    | 377·209    |
| British Exports :—                           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Coal tons                                    | 30·291     | 26·319     | 30·495     | 24·578     | 28·740     |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof tons | 2·138      | 1·947      | 2·337      | 2·128      | 2·461      |
| Cotton Yarn lbs.                             | 110·860    | 106·759    | 120·745    | 87·079     | 98·455     |
| Cotton Piece Goods sq. yds.                  | 2654·954   | 2075·689   | 2410·855   | 1932·589   | 2271·181   |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues sq. yds.         | 111·572    | 78·609     | 94·587     | 82·936     | 100·889    |

### Gold

| Bullion and Specie :—   |        |        |        |        | 1 Month. |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Total Imports . . . . . | £8·932 | £1·734 | £2·686 | £8·152 | £4·923   |
| Total Exports . . . . . | 3·271  | 1·988  | 1·246  | 1·317  | 1·939    |

*From January 1st.*

|                         | (7 months) | (6 months) | (7 months) | (6 months) | (7 months) |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Imports . . . . . | 26·775     | 17·335     | 20·021     | 22·508     | 27·431     |
| Total Exports . . . . . | 21·150     | 16·551     | 17·797     | 25·396     | 27·335     |

### MARKET GOLD

|  |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . . | £·850  | £2·197 | £2·605 | £2·266 | £2·322 |
| Of which the Bank obtained (f).                                  | Nil    | Nil    | Nil    | 1·064  | 1·146  |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                         | 84·875 | 84·930 | 84·883 | 84·835 | 84·841 |

### FOREIGN EXCHANGES

*Monthly averages*

|   |         |           |              |              |              |
|---|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . . | 100·15  | 100·17    | 100·26       | 100·17       |              |
| Market rates :— (Parity)                                |         |           |              |              |              |
| New York . . . . .                                      | 4·8665  | 8         | 4·8563       | 4·8552       | 4·8804       |
| Berlin . . . . .  | 20·4294 | Mks.      | 20·4942      | 20·4514      | 20·3844      |
| Amsterdam . . . . .                                     | 12·1071 | Fl.       | 12·1238      | 12·1189      | 12·0994      |
| Stockholm . . . . .                                     | 18·1595 | Kr.       | 18·1286      | 18·1289      | 18·1871      |
| Paris . . . . .   | 25·2215 | Fcs.      | 124·0186     | 124·0315     | 124·1390     |
| Milan . . . . .   | 92·4666 | L.        | 86·9382      | 89·0396      | 92·7586      |
| Bombay . . . . .  | 1s. 5d. | per Rupee | ls. 5d. 9094 | ls. 5d. 8725 | ls. 5d. 9469 |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·816 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

Bank of England,

August, 1928.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.  
AUGUST, 1928.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | August,<br>1925. | July,<br>1927. | August,<br>1927. | July,<br>1928. | August,<br>1928. |
|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|--|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|

**THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—**

|                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Notes Issued . . . .          | <u>£181·117</u> | <u>£169·972</u> | <u>£169·436</u> | <u>£192·973</u> | <u>£192·904</u> |
| Government Debt . . . .       | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   | <u>11·015</u>   |
| Other Securities . . . .      | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    | <u>8·735</u>    |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . | <u>161·367</u>  | <u>150·222</u>  | <u>149·686</u>  | <u>173·223</u>  | <u>173·154</u>  |
| Silver Bullion . . . .        |                 | <u>181·117</u>  | <u>169·972</u>  | <u>169·436</u>  | <u>192·973</u>  |
|                               |                 |                 |                 |                 | <u>192·904</u>  |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:—**

|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  | <u>14·553</u>  |
| Rest . . . .   | <u>3·616</u>   | <u>3·530</u>   | <u>3·721</u>   | <u>3·519</u>   | <u>3·672</u>   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | <u>21·813</u>  | <u>9·878</u>   | <u>22·149</u>  | <u>11·537</u>  | <u>19·229</u>  |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | <u>104·218</u> | <u>103·482</u> | <u>93·200</u>  | <u>106·838</u> | <u>95·303</u>  |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | <u>.005</u>    | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.003</u>    | <u>.005</u>    | <u>.003</u>    |
|  | <u>144·205</u> | <u>131·446</u> | <u>133·626</u> | <u>136·452</u> | <u>132·760</u> |
| Government Securities . . . .  | <u>35·414</u>  | <u>49·992</u>  | <u>58·447</u>  | <u>28·279</u>  | <u>29·140</u>  |
| Other Securities . . . .   | <u>70·114</u>  | <u>47·858</u>  | <u>41·639</u>  | <u>48·418</u>  | <u>43·444</u>  |
| Notes . . . .  | <u>36·850</u>  | <u>32·014</u>  | <u>31·987</u>  | <u>56·957</u>  | <u>57·463</u>  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | <u>1·827</u>   | <u>1·582</u>   | <u>1·553</u>   | <u>2·798</u>   | <u>2·713</u>   |
|  | <u>144·205</u> | <u>131·446</u> | <u>133·626</u> | <u>136·452</u> | <u>132·760</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

|  |                      |               |               |               |                    |
|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . .                          | <u>£54·2</u>         | <u>£56·7</u>  | <u>£57·1</u>  | <u>£54·5</u>  | <u>£54·7</u>       |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                     |                      |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England Notes . . . .                                  | <u>88·0</u>          | <u>81·7</u>   | <u>81·2</u>   | <u>79·7</u>   | <u>79·2</u>        |
| Currency Notes . . . .   | <u>293·8</u>         | <u>297·2</u>  | <u>294·6</u>  | <u>293·9</u>  | <u>295·7</u>       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .                                 | <u>36·1</u>          | <u>36·5</u>   | <u>34·9</u>   | <u>36·7</u>   | <u>34·9 (Est.)</u> |
|  | <u>472·1</u>         | <u>472·1</u>  | <u>467·8</u>  | <u>464·8</u>  | <u>464·5</u>       |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                      |               |               |               |                    |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes                               | <u>30·5</u>          | <u>30·3</u>   | <u>28·9</u>   | <u>30·9</u>   | <u>28·9 (Est.)</u> |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other<br>Banks and Public . . . .   | <u>441·6</u>         | <u>441·8</u>  | <u>438·9</u>  | <u>433·9</u>  | <u>435·6</u>       |
| Bank Deposits:—  |                      |               |               |               |                    |
| Bank of England . . . .  | <u>125·2</u>         | <u>115·5</u>  | <u>115·9</u>  | <u>127·3</u>  | <u>115·6</u>       |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | <u>1648·8</u>        | <u>1719·2</u> | <u>1705·9</u> | <u>1786·1</u> | <u>1768·2</u>      |
|  | <u>2215·6</u>        | <u>2276·5</u> | <u>2260·7</u> | <u>2347·3</u> | <u>2319·4</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                      |               |               |               |                    |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . | <u>196·2</u>         | <u>197·2</u>  | <u>195·1</u>  | <u>197·1</u>  | <u>195·5</u>       |
|  | <u>Total . . . .</u> | <u>2019·4</u> | <u>2079·3</u> | <u>2065·6</u> | <u>2150·2</u>      |
|  |                      |               |               |               | <u>2123·9</u>      |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

|                      |                      |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town . . . .         | <u>£107·354</u>      | <u>£115·081</u> | <u>£110·461</u> | <u>£126·013</u> | <u>£120·569</u> |
| Metropolitan . . . . | <u>5·179</u>         | <u>6·159</u>    | <u>5·224</u>    | <u>6·644</u>    | <u>5·534</u>    |
| Country . . . .      | <u>9·020</u>         | <u>9·941</u>    | <u>9·129</u>    | <u>10·239</u>   | <u>9·307</u>    |
| Provincial . . . .   | <u>5·615</u>         | <u>5·628</u>    | <u>5·357</u>    | <u>5·506</u>    | <u>4·854</u>    |
|                      | <u>Total . . . .</u> | <u>127·168</u>  | <u>136·809</u>  | <u>130·171</u>  | <u>148·402</u>  |
|                      |                      |                 |                 |                 | <u>140·264</u>  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.)

|   | August,<br>1925. | July,<br>1927. | August,<br>1927. | July,<br>1928. | August,<br>1928. |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £1648·8          | £1719·2        | £1705·9          | £1786·1*       | £1768·2*         |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 196·2 (11·9)     | 197·2 (11·5)   | 195·1 (11·4)     | 197·1 (11·0)   | 195·5 (11·1)     |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . .  | 120·8 (7·3)      | 137·5 (8·0)    | 141·8 (8·3)      | 150·1 (8·4)    | 140·3 (7·9)      |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 226·3 (13·7)     | 218·7 (12·7)   | 207·1 (12·1)     | 258·5 (14·5)   | 256·4 (14·5)     |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 855·7 (51·9)     | 934·6 (54·4)   | 933·7 (54·7)     | 947·5 (53·0)   | 947·1 (53·6)     |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 272·5 (16·5)     | 253·1 (14·7)   | 252·0 (14·8)     | 250·9 (14·0)   | 252·1 (14·3)     |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . . .    | 85·0 (5·2)       | 85·3 (5·0)     | 85·5 (5·0)       | 159·8 (8·9)    | 173·7 (9·8)      |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £377·7 | £378·2 | £377·3 | £382·6 | £381·8 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . | 470·8  | 491·1  | 491·1  | 482·7  | 482·2  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | %     | %        | %     | %     | %     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 5     | 4½       | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    |
|                                   |       | 4½ (6th) |       |       |       |
| Average rates of :                |       |          |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          | 3·871 | 4·327    | 4·345 | 3·973 | 4·260 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 3·938 | 4·313    | 4·313 | 4·000 | 4·281 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . .   | 3·563 | 3·563    | 3·563 | 3·531 | 3·625 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 3·438 | 3·500    | 3·625 | 3·250 | 3·500 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

Last Wednesday in each month.

Ways and Means Advances outstanding:

|                                  |          |         |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Bank of England . . . . .        | Nil      | £1·250  | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      |
| Government Departments . . . . . | £148·091 | 131·280 | £115·780 | £164·150 | £142·600 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .         | 632·395  | 606·250 | 624·970  | 596·505  | 626·245  |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .    | 780·486  | 738·780 | 740·750  | 760·655  | 768·845  |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|  | (5 months)    | (4 months)    | (5 months)    | (4 months)    | (5 months)    |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)       |               |               |               |               |               |
| Receipts:-   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .   | £299·7        | £214·3        | £274·3        | £202·7        | £254·4        |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means . . . .                 | 259·6         | 205·0         | 211·0         | 221·9         | 228·4         |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                             | 1009·1        | 799·8         | 991·8         | 770·3         | 975·4         |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 43·7          | 59·1          | 61·5          | 76·6          | 81·6          |
|  | <u>1612·1</u> | <u>1278·2</u> | <u>1538·6</u> | <u>1271·5</u> | <u>1539·8</u> |
| Issues:-   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue               | 320·4         | 273·2         | 322·1         | 274·7         | 328·2         |
| Repayment of Advances . . . . .                      | 281·8         | 190·8         | 214·4         | 221·0         | 244·7         |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                             | 959·3         | 791·9         | 976·2         | 702·9         | 889·7         |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 47·8          | 19·9          | 23·0          | 70·0          | 74·4          |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . . | 2·8           | 2·4           | 2·9           | 2·9           | 2·8           |
|  | <u>1612·1</u> | <u>1278·2</u> | <u>1538·6</u> | <u>1271·5</u> | <u>1539·8</u> |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100)

|   |              |              |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                | 110·8        | 110·3        | 110·6        | 112·1        | 112·1        |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .             | 127·1        | 142·0        | 142·9        | 151·7        | 154·2        |
| General Index . . . . .                 | 116·2        | 120·7        | 121·2        | 124·9        | 125·7        |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets) |              |              |              |              |              |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                  | 56·23 (4·45) | 54·44 (4·59) | 54·48 (4·59) | 55·62 (4·49) | 55·54 (4·50) |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . . .         | 76·42 (4·58) | 75·08 (4·66) | 75·02 (4·67) | 77·05 (4·54) | 76·40 (4·58) |
| 4 % Funding Loan, 1960-1990† . . . .    | 88·23 (4·65) | 85·65 (4·87) | 85·61 (4·89) | 89·51 (4·63) | 88·38 (4·70) |

(a) Other Receipts included during April—August, 1925, £23·1 millions on account of 3½ % Conversion Loan, during April—August, 1927, £11·3 millions on account of 4 % Consolidated Loan and during April—August, 1928, £59·9 millions on account of 5½ % Treasury Bonds 1933-1985.

Other Issues included during April—August, 1925, £23·6 millions on account of Treasury Bonds paid off and during April—August, 1928, £46·8 millions on account of National War Bonds paid off.

\* The increase in the 1928 figures is partly due to the amalgamation in January of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank with Martin's Bank. (The deposits of Martin's Bank rose from £61·7 millions in December, 1927, to £83·2 millions in January, 1928.)

† Yield based on the assumption that the Stock will be redeemed at par in 1960.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|                                    | August,<br>1925. | July,<br>1927. | August<br>1927. | July,<br>1928. | August,<br>1928. |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>      |                  |                |                 |                |                  |
| For Great Britain . . . .          | £1·219           | £16·982        | £2·778          | £23·509        | £5·431           |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . | 1·351            | 9·888          | .063            | 13·726         | .632             |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . .       | .080             | 8·252          | .031            | 8·359          | 1·293            |
| Total                              | 2·650            | 35·122         | 2·872           | 45·594         | 7·356            |
| From January 1st.                  | (8 months)       | (7 months)     | (8 months)      | (7 months)     | (8 months)       |
| For Great Britain . . . .          | 102·629          | 121·748        | 124·526         | 140·895        | 146·326          |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . | 44·276           | 47·377         | 47·440          | 61·419         | 62·051           |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . .       | 12·160           | 27·552         | 27·583          | 35·666         | 36·959           |
| Total                              | 159·065          | 196·677        | 199·549         | 237·980        | 245·336          |

**PRICES**

Wholesale Prices:—

Board of Trade (c)

|                          |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . . .    | 156·2 | 141·1 | 140·9 | 141·1 | 139·3 |
| Food . . . . .           | 163·6 | 153·5 | 151·3 | 152·8 | 150·8 |
| Materials . . . . .      | 152·0 | 134·5 | 135·5 | 134·9 | 133·2 |
| “Economist” (d)          |       |       |       |       |       |
| General Index . . . .    | 173·5 | 156·7 | 158·1 | 151·7 | 150·0 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . | 164   | 151   | 152   | 145   | 140   |
| Other Foods . . . .      | 204   | 201   | 208   | 183   | 186   |
| Textiles . . . .         | 200   | 173   | 180   | 176   | 172   |
| Minerals . . . .         | 161   | 140   | 138   | 130   | 129   |
| Miscellaneous . . . .    | 144   | 127   | 128   | 130   | 130   |

|   |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d) | 174 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Retail Food Prices :     ,,     (d)     | 170 | 156 | 157 | 156 | 156 |

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                         |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . . .    | 13·1 | 10·4 | 10·4 | 13·1 | 13·0 |
| Women and Girls . . . . | 9·4  | 5·8  | 6·3  | 7·9  | 8·1  |
| All Workers . . . .     | 12·1 | 9·2  | 9·3  | 11·7 | 11·7 |

Distribution by Trades:—

|                                  |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . . .              | 22·6 | 21·5 | 20·4 | 27·9 | 25·5 |
| Building & Construction . . . .  | 9·0  | 8·4  | 8·7  | 11·8 | 12·0 |
| Engineering . . . .              | 12·7 | 8·9  | 9·0  | 9·5  | 10·1 |
| Transport & Communications . . . | 15·2 | 11·1 | 11·3 | 14·3 | 14·0 |
| Cotton . . . .                   | 13·2 | 9·4  | 10·0 | 15·0 | 16·2 |
| Wool . . . .                     | 18·3 | 9·5  | 9·4  | 15·3 | 14·9 |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . .     | 35·4 | 22·3 | 22·5 | 27·4 | 27·2 |
| Iron & Steel . . . .             | 24·1 | 17·7 | 17·7 | 19·4 | 19·2 |
| Distributive Trades . . . .      | 6·0  | 4·4  | 4·6  | 5·4  | 5·5  |
| All other Trades . . . .         | 9·2  | 6·7  | 7·0  | 8·3  | 8·6  |

**PRODUCTION**

(In millions of tons)

|                                    |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Pig Iron . . . .                   | ·445         | ·646         | ·596         | ·538         | ·519         |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . .  | ·477         | ·687         | ·643         | ·667         | ·648         |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . | 15·596       | 18·927       | 22·733       | 16·902       | 20·634       |
|                                    | (four weeks) | (four weeks) | (five weeks) | (four weeks) | (five weeks) |

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England : 1925 figures from tables published in the “Statist” (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

| Merchandise                              | Value   | August,<br>1925. | July,<br>1927. | August,<br>1927. | July,<br>1928. | August,<br>1928. |
|--|---------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Total Imports . . . . .                  | £91·738 | £93·382          | £90·116        | £95·468          | £97·701        |                  |
| Re-exports . . . . .                     | 13·500  | 9·683            | 8·792          | 8·453            | 8·756          |                  |
| Retained Imports . . . . .               | 78·238  | 83·699           | 81·324         | 87·015           | 88·945         |                  |
| British Exports . . . . .                | 61·038  | 56·121           | 59·410         | 60·885           | 62·217         |                  |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .              | 17·200  | 27·578           | 21·914         | 26·130           | 26·728         |                  |
| Index of the Volume of Foreign Trade (e) | 90·6    | 101·6            | 101·3          | 107·9            | 110·8 (Est.)   |                  |

*From January 1st.*

|                             | (8 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Imports . . . . .     | £867·717   | £710·612   | £800·563   | £700·633   | £798·309   |
| Re-exports . . . . .        | 102·325    | 75·903     | 84·696     | 75·940     | 84·696     |
| Retained Imports . . . . .  | 765·392    | 634·709    | 715·867    | 624·693    | 713·613    |
| British Exports . . . . .   | 518·524    | 398·462    | 457·873    | 416·117    | 478·334    |
| Excess of Imports . . . . . | 246·868    | 236·247    | 257·994    | 208·576    | 235·279    |

Retained Imports :—

|                                   |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . . | 346·434 | 284·894 | 325·480 | 289·159 | 331·477 |
| Raw Materials . . . . .           | 215·807 | 170·692 | 187·871 | 159·800 | 179·671 |
| Manufactures . . . . .            | 198·689 | 176·393 | 199·333 | 169·742 | 195·099 |

British Exports :—

|                                   |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . . | 35·556  | 28·051  | 32·404  | 29·074  | 33·895  |
| Raw Materials . . . . .           | 57·464  | 45·834  | 51·856  | 41·086  | 46·656  |
| Manufactures . . . . .            | 413·852 | 315·830 | 363·527 | 335·820 | 385·960 |

*Quantities*

| Retained Imports :—     | (in millions) | cwts. | 96·579   | 107·021 | 124·859  | 98·301  | 113·426 |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| Grain and Flour         |               | cwts. |          |         |          |         |         |
| Meat                    |               | cwts. | 20·298   | 17·813  | 20·253   | 17·645  | 20·327  |
| Raw Cotton              |               | lbs.  | 1006·721 | 994·145 | 1040·234 | 783·748 | 859·159 |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool |               | lbs.  | 314·053  | 373·505 | 372·113  | 377·209 | 383·052 |

British Exports :—

|   |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Coal                                    | tons     | 33·563   | 30·495   | 34·753   | 28·740   | 33·015   |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof | tons     | 2·426    | 2·337    | 2·679    | 2·461    | 2·831    |
| Cotton Yarn                             | lbs.     | 125·898  | 120·745  | 137·392  | 98·455   | 114·228  |
| Cotton Piece Goods                      | sq. yds. | 2999·232 | 2410·855 | 2773·747 | 2271·181 | 2612·466 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues             | sq. yds. | 127·596  | 94·587   | 112·047  | 100·889  | 120·284  |

*Gold*

Bullion and Specie :—

|                         |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Imports . . . . . | £2·803 | £2·686 | £4·412 | £4·923 | £4·943 |
| Total Exports . . . . . | 2·701  | 1·246  | 1·188  | 1·939  | 4·147  |

*1 Month.*

|                         | (8 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Imports . . . . . | 29·578     | 20·021     | 24·432     | 27·431     | 32·374     |
| Total Exports . . . . . | 23·852     | 17·797     | 18·985     | 27·335     | 31·481     |

**MARKET GOLD**

Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . .

|       |        |        |        |        |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| £·607 | £2·605 | £3·343 | £2·322 | £1·484 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Of which the Bank obtained (f).

|      |     |       |       |     |
|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| ·026 | Nil | 1·320 | 1·146 | Nil |
|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|

Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 84·881 | 84·883 | 84·850 | 84·841 | 84·927 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

*Monthly averages*

"Statist" index of the gold value of sterling . . . . .

|        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 100·17 | 100·20 | 100·17 | 100·08 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Market rates:—

(Parity)

|                     |         |           |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| New York . . . . .  | 4·8665  | \$        | 4·8552      | 4·8606      | 4·8644      | 4·8538      |
| Berlin . . . . .    | 20·4294 | Mks.      | 20·4514     | 20·4312     | 20·3844     | 20·3642     |
| Amsterdam . . . . . | 12·1071 | Fl.       | 12·1189     | 12·1287     | 12·0848     | 12·1015     |
| Stockholm . . . . . | 18·1595 | Kr.       | 18·1289     | 18·1180     | 18·1609     | 18·1348     |
| Paris . . . . .     | 25·2215 | Fcs.      | 124·0315    | 124·0211    | 124·1875    | 124·2200    |
| Milan . . . . .     | 92·4666 | L.        | 89·0396     | 89·3263     | 92·8063     | 92·7417     |
| Bombay . . . . .    | 1s. 5d. | per Rupee | 1s. 5d·8725 | 1s. 5d·8665 | 1s. 5d·9081 | 1s. 5d·9435 |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

**BANK OF ENGLAND,**

September, 1928.

FOR THE USE OF CENTRAL BANKS.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE

UNITED KINGDOM.

SEPTEMBER, 1928.

BANK OF ENGLAND,

*October, 1928.*

# SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

SEPTEMBER, 1928.

## *Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | September,<br>1925. | August,<br>1927. | September,<br>1927. | August,<br>1928. | September,<br>1928. |
|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|

## THE BANK RETURN

Last Wednesday in each month.

### ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—

|                               |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Notes Issued . . . .          | £178.391 | £169.436 | £169.245 | £192.904 | £190.320 |
| Government Debt . . . .       | 11.015   | 11.015   | 11.015   | 11.015   | 11.015   |
| Other Securities . . . .      | 8.735    | 8.735    | 8.735    | 8.735    | 8.735    |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . . | 158.641  | 149.686  | 149.495  | 173.154  | 170.570  |
| Silver Bullion . . . .        |          |          |          |          |          |
|                               | 178.391  | 169.436  | 169.245  | 192.904  | 190.320  |

### BANKING DEPARTMENT:—

|  |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | 14.553  | 14.553  | 14.553  | 14.553  | 14.553  |
| Rest . . . .   | 3.732   | 3.721   | 3.792   | 3.672   | 3.728   |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | 27.110  | 22.149  | 25.696  | 19.229  | 9.694   |
| Other Deposits . . . .   | 102.391 | 93.200  | 97.538  | 95.303  | 103.742 |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | .005    | .003    | .003    | .003    | .003    |
|  | 147.791 | 133.626 | 141.582 | 132.760 | 131.720 |
| Government Securities . . . .  | 36.773  | 58.447  | 56.310  | 29.140  | 31.682  |
| Other Securities . . . .   | 75.576  | 41.639  | 50.935  | 43.444  | 41.578  |
| Notes . . . .  | 33.617  | 31.987  | 32.739  | 57.463  | 55.825  |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | 1.825   | 1.553   | 1.598   | 2.713   | 2.635   |
|  | 147.791 | 133.626 | 141.582 | 132.760 | 131.720 |

### PURCHASING MEDIA

|  |               |        |        |        |             |
|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . . .                          | £54.6         | £57.1  | £57.1  | £54.7  | £54.9       |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                     |               |        |        |        |             |
| Bank of England Notes . . . .                                  | 88.5          | 81.2   | 80.3   | 79.2   | 78.2        |
| Currency Notes . . . .   | 291.7         | 294.6  | 293.5  | 295.7  | 292.7       |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .                                 | 36.1          | 34.9   | 35.1   | 35.2   | 35.4 (Est.) |
|  | 470.9         | 467.8  | 466.0  | 464.8  | 461.2       |
| <i>Less:</i>   |               |        |        |        |             |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes                               | 30.0          | 28.9   | 28.8   | 29.4   | 29.2 (Est.) |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other<br>Banks and Public . . . .   | 440.9         | 438.9  | 437.2  | 435.4  | 432.0       |
| Bank Deposits:—  |               |        |        |        |             |
| Bank of England . . . .  | 129.6         | 115.9  | 118.4  | 115.6  | 117.5       |
| Clearing Banks . . . .   | 1650.6        | 1705.9 | 1704.8 | 1768.2 | 1768.9      |
|  | 2221.1        | 2260.7 | 2260.4 | 2319.2 | 2318.4      |
| <i>Less:</i>   |               |        |        |        |             |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . . | 194.9         | 195.1  | 195.9  | 195.5  | 197.2       |
|  | Total . . . . | 2026.2 | 2065.6 | 2064.5 | 2123.7      |
|  |               |        |        |        | 2121.2      |

### CLEARINGS

Daily average for each month.

|                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Town . . . .         | £101.656 | £110.461 | £109.121 | £120.569 | £118.404 |
| Metropolitan . . . . | 4.734    | 5.224    | 4.856    | 5.534    | 5.230    |
| Country . . . .      | 8.830    | 9.129    | 8.866    | 9.307    | 9.127    |
| Provincial . . . .   | 5.385    | 5.357    | 5.125    | 4.854    | 4.876    |
| Total . . . .        | 120.605  | 130.171  | 127.968  | 140.264  | 137.637  |

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                               | <i>September, 1925.</i> | <i>August, 1927.</i> | <i>September, 1927.</i> | <i>August, 1928.</i> | <i>September, 1928.</i> |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES</b>                            |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| (Proportion to Deposits shown in brackets.)                |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Deposits . . . . .   | £1650·6                 | £1705·9              | £1704·8                 | £1768·2*             | £1768·9*                |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England                    | 194·9 (11·8)            | 195·1 (11·4)         | 195·9 (11·5)            | 195·5 (11·1)         | 197·2 (11·1)            |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . .                       | 114·9 (7·0)             | 141·8 (8·3)          | 138·7 (8·1)             | 140·3 (7·9)          | 145·2 (8·2)             |
| Discounts . . . . .  | 242·9 (14·7)            | 207·1 (12·1)         | 213·4 (12·5)            | 256·4 (14·5)         | 246·3 (13·9)            |
| Advances . . . . .   | 850·8 (51·5)            | 933·7 (54·7)         | 935·0 (54·8)            | 947·1 (53·6)         | 945·5 (53·5)            |
| Investments . . . . .                                      | 271·3 (16·4)            | 252·0 (14·8)         | 249·4 (14·6)            | 252·1 (14·3)         | 259·3 (14·7)            |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . .                         | 85·7 (5·2)              | 85·5 (5·0)           | 90·1 (5·3)              | 173·7 (9·8)          | 177·7 (10·0)            |
| <b>SAVINGS</b>   |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .                          | £378·4                  | £377·3               | £377·5                  | £381·8               | £382·6                  |
| National Savings Certificates . . . .                      | 472·5                   | 491·1                | 490·9                   | 482·2                | 482·7                   |
| <b>MONEY RATES</b>   |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Bank Rate . . . . .  | 4½                      | 4½                   | 4½                      | 4½                   | 4½                      |
| Average rates of :   |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 3·654                   | 4·345                | 4·331                   | 4·260                | 4·191                   |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . .                          | 3·688                   | 4·313                | 4·313                   | 4·281                | 4·250                   |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . .                          | 3·438                   | 3·563                | 3·563                   | 3·625                | 3·656                   |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .                                 | 3·125                   | 3·625                | 3·500                   | 3·500                | 3·563                   |
| <b>FLOATING DEBT</b>                                       |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Last Wednesday in each month.                              |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding:                       |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Bank of England . . . . .                                  | Nil                     | Nil                  | Nil                     | Nil                  | £3·750                  |
| Government Departments . . . .                             | £131·271                | £115·780             | £112·758                | £142·600             | 124·750                 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 643·850                 | 624·970              | 628·850                 | 626·245              | 621·955                 |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .                              | 775·121                 | 740·750              | 741·608                 | 768·845              | 750·085                 |
| <b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>                                      |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| (6 months)   | (5 months)              | (6 months)           | (5 months)              | (6 months)           |                         |
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)             |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Receipts:—   |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .         | £350·5                  | £274·3               | £335·1                  | £254·4               | £318·7                  |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means . . . . .                     | 366·5                   | 211·0                | 315·4                   | 228·4                | 344·8                   |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 1240·4                  | 991·8                | 1205·6                  | 975·4                | 1216·4                  |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                  | 62·0                    | 61·5                 | 68·1                    | 81·6                 | 122·0                   |
|  | 2019·4                  | 1538·6               | 1924·2                  | 1539·8               | 2001·9                  |
| Issues:—   |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .           | 379·9                   | 322·1                | 384·8                   | 328·2                | 388·4                   |
| Repayment of Advances . . . . .                            | 401·8                   | 214·4                | 327·4                   | 244·7                | 389·3                   |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 1172·2                  | 976·2                | 1174·5                  | 889·7                | 1107·6                  |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                  | 56·1                    | 23·0                 | 28·4                    | 74·4                 | 114·1                   |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .       | 9·4                     | 2·9                  | 9·1                     | 2·8                  | 2·5                     |
|  | 2019·4                  | 1538·6               | 1924·2                  | 1539·8               | 2001·9                  |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE</b>                                      |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 110·9                   | 110·6                | 110·7                   | 112·1                | 111·7                   |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 126·6                   | 142·9                | 144·2                   | 154·2                | 156·7                   |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 116·0                   | 121·2                | 121·9                   | 125·7                | 126·3                   |
| Average Prices:—   |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| (Yield in brackets)  |                         |                      |                         |                      |                         |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 55·36 (4·52)            | 54·48 (4·59)         | 54·23 (4·61)            | 55·54 (4·50)         | 55·89 (4·47)            |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . .                              | 76·43 (4·58)            | 75·02 (4·67)         | 74·82 (4·68)            | 76·40 (4·58)         | 77·17 (4·54)            |
| 4 % Funding Loan, 1960-1990† . .                           | 87·57 (4·73)            | 85·61 (4·89)         | 85·36 (4·91)            | 88·38 (4·70)         | 88·41 (4·70)            |

(a) Details of other items will be found in the quarterly table of Exchequer Receipts and Issues appearing below.

\* The increase in the 1928 figures is partly due to the amalgamation in January of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank with Martin's Bank. (The deposits of Martin's Bank rose from £61·7 millions in December, 1927, to £83·2 millions in January, 1928.)

† Yield based on the assumption that the Stock will be redeemed at par in 1960.

## Amounts in £ Millions

|                                      | September,<br>1925. | August<br>1927. | September,<br>1927. | August,<br>1928. | September,<br>1928. |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>        |                     |                 |                     |                  |                     |
| For Great Britain . . . . .          | £2·383              | £2·778          | £3·154              | £5·431           | £6·789              |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . . | .327                | .063            | .303                | .582             | 3·579               |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .       | .433                | .031            | .277                | 1·343            | 9·240               |
| Total                                | 3·143               | 2·872           | 3·734               | 7·356            | 19·608              |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>             | (9 months)          | (8 months)      | (9 months)          | (8 months)       | (9 months)          |
| For Great Britain . . . . .          | 105·012             | 124·526         | 127·680             | 146·327          | 153·116             |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . . | 44·603              | 47·440          | 47·743              | 61·951           | 65·530              |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .       | 12·593              | 27·583          | 27·860              | 37·060           | 46·300              |
| Total                                | 162·208             | 199·549         | 203·283             | 245·338          | 264·946             |

**PRICES**

## Wholesale Prices:—

## Board of Trade (c)

|                            |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . . . .    | 155·1 | 140·9 | 142·1 | 139·3 | 137·6 |
| Food . . . . .             | 162·3 | 151·3 | 153·3 | 150·8 | 147·5 |
| Materials . . . . .        | 151·0 | 135·5 | 136·2 | 133·2 | 132·4 |
| "Economist" (d)            |       |       |       |       |       |
| General Index . . . . .    | 172·6 | 158·1 | 157·4 | 150·0 | 148·6 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . . | 161   | 152   | 149   | 140   | 135   |
| Other Foods . . . . .      | 199   | 208   | 213   | 186   | 190   |
| Textiles . . . . .         | 203   | 180   | 178   | 172   | 167   |
| Minerals . . . . .         | 162   | 138   | 133   | 129   | 131   |
| Miscellaneous. . . . .     | 143   | 128   | 129   | 130   | 131   |

## Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)

|                            |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Retail Food Prices : „ (d) | 176 | 165 | 167 | 165 | 166 |
|                            | 172 | 157 | 161 | 156 | 157 |

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . . . .    | 13·2 | 10·4 | 10·5 | 13·0 | 12·7 |
| Women and Girls . . . . . | 8·5  | 6·3  | 5·9  | 8·1  | 8·3  |
| All Workers . . . . .     | 12·0 | 9·3  | 9·3  | 11·7 | 11·5 |

## Distribution by Trades:—

|                                      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . . . .                | 23·6 | 20·4 | 19·1 | 25·5 | 21·6 |
| Building & Construction . . . . .    | 9·7  | 8·7  | 10·3 | 12·0 | 13·1 |
| Engineering . . . . .                | 12·5 | 9·0  | 9·5  | 10·1 | 10·1 |
| Transport & Communications . . . . . | 15·4 | 11·3 | 11·3 | 14·0 | 14·5 |
| Cotton . . . . .                     | 10·0 | 10·0 | 9·3  | 16·2 | 14·3 |
| Wool . . . . .                       | 13·2 | 9·4  | 8·2  | 14·9 | 17·1 |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .     | 35·7 | 22·5 | 21·8 | 27·2 | 29·8 |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .               | 23·4 | 17·7 | 18·5 | 19·2 | 19·0 |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .        | 6·1  | 4·6  | 4·9  | 5·5  | 5·9  |
| All other Trades . . . . .           | 9·1  | 7·0  | 6·9  | 8·6  | 8·7  |

**PRODUCTION**

(In millions of tons)

|                                      |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Pig Iron . . . . .                   | .449         | .596         | .592         | .519         | .504         |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .  | .640         | .643         | .777         | .648         | .719         |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . . | 17·207       | 22·733       | 19·543       | 20·634       | 18·841       |
|                                      | (four weeks) | (five weeks) | (four weeks) | (five weeks) | (four weeks) |

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England; 1925 figures from tables published in the "Statist" (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

| Amounts in £ Millions                                     |                             | September,<br>1925. | August,<br>1927. | September,<br>1927. | August,<br>1928. | September,<br>1928. |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| <b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>                                      |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Merchandise   | Value                       |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Total Imports   | £97.935                     | £90.116             | £101.413         | £97.701             | £87.682          |                     |
| Re-exports  | 10.526                      | 8.792               | 8.054            | 8.756               | 6.856            |                     |
| Retained Imports  | 87.409                      | 81.324              | 93.359           | 88.945              | 80.826           |                     |
| British Exports   | 60.735                      | 59.410              | 60.622           | 62.217              | 56.620           |                     |
| Excess of Imports   | 26.674                      | 21.914              | 32.737           | 26.728              | 24.208           |                     |
| Index of the Volume of Foreign Trade (e)                  | 97.3                        | 101.3               | 109.7            | 110.8               | 100.6 (F.E.)     |                     |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                                  |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
|   | (9 months)                  | (8 months)          | (9 months)       | (8 months)          | (9 months)       |                     |
| Total Imports   | £965.469                    | £800.563            | £901.853         | £798.309            | £886.001         |                     |
| Re-exports  | 112.851                     | 84.696              | 92.749           | 84.696              | 91.552           |                     |
| Retained Imports  | 852.618                     | 715.867             | 809.104          | 713.613             | 794.449          |                     |
| British Exports   | 579.258                     | 457.873             | 518.495          | 478.334             | 534.954          |                     |
| Excess of Imports   | 273.360                     | 257.994             | 290.609          | 235.279             | 259.495          |                     |
| Retained Imports :—                                       |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco                                   | 389.981                     | 325.480             | 371.175          | 331.477             | 369.545          |                     |
| Raw Materials   | 238.408                     | 187.871             | 210.732          | 179.671             | 197.602          |                     |
| Manufactures  | 219.238                     | 199.333             | 223.476          | 195.099             | 218.677          |                     |
| British Exports :—  |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco                                   | 40.087                      | 32.404              | 37.099           | 33.895              | 38.744           |                     |
| Raw Materials   | 63.499                      | 51.856              | 57.776           | 46.656              | 51.523           |                     |
| Manufactures  | 462.627                     | 363.527             | 412.297          | 385.960             | 431.147          |                     |
|   | Quantities<br>(in millions) |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Retained Imports :—                                       |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Grain and Flour   | cwt.s.                      | 112.776             | 124.859          | 142.908             | 113.426          | 128.934             |
| Meat  | cwt.s.                      | 22.654              | 20.253           | 22.719              | 20.327           | 22.633              |
| Raw Cotton  | lbs.                        | 1074.494            | 1040.234         | 1103.633            | 859.159          | 904.830             |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool                                   | lbs.                        | 324.378             | 372.113          | 393.236             | 383.052          | 396.155             |
| British Exports :—  |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Coal  | tons                        | 37.465              | 34.753           | 38.995              | 33.015           | 37.010              |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures<br>thereof                | tons                        | 2.699               | 2.679            | 3.064               | 2.831            | 3.126               |
| Cotton Yarn   | lbs.                        | 139.822             | 137.392          | 153.200             | 114.228          | 125.472             |
| Cotton Piece Goods  | sq. yds.                    | 3359.042            | 2773.747         | 3112.793            | 2612.466         | 2910.694            |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues                               | sq. yds.                    | 140.492             | 112.047          | 126.442             | 120.284          | 133.057             |
| Gold  |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Bullion and Specie :—                                     |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Total Imports   | £.834                       | £4.412              | £1.722           | £4.943              | £3.952           |                     |
| Total Exports   | 2.737                       | 1.188               | 1.569            | 4.147               | 5.804            |                     |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>                                  |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
|   | (9 months)                  | (8 months)          | (9 months)       | (8 months)          | (9 months)       |                     |
| Total Imports   | 30.412                      | 24.432              | 26.154           | 32.374              | 36.326           |                     |
| Total Exports   | 26.589                      | 18.985              | 20.554           | 31.481              | 37.286           |                     |
| <b>MARKET GOLD</b>  |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in<br>the London Market | £.045                       | £3.343              | £.627            | £1.484              | £2.011           |                     |
| Of which the Bank obtained (f.)                           | Nil                         | 1.320               | .259             | Nil                 | Nil              |                     |
| Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)                  | 84.958                      | 84.850              | 84.881           | 84.927              | 84.938           |                     |
| <b>FOREIGN EXCHANGES</b>                                  |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| <i>Monthly averages</i>                                   |                             |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| "Statist" index of the gold value of sterling             |                             | 100.20              | 100.08           | 100.08              | 100.02           |                     |
| Market rates:—  | (Parity)                    |                     |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| New York  | 4.8665                      | \$                  | 4.8606           | 4.8636              | 4.8538           | 4.8500              |
| Berlin  | 20.4294                     | Mks.                | 20.4312          | 20.4328             | 20.3642          | 20.3551             |
| Amsterdam   | 12.1071                     | Fl.                 | 12.1287          | 12.1346             | 12.1015          | 12.0978             |
| Stockholm   | 18.1595                     | Kr.                 | 18.1180          | 18.0943             | 18.1348          | 18.1300             |
| Paris   | 25.2215                     | Fcs.                | 124.0211         | 124.0200            | 124.2200         | 124.1814            |
| Milan   | 92.4666                     | L.                  | 89.3263          | 89.3511             | 92.7417          | 92.7398             |
| Bombay  | 1s. 5d.                     | per Rupee           | 1s. 5d. 8665     | 1s. 5d. 9603        | 1s. 5d. 9435     | 1s. 5d. 9931        |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 81.818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

# MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

| First nine months of :—   | 1925.               | 1926.                | 1927.                            | 1928.     |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Railway Traffic Receipts.</b> (In £ millions)  |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| Total of the four chief Railway groups :—Passenger . . .  | £67·789             | £60·212              | £63·163                          | £62·009   |
| Goods . . .   | 75·710              | 60·267               | 80·864†                          | 74·883    |
| Total   | 143·499             | 120·479              | 144·027                          | 136·892   |
| <b>Building</b> :—Estimated cost of plans approved.   |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| Number of quarterly returns from Local Authorities . . .  | 412                 | 422                  | 411                              | 411       |
| (In £ millions)   |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| Estimated Cost :—Dwelling houses . . .  | £30·647             | £34·649              | £27·277                          | £26·550   |
| Factories and business premises . . .   | 6·403               | 6·750                | 7·723                            | 8·192     |
| Other buildings . . .   | 8·942               | 9·421                | 9·748                            | 10·389    |
| Total   | 45·992              | 50·820               | 44·748                           | 45·131    |
| <b>Shipbuilding.</b>  |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| Tonnage commenced during the nine months :—Great Britain  |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| " launched  | 652,708             | 429,931              | 1,387,024                        | 865,417   |
| " building at end of  | 862,517             | 570,171              | 751,834                          | 1,197,466 |
| " " " in Other Countries.   | 1,009,155           | 774,797              | 1,536,416                        | 1,089,760 |
| " " " "   | 1,197,750           | 1,075,900            | 1,537,641                        | 1,431,582 |
| <b>Trade Disputes.</b>  |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| Number of disputes . . . . .  | 452                 | 265                  | 226                              | 232       |
| Workers involved . . . . .  | 377,000             | 2,738,000*           | 91,800                           | 110,300   |
| Aggregate duration in working days of all disputes in progress during the nine months. . . . .  | 6,072,000           | 124,984,000          | 1,041,000                        | 1,254,000 |
| <b>Bankruptcies.</b>  |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| England & Wales :—Receiving and Administration Orders   | 3,624               | 3,237                | 3,254                            | 3,188     |
| Scotland :—Sequestration Orders . . .   | 203                 | 179                  | 211                              | 189       |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE VALUES.</b> The following table, based on figures published by the Bankers' Magazine, shews the value of the more important or active groups of securities on 19th September 1928 as compared with their value three months before, and also their percentage rise or fall :— |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| Market value in £ millions.   | 19th June,<br>1928. | 19th Sept.,<br>1928. | Rise + or<br>Fall —<br>per cent. |           |
| <b>Fixed Interest Stocks</b> :—   |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| 10 British and Indian Funds . . . . .   | 3,261·0             | 3,266·3              | + ·2                             |           |
| 26 Foreign Government stocks . . . . .  | 256·4               | 256·6                | + ·1                             |           |
| 12 British Railway Debenture and Preference stocks . .  | 419·4               | 391·3                | - 6·7                            |           |
| 39 Other Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .  | 278·9               | 276·6                | - ·8                             |           |
| <b>Variable Dividend Securities</b> :—  |                     |                      |                                  |           |
| 6 Copper Mining shares . . . . .  | 52·4                | 60·5                 | + 15·5                           |           |
| 13 British Railway Ordinary stocks . . . . .  | 159·2               | 138·8                | - 12·8                           |           |
| 9 Telegraph and Telephone shares . . . . .  | 49·2                | 53·4                 | + 8·5                            |           |
| 5 Colonial Railway shares . . . . .   | 135·6               | 144·9                | + 6·9                            |           |
| 10 Oil shares . . . . .   | 161·5               | 172·0                | + 6·5                            |           |
| 11 United States Railway shares . . . . .   | 600·9               | 637·9                | + 6·2                            |           |
| 19 South African Mining shares . . . . .  | 101·9               | 98·0                 | - 3·8                            |           |
| 10 Brewery stocks . . . . .   | 72·7                | 70·3                 | - 3·3                            |           |
| 17 Insurance shares . . . . .   | 186·6               | 192·6                | + 3·2                            |           |
| 20 Foreign Railway shares . . . . .   | 109·7               | 112·7                | + 2·7                            |           |
| 38 Commercial and Industrial shares . . . . .   | 541·0               | 555·8                | + 2·7                            |           |
| 13 British Bank shares . . . . .  | 199·7               | 204·8                | + 2·6                            |           |
| 12 Shipping, Canal and Dock shares . . . . .  | 54·4                | 55·8                 | + 2·6                            |           |
| 9 Rubber shares . . . . .   | 7·9                 | 7·7                  | - 2·5                            |           |
| 7 Tramway and Omnibus shares . . . . .  | 53·7                | 54·7                 | + 1·9                            |           |
| 9 Financial Land and Investment shares . . . . .  | 26·1                | 26·6                 | + 1·9                            |           |
| 18 Colonial and Foreign Bank shares . . . . .   | 99·1                | 98·6                 | - ·5                             |           |
| 52 Miscellaneous—remaining Variable Dividend securities .   | 141·2               | 141·4                | + ·1                             |           |
| Total of 87 Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .   | 4,215·7             | 4,190·8              | - ·6                             |           |
| " 278 Variable Dividend securities . . . . .  | 2,752·8             | 2,826·5              | + 2·7                            |           |
| Grand Total of 365 Representative securities . . . . .  | 6,968·5             | 7,017·3              | + ·7                             |           |

\* Freight Rates were increased by about 6·7 per Cent. as from 1st February, 1927.

† Coal Strike.

# EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES.

Details of principal items for the first six months of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1929.

*Amounts in £ millions.*

| RECEIPTS   | 1928-9               |                                     |            | ISSUES             |                      |   |         |         |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|---------|---------|
|  | Increase or Decrease |                                     | 1927-8     | 1928-9             |                      | Increase or Decrease                    |         |         |
|  | on                   | 1927-8                              |            | 1928-9             | 1927-8               |   |         |         |
| <b>REVENUE:-</b>   |                      |                                     |            |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .   | 123.7                | + 4.2                               | 9.1        |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Motor Vehicle Duties . . . . .   | 7.4                  | + .6                                | 1.9        |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Property, Income and Super Tax . . . . .   | 66.3                 | - 24.2                              | 33.2       |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Estate, etc. Duties . . . . .  | 41.7                 | + 6.7                               | 12.8       |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Postal Services<br>(including Telegraphs, etc.) . . . . .  | 31.5                 | + 1.6                               | 4.2        |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans . . . . .   | 14.4                 | + 2.3                               | 3.6        |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .   | 13.8                 | - 9.2                               | 10.1       |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| All other items of Revenue . . . . .   | 13.6                 | + 1.8                               |            |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Total Revenue . . . . .  | 312.4                | - 16.2                              | 9.9        |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Exchequer Balances on 1st April . . . . .  | 6.3                  | - .2                                | .3         |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Money raised by creation of debt:-   |                      |                                     |            |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| to meet Capital Expenditure (a) under Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1921 . . . . .  | 5.1                  | + .5                                | .4         |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| by National Savings Certificates . . . . .   | 3.3                  | + 2.3                               | 6.6        |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Sales of Treasury Bills . . . . .  | 19.2                 | + 2.4                               | 1.8        |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| Ways and Means Advances . . . . .  | 1218.4               | + 10.7                              | 60.6       |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| 4% Consolidated Loan . . . . .   | 344.7                | + 29.3                              | 18.3       |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| 5% Treasury Bonds, 1933-35 . . . . .   | 93.6                 | + 93.6                              | 93.6       |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| All other items . . . . .  | .9                   | - 3.4                               | 3.0        |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| 2001.9   | + 77.7               | -.7                                 |            |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| (a) Mainly Terminable Annuities, chargeable on the Post Office vote.   |                      |                                     |            |                    |                      |   |         |         |
| <b>COMMODITY PRICES.</b> The prices given in the following table are derived from published quotations on English markets for prompt delivery. |                      |                                     |            |                    |                      |   |         |         |
|  |                      |                                     | How quoted | 2nd July,<br>1928. | 29th Sept.,<br>1928. | During Quarter ended<br>29th September. |         |         |
|  |                      |                                     |            |                    |                      | Highest      Lowest                     |         |         |
|  |                      |                                     |            |                    |                      | 29th Sept., 30th June,<br>1928.         |         |         |
| Wheat No. 2 Northern Manitoba . . . . .  |                      | Shillings per 496 lbs.              | 65.00      | 48.75              | 55.00                | 45.75                                   | 49.02   | 58.67   |
| Flour London Straight Run . . . . .  | "                    | " 280                               | 12.50      | 34.50              | 42.50                | 34.00                                   | 36.46   | 42.18   |
| Beef Argentine hindquarters, chilled, Smithfield . . . . .   | "                    | " 8                                 | 5.67       | 4.67               | 5.92                 | 4.12                                    | 5.15    | 5.09    |
| Sugar Lyle's No. 2 Granulated . . . . .  | "                    | cwt.                                | 26.88      | 25.25              | 28.98                | 25.25                                   | 28.33   | 28.18   |
| " White Mauritius . . . . .  | "                    | " cwt.                              | 24.63      | 24.00              | 24.63                | 23.94                                   | 24.22   | 25.89   |
| Tea Average of prices at auction (North Indian Ceylon) . . . . .   | "                    | Pence per lb.                       | 15.68      | 17.43              | 17.75                | 14.17                                   | 16.27   | 15.86   |
| Cotton American, middling . . . . .  | "                    | " lb.                               | 12.45      | 10.61              | 12.63                | 9.72                                    | 10.95   | 11.49   |
| " Egyptian, L.R.F. Sakellaridis . . . . .  | "                    | " lb.                               | 20.95      | 17.90              | 21.05                | 17.05                                   | 18.98   | 21.28   |
| " Indian, fine M.G. Broach . . . . .   | "                    | " lb.                               | 10.80      | 8.95               | 10.80                | 8.15                                    | 9.34    | 10.02   |
| Wool Tops, 6d's average, Bradford . . . . .  | "                    | " lb.                               | 53.50      | 48.00              | 53.50                | 48.00                                   | 51.52   | 54.15   |
| Rubber Crude, smoked sheet . . . . .   | "                    | " lb.                               | 9.13       | 8.47               | 9.63                 | 8.28                                    | 9.09    | 9.12    |
| Coal Steam, Best, Blyth, Newcastle . . . . .   |                      | Shillings per ton                   | 13.44      | 13.44              | 13.41                | 13.44                                   | 13.44   | 13.38   |
| Pig Iron Cleveland, No. 3, G.M.B. . . . .  | "                    | " ton                               | 66.00      | 66.00              | 66.00                | 66.00                                   | 66.00   | 66.00   |
| Steel Ship plates, f.in. and upwards . . . . .   | "                    | £'s                                 | 8.375      | 8.375              | 8.375                | 8.375                                   | 8.375   | 8.375   |
| Tin Standard, cash . . . . .   | "                    | " ton                               | 211.875    | 229.875            | 225.875              | 205.875                                 | 213.875 | 213.638 |
| Copper " " " " " . . . . .   | "                    | " ton                               | 63.217     | 64.407             | 64.088               | 62.404                                  | 62.971  | 62.686  |
| Silver " " " " " . . . . .   | "                    | Pence per standard ounce, 925 fine. | 27.44      | 26.56              | 27.50                | 26.06                                   | 26.94   | 27.19   |

## FOREIGN TRADE.

### PRINCIPAL RETAINED IMPORTS AND BRITISH EXPORTS.

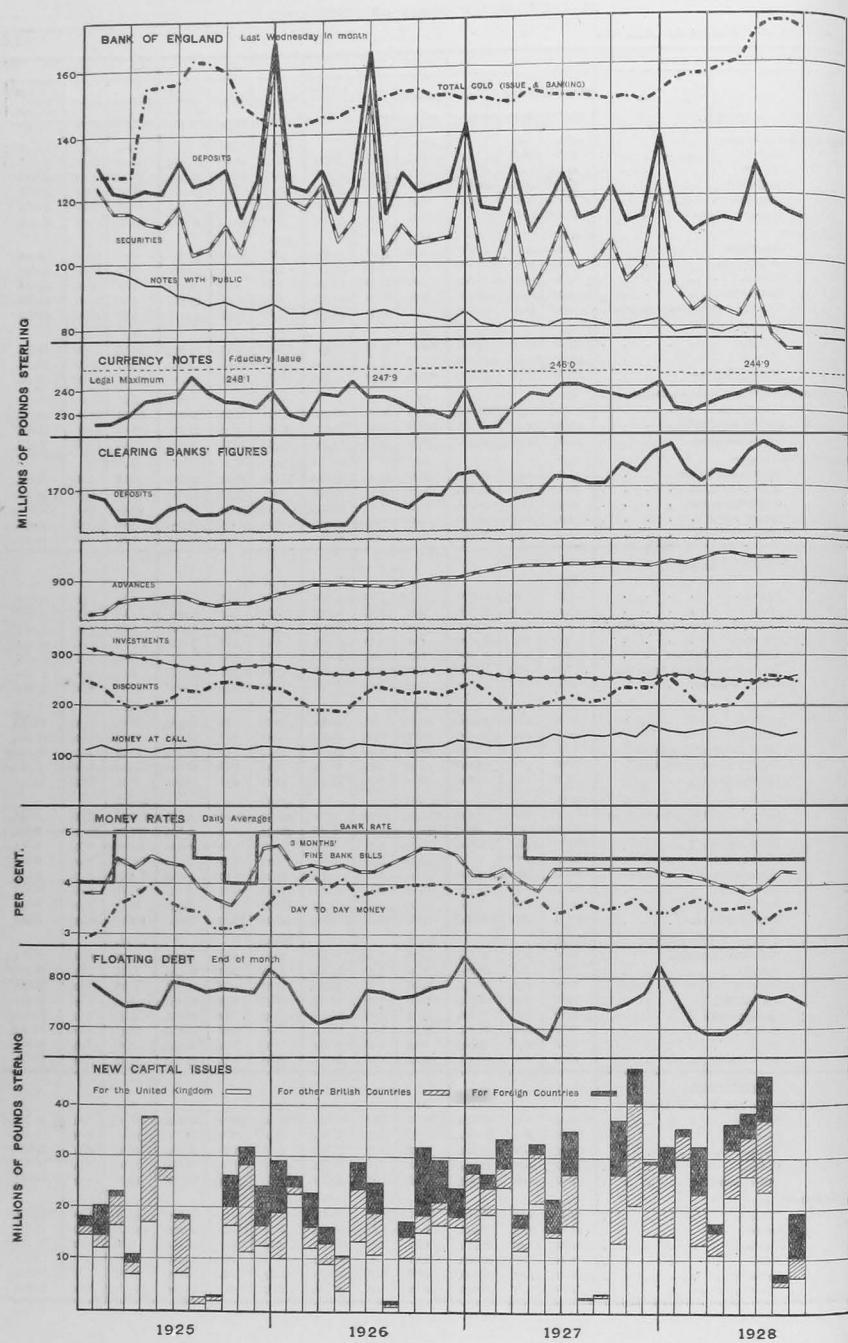
*Quantities (in millions of units), values (in £ millions) and average values per unit.*

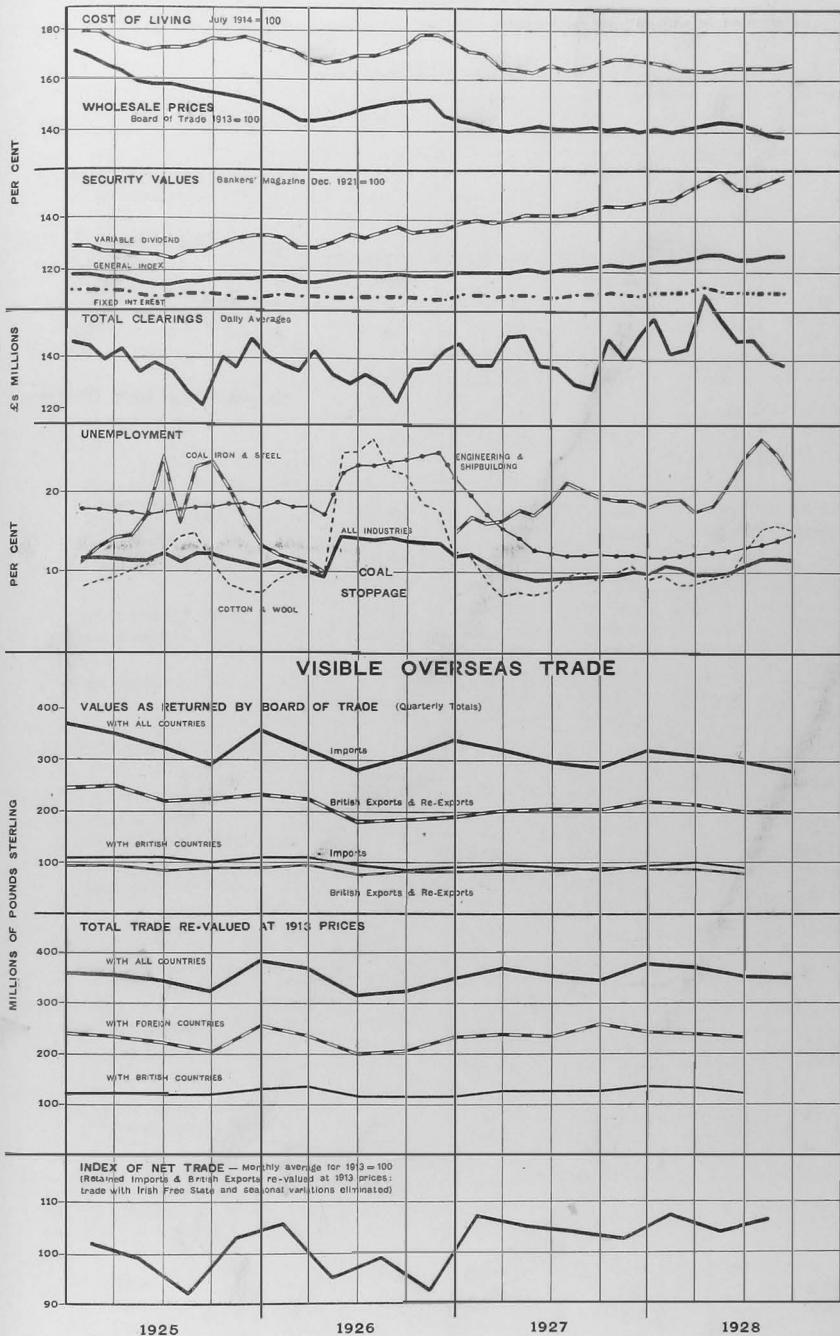
| First nine months of:-                        | 1925.    |        |                        | 1926.    |        |                        | 1927.    |        |                        | 1928.    |        |                        |        |
|---|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|--------|
|   | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit |        |
| <b>RETAINED IMPORTS.</b>                      |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |        |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                     | cwts.    | £      |                        | Quantity | Value  | £                      | Quantity | Value  | £                      | Quantity | Value  | £                      |        |
| Meat (except Poultry and Game) . . . . .      | 212.78   | 87.84  | 4.63                   | 194.93   | 74.66  | £ 0.98                 | 142.91   | 81.91  | £ 0.573                | 128.93   | 72.80  | £ .55                  |        |
| Bacon and Cheese . . . . .                    | 22.65    | 87.84  | 3.98                   | 23.37    | 82.66  | £ 3.685                | 22.72    | 74.10  | £ 3.261                | 22.63    | 72.80  | £ .55                  |        |
| Fruit and Nuts . . . . .                      | 6.00     | 50.03  | 8.33                   | 6.71     | 47.72  | £ 7.112                | 6.63     | 45.70  | £ 6.983                | 6.96     | 45.71  | £ .743                 |        |
| Sugar . . . . .                               | 327.680  | 27.680 | 8.33                   | 25.85    |        |                        | 25.84    |        |                        | 25.84    |        |                        |        |
| Coffee . . . . .                              | 30.70    | 34.73  | 1.14                   | 27.50    | 19.96  | £ 0.728                | 24.85    | 20.80  | £ 0.838                | 22.98    | 26.48  | £ .714                 |        |
| Tea . . . . .                                 | 872.84   | 19.87  | 21.42                  | 270.30   | 21.02  | £ 0.782                | 18.532   | 271.75 | 19.52                  | 17.214   | 26.789 | 17.70                  | 15.654 |
| Wood and Timber . . . . .                     | 33.35    |        |                        | 26.72    |        |                        | 35.38    |        |                        | 35.38    |        |                        |        |
| Cotton (raw) . . . . .                        | 1074.79  | 16.971 | 16.082                 | 976.39   | 12.303 | £ 0.127                | 1103.63  | 42.71  | 9.29d                  | 904.83   | 45.75  | 12.93d                 |        |
| Wool . . . . .                                | 324.38   | 35.32  | 10.63                  | 406.80   | 31.05  | £ 8.131                | 383.24   | 28.43  | 16.13d                 | 396.15   | 30.33  | 18.37d                 |        |
| Petroleum (crude) . . . . .                   | 389.67   | 6.12   | 16.77                  | 396.26   | 6.01   | 3.84d                  | 535.88   | 7.98   | 3.53d                  | 377.27   | 4.59   | 2.92d                  |        |
| (refined) . . . . .                           | 760.39   | 22.00  | 28.44d                 | 956.28   | 27.04  | £ 7.69d                | 1019.04  | 25.07  | 6.12d                  | 1233.24  | 25.15  | 4.80d                  |        |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | 2.03     | 17.87  | £ 8.83                 | 2.39     | 19.16  | £ 8.017                | 3.49     | 28.73  | £ 7.659                | 2.21     | 18.21  | £ .233                 |        |
| Non-Ferrous Metals . . . . .                  | —        | 25.39  |                        | —        | 24.38  |                        | 22.55    |        |                        | 21.51    |        |                        |        |
| Textiles and Apparel . . . . .                | 60.48    |        |                        | 49.76    |        |                        | 51.58    |        |                        | 52.91    |        |                        |        |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                       |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |        |
| Coal . . . . .                                | 37.46    | 98.80  | £ 1.020                | 18.98    | 17.24  | £ .908                 | 38.00    | 35.52  | £ .911                 | 37.01    | 28.93  | £ .752                 |        |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | 2.70     | 60.10  | £ 18.565               | 2.47     | 43.80  | £ 17.852               | 3.06     | 61.51  | £ 18.843               | 3.13     | 49.16  | £ 15.708               |        |
| Machinery . . . . .                           | —        | 38.48  | £ 96.000               | —        | 33.86  | £ 94.056               | —        | 35.81  | £ 106.784              | —        | 40.30  | £ 99.488               |        |
| Cotton Yarns . . . . .                        | 139.82   | 83.19  | 30.91d                 | 131.92   | 16.26  | 31.24d                 | 153.20   | 17.39  | 27.24d                 | 125.47   | 16.85  | 32.23d                 |        |
| Food Goods . . . . .                          | 3559.04  | 116.92 | 8.63d                  | 3009.29  | 91.06  | 7.31d                  | 3132.98  | 61.47  | 6.26d                  | 2910.69  | 80.68  | 6.65d                  |        |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues . . . . .         | 180.49   | 28.15  | 48.9d                  | 126.99   | 24.98  | 47.58d                 | 120.44   | 25.01  | 47.47d                 | 133.06   | 28.80  | 48.34d                 |        |
| Silk, other Textiles and Apparel . . . . .    | —        | 44.97  |                        | —        | 41.79  |                        | —        | 40.02  |                        | 43.33    |        |                        |        |
| Vehicles (including Ships) . . . . .          | —        | 25.18  |                        | —        | 27.03  |                        | 24.93    |        |                        | 34.22    |        |                        |        |
| Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . . . .                | —        | 17.05  |                        | —        | 16.82  |                        | 17.17    |        |                        | 18.87    |        |                        |        |

**CERTAIN IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS**  
BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION.

*Quantities and Values in Millions.*

| First nine months of:—               | 1925.    |       |                        | 1926.    |       |                        | 1927.    |        |                        | 1928.    |        |                        |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|
|                                      | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit |
| <b>IMPORTS.</b>                      |          |       |                        |          |       |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Grain and Flour from:—               | cwt.s.   | £     |                        | cwt.s.   | £     |                        | cwt.s.   | £      |                        | cwt.s.   | £      |                        |
| Canada . . . . .                     | 25,50    | 18.48 | £ .716                 | 33,21    | 22.07 | £ .695                 | 28,46    | 18.17  | £ .638                 | 31,81    | 20.00  | £ .575                 |
| U.S.A. . . . .                       | 26,69    | 18.62 | £ .732                 | 29,29    | 18.48 | £ .631                 | 30,87    | 19.44  | £ .630                 | 22,94    | 13.40  | £ .584                 |
| Argentina . . . . .                  | 23,16    | 13.53 | £ .600                 | 31,75    | 14.78 | £ .468                 | 47,41    | 21.60  | £ .456                 | 41,20    | 21.20  | £ .515                 |
| Australia . . . . .                  | 17,47    | 12.57 | £ .737                 | 10,43    | 7.29  | £ .699                 | 15,28    | 9.95   | £ .651                 | 10,15    | 6.23   | £ .614                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 25,16    | 17.41 | £ .691                 | 22,44    | 13.20 | £ .592                 | 22,85    | 13.82  | £ .605                 | 22,31    | 13.47  | £ .604                 |
| Meat from:—                          | cwt.s.   |       |                        | cwt.s.   |       |                        | cwt.s.   |        |                        | cwt.s.   |        |                        |
| Argentina . . . . .                  | 8,16     | 28.69 | £ 770                  | 8,68     | 20.92 | £ 2,110                | 10,35    | 22.83  | £ 2,200                | 8,33     | 22.04  | £ 646                  |
| Australasia . . . . .                | 4,10     | 14.71 | £ 658                  | 4,13     | 12.91 | £ 313                  | 3,43     | 11.13  | £ 3,245                | 3,92     | 13.01  | £ 319                  |
| U.S.A. . . . .                       | 8,69     | 18.07 | £ 650                  | 1,91     | 10.80 | £ 5,654                | 1,19     | 5.75   | £ 4,832                | 1,18     | 5.25   | £ 449                  |
| Denmark . . . . .                    | 8,57     | 16.51 | £ 673                  | 2,66     | 14.40 | £ 4,165                | 3,75     | 17.52  | £ 4,072                | 4,10     | 19.16  | £ 673                  |
| Other Countries, or not classified   | 6,67     | 24.94 | £ 4,249                | 5,61     | 24.44 | £ 4,357                | 4,78     | 19.67  | £ 1,115                | 5,66     | 22.12  | £ 3,908                |
| Raw Cotton from:—                    | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| U.S.A. . . . .                       | 711,88   | 43.59 | 14.64d.                | 570,37   | 26.96 | 11.23d.                | 726,37   | 23.96  | 7,92d.                 | 500,17   | 23.58  | 11.31d.                |
| Egypt . . . . .                      | 191,87   | 18.99 | 23.73d.                | 221,16   | 15.14 | 18.43d.                | 245,26   | 12.78  | 12,51d.                | 189,62   | 14.12  | 16.64d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 288,78   | 18.61 | 76.80d.                | 282,34   | 13.14 | 14.17d.                | 244,76   | 11.41  | 11.19d.                | 256,15   | 14.30  | 13.40d.                |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') from:— | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Australasia . . . . .                | 317,63   | 36.91 | 27.19d.                | 409,18   | 34.15 | 20.03d.                | 363,04   | 27.72  | 18.33d.                | 553,64   | 28.28  | 19.10d.                |
| British S. Africa . . . . .          | 100,52   | 10.48 | 86.02d.                | 104,40   | 7.85  | 17.59d.                | 121,23   | 9.13   | 18.07d.                | 132,08   | 10.33  | 18.66d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 146,65   | 19.23 | 80.16d.                | 145,73   | 9.52  | 15.68d.                | 192,92   | 11.76  | 14.03d.                | 186,98   | 13.56  | 17.41d.                |
| Grade Rubber from:—                  | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Malaya and Straits . . . . .         | 71,50    | 8.63  | 28.97d.                | 142,48   | 15.43 | 25.98d.                | 150,87   | 11.81  | 18,78d.                | 99,13    | 4.91   | 11.89d.                |
| India and Ceylon . . . . .           | 27,14    | 3.80  | 28.50d.                | 39,98    | 4.44  | 28.65d.                | 39,16    | 3.07   | 18.82d.                | 33,47    | 1.73   | 12.41d.                |
| Dutch Possessions . . . . .          | 20,60    | 2.46  | 28.38d.                | 36,43    | 3.81  | 25.10d.                | 44,14    | 3.48   | 18.92d.                | 39,35    | 2.03   | 12.38d.                |
| Brazil . . . . .                     | 5,99     | .58   | 30.83d.                | 7,35     | .81   | 28.45d.                | 8,13     | .51    | 15.06d.                | 3,65     | .18    | 11.84d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 6,36     | .67   | 28.43d.                | 7,93     | .76   | 23.00d.                | 6,63     | .49    | 17.74d.                | 6,92     | .34    | 11.79d.                |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>              |          |       |                        |          |       |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Coal to:—                            | tons     |       |                        | tons     |       |                        | tons     |        |                        | tons     |        |                        |
| France . . . . .                     | 7,79     | 7.98  | £ 1,022                | 3,52     | 2.88  | £ .818                 | 6,21     | £ .885 | 6,76                   | 5.23     | £ .775 |                        |
| Italy . . . . .                      | 5,15     | 6.40  | £ 1,049                | 2,87     | 2.61  | £ .909                 | 5,27     | 5.01   | £ 1,051                | 4.90     | 4.01   | £ 804                  |
| Denmark, Norway and Sweden           | 5,19     | 4.49  | £ .877                 | 2,36     | 1.85  | £ .784                 | 4,58     | 3.68   | £ .800                 | 3,14     | 2.17   | £ .691                 |
| Germany . . . . .                    | 2,73     | 2.21  | £ .510                 | 1,41     | 1.00  | £ .709                 | 3,02     | 2.27   | £ .752                 | 3.94     | 2.60   | £ .660                 |
| Holland and Belgium . . . . .        | 3,08     | 2.66  | £ .864                 | 1,27     | .94   | £ .740                 | 3,64     | 2.78   | £ .785                 | 3.42     | 2.31   | £ .675                 |
| Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina        | 3,03     | 3.64  | £ 1,205                | 1,73     | 1.75  | £ 1,012                | 3,44     | 3.72   | £ 1,022                | 3.58     | 3.15   | £ .850                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 10,57    | 11.84 | £ 1,180                | 5,82     | 6.21  | £ 1,067                | 11,95    | 11.85  | £ .992                 | 11,19    | 9.46   | £ .845                 |
| Cotton Yarns to:—                    | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Holland . . . . .                    | 37,59    | 3.63  | 22.99d.                | 28,97    | 2.20  | 18.23d.                | 33,22    | 1.99   | 14.38d.                | 25,63    | 1.78   | 16.67d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                    | 4,83     | 9.30  | 68.41d.                | 22,73    | 4.34  | 45.82d.                | 41,83    | 6.43   | 36.89d.                | 32,66    | 6.01   | 44.16d.                |
| Other European Countries . . . . .   | 29,17    | 5.05  | 41.90d.                | 35,69    | 4.73  | 31,81d.                | 40,04    | 4.79   | 28,71d.                | 33,19    | 4.79   | 34.64d.                |
| India, Burmah and Malaya . . . . .   | 18,08    | 1.64  | 38.56d.                | 17,00    | 2.03  | 28.68d.                | 17,48    | 1.72   | 23,81d.                | 15,27    | 1.74   | 27.35d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 18,65    | 3.44  | 44.61d.                | 20,53    | 2.98  | 34.90d.                | 20,65    | 2.46   | 28,59d.                | 18,72    | 2.53   | 32.44d.                |
| Cotton Piece Goods to:—              | sq.yds.  |       |                        | sq.yds.  |       |                        | sq.yds.  |        |                        | sq.yds.  |        |                        |
| India, Ceylon, Burmah and Malaya     | 180,11   | 31.34 | 6.96d.                 | 132,49   | 30.00 | 5.44d.                 | 138,50   | 26.68  | 4.61d.                 | 126,82   | 25.56  | 4.88d.                 |
| European Countries . . . . .         | 466,13   | 16.18 | 8.40d.                 | 353,15   | 10.96 | 7.45d.                 | 368,08   | 10.02  | 6.58d.                 | 341,63   | 10.83  | 7.18d.                 |
| South America . . . . .              | 305,77   | 12.61 | 9.92d.                 | 250,70   | 9.75  | 9.33d.                 | 235,02   | 8.08   | 8.20d.                 | 216,59   | 8.90   | 8.66d.                 |
| British Africa . . . . .             | 175,18   | 6.99  | 9.63d.                 | 145,67   | 5.43  | 9.07d.                 | 159,19   | 5.25   | 7.92d.                 | 130,07   | 5.44   | 5.16d.                 |
| China . . . . .                      | 142,40   | 6.20  | 10.49d.                | 149,30   | 5.76  | 7.97d.                 | 179,40   | 2.98   | 9.01d.                 | 114,00   | 3.90   | 8.17d.                 |
| Australasia . . . . .                | 167,89   | 5.35  | 13.35d.                | 161,41   | 7.53  | 11.20d.                | 168,19   | 6.94   | 9.90d.                 | 134,85   | 5.68   | 10.07d.                |
| Egypt . . . . .                      | 184,11   | 6.91  | 7.70d.                 | 94,60    | 2.78  | 7.05d.                 | 115,78   | 2.65   | 5.49d.                 | 94,59    | 2.23   | 5.64d.                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 788,08   | 28.31 | 9.36d.                 | 532,64   | 19.39 | 8.74d.                 | 567,74   | 17.89  | 7.60d.                 | 611,24   | 18.18  | 8.05d.                 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues to:—     | sq.yds.  |       |                        | sq.yds.  |       |                        | sq.yds.  |        |                        | sq.yds.  |        |                        |
| European Countries . . . . .         | 22,28    | 5.63  | 59.57d.                | 14,75    | 3.92  | 63.78d.                | 17,00    | 4.73   | 66.78d.                | 21,62    | 6.15   | 68.21d.                |
| Canada . . . . .                     | 18,62    | 5.67  | 56.99d.                | 21,81    | 3.80  | 36.26d.                | 20,30    | 2.98   | 35.23d.                | 18,96    | 2.98   | 35.62d.                |
| China . . . . .                      | 14,62    | 9.22  | 38.44d.                | 16,81    | 2.85  | 40.69d.                | 11,65    | 1.70   | 35.02d.                | 18,19    | 2.00   | 38.54d.                |
| Australasia . . . . .                | 19,17    | 9.29  | 48.16d.                | 10,20    | 1.91  | 44.68d.                | 11,26    | 2.05   | 43.91d.                | 9,26     | 1.68   | 45.54d.                |
| South America . . . . .              | 14,93    | 3.41  | 54.82d.                | 13,72    | 3.12  | 51.86d.                | 13,67    | 3.19   | 56.01d.                | 15,25    | 3.49   | 54.92d.                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                       | 18,13    | 8.67  | 51.97d.                | 12,20    | 2.66  | 52.53d.                | 13,30    | 2.67   | 48.18d.                | 10,42    | 2.28   | 52.51d.                |
| Japan . . . . .                      | 16,00    | 4.76  | 44.76d.                | 8,33     | 1.50  | 45.84d.                | 10,58    | 2.04   | 46.28d.                | 8,90     | 1.48   | 39.91d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 30,64    | 6.38  | 50.14d.                | 28,08    | 5.63  | 48.12d.                | 28,68    | 5.64   | 47.20d.                | 31,46    | 6.14   | 46.84d.                |
| <b>RE-EXPORTS.</b>                   |          |       |                        |          |       |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') to:—   | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Germany . . . . .                    | 74,43    | 8.15  | 26.28d.                | 68,30    | 5.35  | 18.80d.                | 102,46   | 8.09   | 18.95d.                | 105,02   | 8.42   | 18.24d.                |
| France . . . . .                     | 76,91    | 6.95  | 21.97d.                | 98,07    | 8.32  | 20.36d.                | 83,34    | 6.62   | 19.04d.                | 85,14    | 6.58   | 18.55d.                |
| Belgium . . . . .                    | 34,11    | 3.18  | 28.37d.                | 34,31    | 2.65  | 18.61d.                | 40,88    | 3.19   | 18.68d.                | 49,95    | 4.08   | 18.60d.                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                       | 39,62    | 3.37  | 20.47d.                | 26,61    | 1.84  | 15.48d.                | 33,86    | 2.00   | 15.14d.                | 23,98    | 1.73   | 17.31d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 16,66    | 1.66  | 26.46d.                | 23,12    | 2.10  | 21.80d.                | 24,61    | 2.23   | 21.74d.                | 13,44    | 1.09   | 21.03d.                |
| Grade Rubber to:—                    | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| U.S.A. . . . .                       | 65,44    | 6.85  | 23.03d.                | 44,79    | 6.06  | 32.47d.                | 52,63    | 1.11   | 18.78d.                | 89,32    | 5.33   | 14.32d.                |
| France . . . . .                     | 28,34    | 3.14  | 26.69d.                | 16,49    | 2.08  | 28.27d.                | 19,10    | 1.48   | 18.60d.                | 27,58    | 1.48   | 12.70d.                |
| Russia . . . . .                     | 11,96    | 1.06  | 21.07d.                | 10,22    | 1.89  | 43.53d.                | 18,32    | 1.69   | 22.14d.                | 7,42     | .49    | 15.86d.                |
| Italy . . . . .                      | 8,09     | .83   | 24.62d.                | 4,98     | .72   | 31,70d.                | 9,14     | .74    | 19.43d.                | 12,72    | .67    | 12.64d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                    | 16,73    | 1.63  | 23.35d.                | 18,00    | 1.11  | 20.84d.                | 22,51    | 1.81   | 19.30d.                | 28,39    | 1.62   | 13.69d.                |
| Other Countries . . . . .            | 13,06    | 1.25  | 22.97d.                | 6,85     | .85   | 29.78d.                | 10,03    | .85    | 20.34d.                | 16,01    | 1.00   | 14.99d.                |





**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**OCTOBER, 1928.**

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|  | October,<br>1925. | September,<br>1927. | October,<br>1927. | September,<br>1928. | October,<br>1928. |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|

**THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—**

|                             |                |                |                |                |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Notes Issued . . .          | £168·191       | £169·245       | £170·037       | £190·320       | £183·207       |
| Government Debt . . .       | 11·015         | 11·015         | 11·015         | 11·015         | 11·015         |
| Other Securities . . .      | 8·735          | 8·735          | 8·735          | 8·735          | 8·735          |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . | 148·441        | 149·495        | 150·287        | 170·570        | 163·457        |
| Silver Bullion . . .        |                |                |                |                |                |
|                             | <u>168·191</u> | <u>169·245</u> | <u>170·037</u> | <u>190·320</u> | <u>183·207</u> |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:—**

|  |                |                |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | 14·553         | 14·553         | 14·553         | 14·553         | 14·553         |
| Rest . . .   | 3·104          | 3·792          | 3·109          | 3·728          | 3·139          |
| Public Deposits, including<br>Exchequer, Savings Banks,<br>Commissioners of National<br>Debt and Dividend Accounts | 11·106         | 25·696         | 20·966         | 9·694          | 14·133         |
| Other Deposits . . .   | 102·615        | 97·538         | 90·845         | 103·742        | 103·523        |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | ·004           | ·003           | ·003           | ·003           | ·006           |
|  | <u>131·382</u> | <u>141·582</u> | <u>129·476</u> | <u>131·720</u> | <u>135·354</u> |
| Government Securities . . .  | 30·179         | 56·310         | 40·690         | 31·682         | 42·623         |
| Other Securities . . .   | 74·149         | 50·935         | 52·998         | 41·578         | 42·562         |
| Notes . . .  | 25·212         | 32·739         | 34·264         | 55·825         | 48·705         |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | 1·842          | 1·598          | 1·524          | 2·635          | 1·464          |
|  | <u>131·382</u> | <u>141·582</u> | <u>129·476</u> | <u>131·720</u> | <u>135·354</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

|  |                    |               |               |               |               |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .                          | £54·5              | £57·1         | £57·3         | £54·9         | £56·2         |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                   |                    |               |               |               |               |
| Bank of England Notes . . .                                  | 86·7               | 80·3          | 79·5          | 78·2          | 78·2          |
| Currency Notes . . .   | 290·3              | 293·5         | 291·2         | 292·7         | 290·3         |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .                                 | 36·9               | 35·1          | 35·6          | 35·0          | 35·5(Ext.)    |
|  | <u>468·4</u>       | <u>466·0</u>  | <u>463·6</u>  | <u>460·8</u>  | <u>460·2</u>  |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                    |               |               |               |               |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes                             | 30·7               | 28·8          | 29·3          | 29·0          | 29·5(Ext.)    |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other<br>Banks and Public . . .   | 437·7              | 437·2         | 434·3         | 431·8         | 430·7         |
| Bank Deposits:—  |                    |               |               |               |               |
| Bank of England . . .  | 115·9              | 118·4         | 121·9         | 117·5         | 113·1         |
| Clearing Banks . . .   | 1665·0             | 1704·8        | 1747·1        | 1768·9        | 1789·6        |
|  | <u>2218·6</u>      | <u>2260·4</u> | <u>2303·3</u> | <u>2318·2</u> | <u>2333·4</u> |
| <i>Less:</i>   |                    |               |               |               |               |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand<br>and at Bank of England . . . | 192·6              | 195·9         | 199·3         | 197·2         | 196·1         |
|  | <u>Total</u> . . . | <u>2026·0</u> | <u>2064·5</u> | <u>2104·0</u> | <u>2121·0</u> |
|  |                    |               |               |               |               |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

|                      |                      |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Town . . . .         | £119·108             | £109·121       | £125·622       | £118·404       | £130·200       |
| Metropolitan . . . . | 5·599                | 4·856          | 6·119          | 5·230          | 6·303          |
| Country . . . .      | 9·713                | 8·866          | 10·063         | 9·127          | 10·200         |
| Provincial . . . .   | 5·946                | 5·125          | 6·012          | 4·876          | 5·395          |
|                      | <u>Total</u> . . . . | <u>140·366</u> | <u>127·968</u> | <u>147·816</u> | <u>137·637</u> |
|                      |                      |                |                |                |                |

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>                               | <i>October, 1925.</i> | <i>September, 1927.</i> | <i>October, 1927.</i> | <i>September, 1928.</i> | <i>October, 1928.</i> |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>CLEARING BANKS' AVERAGES</b>                            |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| (Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)                |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Deposits . . . . .   | £1684·9               | £1704·8                 | £1747·1               | £1768·9*                | £1789·7*              |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England                    | 192·6 (11·6)          | 195·9 (11·5)            | 199·3 (11·4)          | 197·2 (11·1)            | 196·1 (11·0)          |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . . .                   | 115·7 (6·9)           | 138·7 (8·1)             | 146·9 (8·4)           | 145·2 (8·2)             | 147·5 (8·2)           |
| Discounts . . . . .  | 247·4 (14·9)          | 213·4 (12·5)            | 234·3 (13·4)          | 246·3 (13·9)            | 250·3 (14·0)          |
| Advances . . . . .   | 854·1 (51·3)          | 935·0 (54·8)            | 933·4 (53·4)          | 945·5 (53·5)            | 953·8 (53·3)          |
| Investments . . . . .                                      | 275·8 (16·6)          | 249·4 (14·6)            | 253·3 (14·5)          | 259·3 (14·7)            | 258·0 (14·4)          |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . . . .                     | 92·7 (5·6)            | 90·1 (5·3)              | 99·0 (5·7)            | 177·7 (10·0)            | 182·2 (10·2)          |
| <b>SAVINGS</b>   |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .                          | £380·0                | £377·5                  | £378·7                | £382·6                  | £383·9                |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . .                    | 473·9                 | 490·9                   | 490·6                 | 482·7                   | 482·7                 |
| <b>MONEY RATES</b>   |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Bank Rate . . . . .  | %<br>4                | %<br>4½                 | %<br>4½               | %<br>4½                 | %<br>4½               |
| Average rates of :   |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 3·574                 | 4·331                   | 4·329                 | 4·191                   | 4·366                 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . .                        | 3·563                 | 4·313                   | 4·313                 | 4·250                   | 4·344                 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . . .                          | 3·063                 | 3·563                   | 3·625                 | 3·656                   | 3·719                 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .                                 | 3·125                 | 3·500                   | 3·563                 | 3·563                   | 3·813                 |
| <b>FLOATING DEBT</b>                                       |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Last Wednesday in each month.                              |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding:                       |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Bank of England . . . . .                                  | Nil                   | Nil                     | Nil                   | £3·750                  | Nil                   |
| Government Departments . . . . .                           | £137·990              | £112·758                | £112·068              | 124·750                 | £80·550               |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 638·815               | 628·850                 | 650·010               | 621·595                 | 691·285               |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .                              | 776·805               | 741·608                 | 762·078               | 750·095                 | 771·835               |
| <b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>                                      |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| (7 months)   | (6 months)            | (7 months)              | (6 months)            | (7 months)              |                       |
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)             |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Receipts :—  |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .         | £408·8                | £335·1                  | £389·3                | £318·7                  | £373·3                |
| Borrowings on (Ways and Means . . . . .                    | 408·2                 | 315·4                   | 337·8                 | 344·8                   | 367·2                 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 1458·3                | 1205·6                  | 1439·4                | 1216·4                  | 1443·7                |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                  | 79·4                  | 68·1                    | 135·3                 | 122·0                   | 125·8                 |
|  | 2354·7                | 1924·2                  | 2301·8                | 2001·9                  | 2310·0                |
| Issues :—  |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .           | 454·8                 | 384·8                   | 462·5                 | 388·4                   | 451·3                 |
| Ways and Means Advances . . . . .                          | 440·4                 | 327·4                   | 343·3                 | 389·3                   | 437·9                 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                                   | 1396·5                | 1174·5                  | 1399·0                | 1107·6                  | 1297·2                |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                                  | 60·0                  | 28·4                    | 94·6                  | 114·1                   | 120·8                 |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . .       | 3·0                   | 9·1                     | 2·4                   | 2·5                     | 2·8                   |
|  | 2354·7                | 1924·2                  | 2301·8                | 2001·9                  | 2310·0                |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE</b>                                      |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 110·5                 | 110·7                   | 111·9                 | 111·7                   | 112·3                 |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 129·5                 | 144·2                   | 146·0                 | 156·7                   | 158·7                 |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 116·7                 | 121·9                   | 123·1                 | 126·3                   | 127·3                 |
| Average Prices :— (Yield in brackets)                      |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 55·29 (4·52)          | 54·23 (4·61)            | 55·37 (4·52)          | 55·89 (4·47)            | 55·54 (4·50)          |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . . .                            | 76·12 (4·60)          | 74·82 (4·68)            | 75·12 (4·66)          | 77·17 (4·54)            | 77·35 (4·52)          |
| 4 % Funding Loan, 1960-1990† . . . . .                     | 87·32 (4·75)          | 85·36 (4·91)            | 85·81 (4·87)          | 88·41 (4·70)            | 88·57 (4·69)          |

(\*) Other Bonds plus included during April-October, 1929, £50·0 millions on account of 3½% Consolation Loans during April-October, 1929, £84·6 millions on account of 4½% Treasury Bonds, 1934 and £41·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan, and during April-October, 1929, £32·6 millions on account of 5½% Treasury Bonds, 1933-1955.

Other Issues included during April-October, 1925, £53·6 millions on account of Treasury Bonds paid off, during April-October, 1927, £94·1 millions on account of National War Bonds paid off and during April-October, 1928, £51·1 millions on account of National War Bonds paid off.

\* The figures given above are for the period to January 1928, the date of the amalgamation of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank with Martin's Bank. (The deposits of Martin's Bank rose from £87·7 millions in December, 1927, to £103·3 millions in January, 1928.)

† Yield based on the assumption that the stock will be redeemed at 96 in 1940.

| <i>Amounts in £ Millions</i>               | <i>October, 1925.</i> | <i>September, 1927.</i> | <i>October, 1927.</i> | <i>September, 1928.</i> | <i>October, 1928.</i> |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>              |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                | £16·720               | £3·154                  | £13·247               | £6·789                  | £27·563               |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       | 3·450                 | 303                     | 13·517                | 3·579                   | 4·488                 |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             | 6·192                 | 277                     | 10·408                | 9·240                   | 8·236                 |
| Total                                      | 26·362                | 3·734                   | 37·172                | 19·608                  | 40·287                |
| From January 1st.                          | (10 months)           | (9 months)              | (10 months)           | (9 months)              | (10 months)           |
| For Great Britain . . . . .                | 121·732               | 127·680                 | 140·927               | 153·116                 | 180·679               |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . .       | 48·053                | 47·743                  | 61·260                | 65·530                  | 70·018                |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .             | 18·785                | 27·860                  | 38·268                | 46·300                  | 54·536                |
| Total                                      | 188·570               | 203·283                 | 240·455               | 264·946                 | 305·233               |
| <b>PRICES</b>                              |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Wholesale Prices:—                         |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Board of Trade (c)                         |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 153·9                 | 142·1                   | 141·4                 | 137·6                   | 137·9                 |
| Food . . . . .                             | 160·7                 | 153·3                   | 152·5                 | 147·5                   | 148·3                 |
| Materials . . . . .                        | 150·0                 | 136·2                   | 135·5                 | 132·4                   | 132·4                 |
| “Economist” (d)                            |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| General Index . . . . .                    | 168·7                 | 157·4                   | 155·8                 | 148·6                   | 148·8                 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . .                 | 153                   | 149                     | 144                   | 135                     | 138                   |
| Other Foods . . . . .                      | 199                   | 213                     | 208                   | 190                     | 187                   |
| Textiles . . . . .                         | 195                   | 178                     | 176                   | 167                     | 165                   |
| Minerals . . . . .                         | 161                   | 133                     | 134                   | 131                     | 138                   |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .                    | 143                   | 129                     | 130                   | 131                     | 131                   |
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)    | 176                   | 167                     | 169                   | 166                     | 167                   |
| Retail Food Prices :     (d)               | 172                   | 161                     | 163                   | 157                     | 159                   |
| <b>UNEMPLOYMENT</b>                        |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| (Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed) |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Men and Boys . . . . .                     | 12·7                  | 10·5                    | 10·8                  | 12·7                    | 13·3                  |
| Women and Girls . . . . .                  | 7·7                   | 5·9                     | 6·0                   | 8·3                     | 7·8                   |
| All Workers . . . . .                      | 11·4                  | 9·3                     | 9·5                   | 11·5                    | 11·8                  |
| Distribution by Trades:—                   |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Coal Mining . . . . .                      | 19·9                  | 19·1                    | 18·7                  | 21·6                    | 25·1                  |
| Building & Construction . . . . .          | 10·8                  | 10·3                    | 12·3                  | 13·1                    | 14·5                  |
| Engineering . . . . .                      | 12·4                  | 9·5                     | 9·5                   | 10·1                    | 9·8                   |
| Transport & Communications . . . . .       | 15·9                  | 11·3                    | 12·1                  | 14·5                    | 15·5                  |
| Cotton . . . . .                           | 7·0                   | 9·3                     | 11·0                  | 14·3                    | 13·1                  |
| Wool . . . . .                             | 10·8                  | 8·2                     | 7·3                   | 17·1                    | 15·8                  |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .           | 37·0                  | 21·8                    | 21·0                  | 29·8                    | 33·1                  |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .                     | 21·2                  | 18·5                    | 19·3                  | 19·0                    | 19·4                  |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .              | 6·2                   | 4·9                     | 5·1                   | 5·9                     | 6·2                   |
| All other Trades . . . . .                 | 9·3                   | 6·9                     | 6·9                   | 8·7                     | 8·7                   |
| <b>PRODUCTION</b>                          |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| (In millions of tons)                      |                       |                         |                       |                         |                       |
| Pig Iron . . . . .                         | ·474                  | ·592                    | ·596                  | ·504                    | ·544                  |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .        | ·652                  | ·777                    | ·699                  | ·719                    | ·756                  |
| Coal (from weekly figures) . . . . .       | 23·679                | 19·543                  | 19·793                | 18·841                  | 19·019                |
|  | (five weeks)          | (four weeks)            | (four weeks)          | (four weeks)            | (four weeks)          |

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England: 1925 figures from tables published in the “Statist” (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

| Merchandise                              | Value    | October,<br>1925. | September,<br>1927. | October,<br>1927. | September,<br>1928. | October,<br>1928. |
|--|----------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Total Imports . . . . .                  | £108·836 | £101·413          | £104·970            | £87·682           | £102·645            |                   |
| 13·377                                   | 8·054    | 9·447             | 6·856               | 8·888             |                     |                   |
| Re-exports . . . . .                     | 95·459   | 93·359            | 95·523              | 80·826            | 93·757              |                   |
| 67·082                                   | 60·622   | 61·167            | 56·620              | 64·313            |                     |                   |
| Retained Imports . . . . .               | 28·377   | 32·737            | 34·356              | 24·206            | 29·444              |                   |
| British Exports . . . . .                | 99·3     | 109·7             | 103·8               | 100·2             | 107·8 (Est.)        |                   |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .              |          |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |
| Index of the Volume of Foreign Trade (e) |          |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |

*From January 1st.*

|  | (10 months) | (9 months) | (10 months) | (9 months) | (10 months) |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Total Imports . . . . .                      | £1074·249   | £901·853   | £1006·827   | £886·001   | £988·689    |
| 126·228                                      | 92·749      | 102·196    | 91·552      | 100·440    |             |
| Re-exports . . . . .                         | 943·021     | 809·104    | 904·631     | 794·449    | 888·249     |
| 646·340                                      | 518·495     | 579·662    | 534·954     | 599·267    |             |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                   | 301·681     | 290·609    | 324·969     | 259·495    | 288·982     |
| British Exports . . . . .                    |             |            |             |            |             |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .            | 436·367     | 371·175    | 417·605     | 369·545    | 415·571     |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                      | 264·089     | 210·732    | 234·128     | 197·602    | 217·478     |
| Manufactures . . . . .                       | 242·175     | 223·476    | 248·863     | 218·677    | 245·384     |
| British Exports . . . . .                    |             |            |             |            |             |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .            | 45·393      | 37·099     | 42·125      | 38·744     | 44·052      |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                      | 70·385      | 57·776     | 63·927      | 51·523     | 57·744      |
| Manufactures . . . . .                       | 516·407     | 412·297    | 461·034     | 431·147    | 481·949     |
| Quantities<br>(in millions)                  |             |            |             |            |             |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                   |             |            |             |            |             |
| Grain and Flour cts.                         | 130·236     | 142·908    | 159·550     | 128·934    | 143·761     |
| Meat cts.                                    | 24·608      | 22·719     | 25·199      | 22·633     | 25·158      |
| Raw Cotton lbs.                              | 1251·819    | 1103·633   | 1193·145    | 904·830    | 1007·305    |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool lbs.                 | 320·799     | 393·236    | 403·044     | 396·155    | 399·003     |
| British Exports . . . . .                    |             |            |             |            |             |
| Coal tons                                    | 41·847      | 38·995     | 43·136      | 37·010     | 41·640      |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof tons | 3·068       | 3·064      | 3·449       | 3·126      | 3·503       |
| Cotton Yarn lbs.                             | 157·677     | 153·200    | 168·534     | 125·472    | 140·621     |
| Cotton Piece Goods sq. yds.                  | 3725·649    | 3112·793   | 3424·908    | 2910·694   | 3244·698    |
| Woolen and Worsted Tissues sq. yds.          | 152·913     | 126·442    | 139·503     | 133·057    | 145·769     |
| Gold   |             |            |             |            |             |
| Bullion and Specie . . . . .                 |             |            |             |            |             |
| Total Imports . . . . .                      | £5·413      | £1·722     | £1·259      | £3·952     | £3·252      |
| Total Exports . . . . .                      | 10·176      | 1·569      | ·971        | 5·804      | 9·370       |

*From January 1st.*

|                         | (10 months) | (9 months) | (10 months) | (9 months) | (10 months) |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Total Imports . . . . . | 35·825      | 26·154     | 27·413      | 36·326     | 39·578      |
| Total Exports . . . . . | 38·765      | 20·554     | 21·525      | 37·286     | 46·655      |

**MARKET GOLD**

Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in

the London Market . . . . .

Of which the Bank obtained (f).

Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

*Monthly averages*

"Statist" index of the gold value of sterling  
Market rates:— (Parity)

|                     |          |           |              |              |              |              |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| New York . . . . .  | 4·8665   | §         | 4·8636       | 4·8699       | 4·8500       | 4·8502       |
| Berlin . . . . .    | 20·4294  | Mks.      | 20·4328      | 20·4072      | 20·3551      | 20·3637      |
| Amsterdam . . . . . | 12·1071  | Fl.       | 12·1346      | 12·1165      | 12·0978      | 12·0955      |
| Stockholm . . . . . | 18·1595  | Kr.       | 18·0943      | 18·0840      | 18·1300      | 18·1377      |
| Paris . . . . .     | 124·2126 | Fcs.      | 124·0200     | 124·0575     | 124·1814     | 124·1479     |
| Brussels . . . . .  | 34·9997  | Bga.      | 34·9254      | 34·9661      | 34·9006      | 34·8943      |
| Milan . . . . .     | 92·4666  | L.        | 89·3511      | 89·1080      | 92·7398      | 92·6150      |
| Bombay . . . . .    | 1s. 5d.  | per Rupee | 1s. 5d. 9603 | 1s. 5d. 9669 | 1s. 5d. 9931 | 1s. 6d. 0619 |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 81·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

**SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.**  
**NOVEMBER, 1928.**

*Amounts in £ Millions***THE BANK RETURN**

Last Wednesday in each month.

**ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—**

|                                    | November,<br>1925. | October,<br>1927. | November,<br>1927 | October,<br>1928. | November,<br>1928. |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Notes Issued: In Circulation . . . | £141·954           | £135·773          | £136·904          | £134·502          | £137·001           |
| In Banking Department              | 22·682             | 34·264            | 31·439            | 48·705            | 52·088             |
|                                    | <u>164·636</u>     | <u>170·037</u>    | <u>168·343</u>    | <u>183·207</u>    | <u>149·089</u>     |
| Government Debt . . .              | 11·015             | 11·015            | 11·015            | 11·015            | 11·015             |
| Other Government Securities . . .  | 8·735              | 8·735             | 8·735             | 8·735             | 233·569            |
| Other Securities . . .             | {                  |                   |                   |                   | 10·176             |
| Silver Coin . . .                  |                    |                   |                   |                   | 5·240              |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . .        | 144·886            | 150·287           | 148·593           | 163·457           | 159·089            |
|                                    | <u>164·636</u>     | <u>170·037</u>    | <u>168·343</u>    | <u>183·207</u>    | <u>149·089</u>     |

**BANKING DEPARTMENT:—**

|                              |                |                |                |                |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . .   | 14·553         | 14·553         | 14·553         | 14·553         | 14·553         |
| Rest . . .                   | 3·204          | 3·109          | 3·284          | 3·139          | 3·254          |
| Public Deposits . . .        | 14·274         | 20·966         | 18·372         | 14·133         | 21·452         |
| Other Deposits:              |                |                |                |                |                |
| Bankers . . .                | 111·441        | 90·845         | 95·182         | 103·523        | 62·379         |
| Other Accounts . . .         |                |                |                |                | 37·185         |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . .  | ·004           | ·003           | ·003           | ·006           | ·003           |
|                              | <u>143·476</u> | <u>129·476</u> | <u>131·394</u> | <u>135·354</u> | <u>138·826</u> |
| Government Securities . . .  | 41·598         | 40·690         | 41·275         | 42·623         | 52·180         |
| Other Securities:            |                |                |                |                |                |
| Discounts and Advances . . . | 77·348         | 52·998         | 57·355         | 42·562         | 13·586         |
| Securities . . .             |                |                |                |                | 20·215         |
| Notes . . .                  | 22·682         | 34·264         | 31·439         | 48·705         | 52·088         |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . .   | 1·848          | 1·524          | 1·325          | 1·464          | ·757           |
|                              | <u>143·476</u> | <u>129·476</u> | <u>131·394</u> | <u>135·354</u> | <u>138·826</u> |

**PURCHASING MEDIA**

|   |                    |               |               |               |                   |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Estimated circulation of Coin . . .                       | £54·7              | £57·3         | £57·5         | £56·2         | £56·6             |
| Net circulation of Notes:—                                |                    |               |               |               |                   |
| Bank of England Notes . . .                               | 85·7               | 79·5          | 80·7          | 78·2          | 367·0             |
| Currency Notes . . .                                      | 288·7              | 291·2         | 294·5         | 290·3         |                   |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . .                              | 37·8               | 35·6          | 36·2          | 34·8          | <u>35·3(Est.)</u> |
|   | <u>466·9</u>       | <u>463·6</u>  | <u>468·9</u>  | <u>459·5</u>  | <u>458·9</u>      |
| <i>Less:</i>  |                    |               |               |               |                   |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes                          | 31·7               | 29·3          | 29·9          | 28·7          | 29·3(Est.)        |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other Banks and Public . . .   | 435·2              | 434·3         | 439·0         | 430·8         | 429·6             |
| Bank Deposits:—   |                    |               |               |               |                   |
| Bank of England . . .                                     | 122·5              | 121·9         | 115·9         | 113·1         | 116·9             |
| Clearing Banks . . .                                      | 1656·3             | 1747·1        | 1730·9        | 1789·6        | 1788·6            |
|   | <u>2214·0</u>      | <u>2303·3</u> | <u>2285·8</u> | <u>2333·5</u> | <u>2335·1</u>     |
| <i>Less:</i>  |                    |               |               |               |                   |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand and at Bank of England . . . | 191·3              | 199·3         | 195·5         | 196·1         | 197·0             |
|   | <u>Total</u> . . . | <u>2022·7</u> | <u>2104·0</u> | <u>2090·3</u> | <u>2137·4</u>     |
|   |                    |               |               |               | <u>2138·1</u>     |

**CLEARINGS**

Daily average for each month.

|                    |                    |                |                |                |                |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Town . . .         | £114·880           | £125·622       | £118·480       | £130·200       | £127·820       |
| Metropolitan . . . | 5·464              | 6·119          | 5·649          | 6·303          | 5·975          |
| Country . . .      | 9·574              | 10·063         | 9·815          | 10·200         | 9·837          |
| Provincial . . .   | 6·065              | 6·012          | 5·721          | 5·395          | 5·195          |
|                    | <u>Total</u> . . . | <u>135·983</u> | <u>147·816</u> | <u>139·665</u> | <u>152·098</u> |
|                    |                    |                |                |                | <u>148·827</u> |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | November,<br>1925. | October,<br>1927. | November,<br>1927. | October,<br>1928. | November,<br>1928. |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £1656·3            | £1747·1           | £1730·9            | £1789·7*          | £1788·6*           |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 191·3 (11·5)       | 199·3 (11·4)      | 195·5 (11·3)       | 196·1 (11·0)      | 197·0 (11·0)       |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . .  | 115·4 ( 7·0)       | 146·9 ( 8·4)      | 138·5 ( 8·0)       | 147·5 ( 8·2)      | 146·4 ( 8·2)       |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 237·9 (14·4)       | 234·3 (13·4)      | 235·3 (13·6)       | 250·3 (14·0)      | 250·6 (14·0)       |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 853·4 (51·5)       | 933·4 (53·4)      | 930·7 (53·8)       | 953·8 (53·3)      | 956·6 (53·5)       |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 277·2 (16·7)       | 253·3 (14·5)      | 251·5 (14·5)       | 258·0 (14·4)      | 256·0 (14·3)       |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . . .    | 103·3 ( 6·2)       | 99·0 ( 5·7)       | 107·0 ( 6·2)       | 182·2 (10·2)      | 200·5 (11·2)       |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £381·0 | £378·7 | £378·3 | £383·9 | £383·5 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . | 475·4  | 490·6  | 488·8  | 482·7  | 482·9  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | %     | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 4     | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    |
| Average rates of :                |       |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          | 3·912 | 4·329 | 4·340 | 4·366 | 4·365 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 3·938 | 4·313 | 4·313 | 4·344 | 4·375 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . .   | 3·250 | 3·625 | 3·688 | 3·719 | 3·656 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 3·188 | 3·563 | 3·688 | 3·813 | 3·625 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

Last Wednesday in each month.

Ways and Means Advances outstanding:

|                                  |          |          |          |         |         |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Bank of England . . . . .        | Nil      | Nil      | Nil      | Nil     | Nil     |
| Government Departments . . . . . | £119·541 | £112·068 | £111·130 | £80·550 | £12·600 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .         | 654·580  | 650·010  | 660·160  | 691·285 | 751·255 |
| Total Floating Debt . . . . .    | 774·121  | 762·078  | 771·290  | 771·835 | 763·855 |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|  | (8 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) | (7 months) | (8 months) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)       |            |            |            |            |            |
| Receipts :—  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . .   | £443·9     | £389·3     | £440·0     | £373·3     | £437·6     |
| Borrowings on [Ways and Means . . . . .              | 413·9      | 337·8      | 341·7      | 367·2      | 368·5      |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                             | 1609·4     | 1439·4     | 1648·9     | 1443·7     | 1714·6     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 91·1       | 135·3      | 138·0      | 125·8      | 131·3      |
| Total . . . . .                                      | 2558·3     | 2301·8     | 2568·6     | 2310·0     | 2652·0     |
| Issues :—  |            |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .     | 497·0      | 462·5      | 517·2      | 451·3      | 501·0      |
| [Ways and Means . . . . .                            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Repayment of Advances . . . . .                      | 457·2      | 343·3      | 356·9      | 437·9      | 517·7      |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .                             | 1538·9     | 1399·0     | 1591·0     | 1297·2     | 1502·3     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                            | 61·9       | 94·6       | 100·8      | 120·8      | 128·4      |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . . . . . | 3·3        | 2·4        | 2·7        | 2·8        | 2·6        |
| Total . . . . .                                      | 2558·3     | 2301·8     | 2568·6     | 2310·0     | 2652·0     |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100)

|   |              |              |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                | 109·3        | 111·9        | 110·6        | 112·3        | 112·1        |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .             | 132·2        | 146·0        | 145·9        | 158·7        | 159·4        |
| General Index . . . . .                 | 116·8        | 123·1        | 122·2        | 127·3        | 127·4        |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets) |              |              |              |              |              |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                  | 54·94 (4·55) | 55·37 (4·52) | 54·70 (4·57) | 55·54 (4·50) | 55·58 (4·50) |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . . .         | 74·94 (4·67) | 75·12 (4·66) | 74·81 (4·68) | 77·35 (4·52) | 77·84 (4·50) |
| 4 % Funding Loan, 1960-1990 f. . . . .  | 86·39 (4·81) | 85·81 (4·87) | 85·69 (4·88) | 88·57 (4·69) | 89·41 (4·64) |

(a) Other Receipts included during April-November, 1925, £44 million on account of 3½ % Conversion Loan, due during April-November, 1927, £54·6 million on account of 4% Treasury Bonds, 1924 and £4·3 millions on account of 4% Consolidated Loan, due during April-November, 1928, £23·6 millions on account of Treasury Bonds paid off during April-November, 1928, £82·5 millions on account of National War Bonds paid off.

\* The increase in the 1928 average price of £100 was due to a rise in January of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank with Martin's Bank. (The deposits of Martin's Bank rose from £61·7 millions in December, 1927, to £62·2 millions in January, 1928.)

† Yield based on the assumption that the stock will be redeemed at par in 1968.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|                                     | <i>November, 1925.</i> | <i>October, 1927.</i> | <i>November, 1927.</i> | <i>October, 1928.</i> | <i>November, 1928.</i> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>       |                        |                       |                        |                       |                        |
| For Great Britain . . . . .         | £11·150                | £13·247               | £21·027                | £27·563               | £19·644                |
| “ Other British Countries . . . . . | 17·101                 | 13·517                | 19·613                 | 4·488                 | 5·684                  |
| “ Foreign Countries . . . . .       | 3·623                  | 10·408                | 6·954                  | 8·236                 | 6·171                  |
| Total                               | 31·874                 | 37·172                | 47·594                 | 40·287                | 31·499                 |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>            | (11 months)            | (10 months)           | (11 months)            | (10 months)           | (11 months)            |
| For Great Britain . . . . .         | 132·882                | 140·927               | 161·954                | 180·679               | 200·323                |
| “ Other British Countries . . . . . | 65·154                 | 61·260                | 80·873                 | 70·018                | 75·702                 |
| “ Foreign Countries . . . . .       | 22·408                 | 38·268                | 45·222                 | 54·536                | 60·707                 |
| Total                               | 220·444                | 240·455               | 288·049                | 305·233               | 336·732                |

**PRICES**

Wholesale Prices:—

Board of Trade (c)

|                            |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . . . .    | 152·7 | 141·4 | 141·1 | 137·9 | 137·9 |
| Food . . . . .             | 161·5 | 152·5 | 152·0 | 148·3 | 148·5 |
| Materials . . . . .        | 147·8 | 135·5 | 135·4 | 132·4 | 132·2 |
| “ Economist” (d)           |       |       |       |       |       |
| General Index . . . . .    | 168·5 | 155·8 | 154·3 | 148·8 | 149·5 |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . . | 159   | 144   | 142   | 138   | 137   |
| Other Foods . . . . .      | 200   | 208   | 208   | 187   | 186   |
| Textiles . . . . .         | 191   | 176   | 170   | 165   | 168   |
| Minerals . . . . .         | 159   | 134   | 136   | 138   | 134   |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .    | 142   | 130   | 131   | 131   | 131   |

|   |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d) | 177 | 169 | 169 | 167 | 168 |
| Retail Food Prices : “ (d)              | 174 | 163 | 163 | 159 | 160 |

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . . . .    | 12·2 | 10·8 | 11·3 | 13·3 | 13·8 |
| Women and Girls . . . . . | 7·8  | 6·0  | 6·4  | 7·8  | 8·1  |
| All Workers . . . . .     | 11·0 | 9·5  | 10·0 | 11·8 | 12·2 |

Distribution by Trades:—

|                                      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . . . .                | 15·3 | 18·7 | 18·5 | 25·1 | 25·3 |
| Building & Construction . . . . .    | 12·3 | 12·3 | 14·2 | 14·4 | 16·3 |
| Engineering . . . . .                | 12·4 | 9·5  | 9·4  | 9·7  | 10·4 |
| Transport & Communications . . . . . | 15·8 | 12·1 | 12·6 | 15·2 | 15·7 |
| Cotton . . . . .                     | 6·8  | 11·0 | 12·2 | 13·1 | 12·6 |
| Wool . . . . .                       | 9·6  | 7·3  | 7·1  | 15·8 | 14·0 |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .     | 37·6 | 21·0 | 21·7 | 33·1 | 32·6 |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .               | 20·5 | 19·3 | 19·6 | 20·0 | 21·2 |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .        | 6·3  | 5·1  | 5·2  | 6·2  | 6·3  |
| All other Trades . . . . .           | 9·0  | 6·9  | 7·3  | 8·5  | 9·0  |

**PRODUCTION**

(In millions of tons)

|   |              |              |              |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Pig Iron . . . . .                            | ·494         | ·596         | ·576         | ·544         | ·544         |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .           | ·653         | ·699         | ·699         | ·756         | ·763         |
| Coal ( <i>from weekly figures</i> ) . . . . . | 19·718       | 19·793       | 19·634       | 19·019       | 23·867       |
|   | (Four weeks) | (Four weeks) | (Four weeks) | (Four weeks) | (Five weeks) |

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England: 1925 figures from tables published in the "Statist" (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

| Merchandise                              | Value    |
|--|----------|
| Total Imports . . . . .                  | £114·595 |
| Re-exports . . . . .                     | 13·538   |
| Retained Imports . . . . .               | 101·057  |
| British Exports . . . . .                | 60·977   |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .              | 40·080   |
| Index of the Volume of Foreign Trade (e) | 97·4     |

| November, 1925. | October, 1927. | November, 1927. | October, 1928. | November, 1928. |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| £104·970        | £107·439       | £102·645        | £106·856       |                 |
| 9·447           | 10·557         | 8·888           | 10·833         |                 |
| 95·523          | 96·882         | 93·757          | 96·023         |                 |
| 61·167          | 70·610         | 64·313          | 63·767         |                 |
| 34·356          | 26·272         | 29·444          | 32·256         |                 |
| 103·8           | 109·7          | 107·5           | 105·7 (est.)   |                 |

*From January 1st.*

|  | (11 months)   | (10 months) | (11 months) | (10 months) | (11 months) |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Imports . . . . .                      | £1188·592     | £1006·827   | £1113·965   | £988·689    | £1095·489   |
| Re-exports . . . . .                         | 139·767       | 102·196     | 112·753     | 100·440     | 111·273     |
| Retained Imports . . . . .                   | 1048·825      | 904·631     | 1001·212    | 888·249     | 984·216     |
| British Exports . . . . .                    | 707·318       | 579·662     | 650·271     | 599·267     | 663·033     |
| Excess of Imports . . . . .                  | 341·507       | 324·969     | 350·941     | 288·982     | 321·183     |
| Retained Imports :—                          |               |             |             |             |             |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .            | 484·040       | 417·605     | 467·074     | 415·571     | 461·145     |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                      | 295·111       | 234·128     | 256·471     | 217·478     | 242·023     |
| Manufactures . . . . .                       | 263·967       | 248·863     | 273·261     | 245·384     | 270·015     |
| British Exports :—                           |               |             |             |             |             |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco . . . . .            | 50·471        | 42·125      | 47·560      | 44·052      | 49·672      |
| Raw Materials . . . . .                      | 76·994        | 63·927      | 70·535      | 57·744      | 63·880      |
| Manufactures . . . . .                       | 564·480       | 461·034     | 518·192     | 481·949     | 531·853     |
| Quantities<br>Retained Imports :—            | (in millions) |             |             |             |             |
| Grain and Flour cwt.s.                       | 145·771       | 159·550     | 177·949     | 143·761     | 157·492     |
| Meat cwt.s.                                  | 26·789        | 25·199      | 27·338      | 25·158      | 27·365      |
| Raw Cotton lbs.                              | 1482·141      | 1193·145    | 1304·751    | 1007·305    | 1217·706    |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool lbs.                 | 336·454       | 403·044     | 433·034     | 399·003     | 413·916     |
| British Exports :—                           |               |             |             |             |             |
| Coal tons                                    | 46·185        | 43·136      | 47·263      | 41·640      | 45·871      |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof tons | 3·390         | 3·449       | 3·848       | 3·503       | 3·903       |
| Cotton Yarn lbs.                             | 171·585       | 168·534     | 185·960     | 140·621     | 156·051     |
| Cotton Piece Goods sq. yds.                  | 4051·561      | 3424·908    | 3827·062    | 3244·698    | 3576·094    |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues sq. yds.         | 164·776       | 139·503     | 155·854     | 145·769     | 158·261     |

**Gold**

Bullion and Specie :—

| Total Imports . . . . . | £3·506 | £1·259 | £3·085 | £3·252 | £4·574 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Exports . . . . . | 8·542  | .971   | 4·461  | 9·370  | 8·628  |

*1 Month.*

|                         | (11 months) | (10 months) | (11 months) | (10 months) | (11 months) |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Imports . . . . . | 39·331      | 27·413      | 30·498      | 39·578      | 44·152      |
| Total Exports . . . . . | 45·307      | 21·525      | 25·986      | 46·655      | 55·283      |

**MARKET GOLD**

Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . . . .

Of which the Bank obtained (f).

Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)

|                     | £·690    | £1·220    | £2·996       | £3·766       | £1·484       |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| New York . . . . .  | 4·8665   | 4·8699    | 4·8740       | 4·8502       | 4·8495       |
| Berlin . . . . .    | 20·1294  | Mks.      | 20·4072      | 20·4221      | 20·3543      |
| Amsterdam . . . . . | 12·1071  | Fl.       | 12·1165      | 12·0750      | 12·0818      |
| Stockholm . . . . . | 18·1595  | Kr.       | 18·0840      | 18·0981      | 18·1377      |
| Paris . . . . .     | 124·2126 | Fcs.      | 124·0575     | 124·0399     | 124·1150     |
| Brussels . . . . .  | 34·9997  | Pgs.      | 34·9661      | 34·9324      | 34·8943      |
| Milan . . . . .     | 92·4666  | L.        | 89·1080      | 89·4780      | 92·6150      |
| Bombay . . . . .    | 1s. 5d.  | per Rupee | 1s. 5d. 9669 | 1s. 5d. 9843 | 1s. 6d. 0619 |

|        | Nil    | Nil    | Nil    | Nil    |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 84·922 | 84·854 | 84·919 | 84·941 | 84·952 |

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

*Monthly averages*

"Statist" index of the gold value of sterling

Market rates :— (Parity)

|                     | 100·09   | 100·09    | 99·96        | 99·92        |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| New York . . . . .  | 4·8665   | 4·8699    | 4·8740       | 4·8502       |
| Berlin . . . . .    | 20·1294  | Mks.      | 20·4072      | 20·3637      |
| Amsterdam . . . . . | 12·1071  | Fl.       | 12·1165      | 12·0955      |
| Stockholm . . . . . | 18·1595  | Kr.       | 18·0840      | 18·1377      |
| Paris . . . . .     | 124·2126 | Fcs.      | 124·0575     | 124·1150     |
| Brussels . . . . .  | 34·9997  | Pgs.      | 34·9661      | 34·8943      |
| Milan . . . . .     | 92·4666  | L.        | 89·1080      | 89·4780      |
| Bombay . . . . .    | 1s. 5d.  | per Rupee | 1s. 5d. 9669 | 1s. 6d. 0619 |

(e) Monthly average for 1913 = 100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

FOR THE USE OF CENTRAL BANKS.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

FOR THE

UNITED KINGDOM.

DECEMBER, 1928.

BANK OF ENGLAND,  
*January, 1929.*

# SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

DECEMBER, 1928.

## Amounts in £ Millions

### THE BANK RETURN

Last Wednesday in each month.

#### ISSUE DEPARTMENT:—

|                                     | December,<br>1925. | November,<br>1927. | December,<br>1927. | November,<br>1928. | December,<br>1928. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Notes Issued : In Circulation       | £144·731           | £136·904           | £138·711           | £367·001           | £388·243           |
| In Banking Department               | 17·783             | 31·439             | 32·507             | 52·088             | 25·541             |
| 162·514                             | 168·343            | 171·218            | 419·089            | 413·784            |                    |
| Government Debt . . . .             | 11·015             | 11·015             | 11·015             | 11·015             | 11·015             |
| Other Government Securities . . . . | 8·735              | 8·735              | 8·735              | 233·569            | 233·570            |
| Other Securities . . . .            |                    |                    |                    | 10·176             | 10·176             |
| Silver Coin . . . .                 |                    |                    |                    | 5·240              | 5·239              |
| Gold Coin and Bullion . . . .       | 142·764            | 148·593            | 151·468            | 159·089            | 153·784            |
| 162·514                             | 168·343            | 171·218            | 419·089            | 413·784            |                    |

#### BANKING DEPARTMENT:—

|                                |         |         |         |         |        |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Proprietors' Capital . . . .   | 14·553  | 14·553  | 14·553  | 14·553  | 14·553 |
| Rest . . . .                   | 3·345   | 3·284   | 3·383   | 3·254   | 3·381  |
| Public Deposits . . . .        | 8·362   | 18·372  | 14·562  | 21·452  | 12·969 |
| Other Deposits :               |         |         |         |         |        |
| Bankers . . . .                |         |         |         | 62·379  | 69·490 |
| Other Accounts . . . .         |         |         |         | 37·185  | 37·511 |
| 7 Day and Other Bills . . . .  | ·002    | ·003    | ·002    | ·003    | ·003   |
| 186·944                        | 131·394 | 156·475 | 138·826 | 137·907 |        |
| Government Securities . . . .  | 64·088  | 41·275  | 48·579  | 52·180  | 67·297 |
| Other Securities :             |         |         |         |         |        |
| Discounts and Advances . . . . |         |         |         | 13·586  | 25·932 |
| Securities . . . .             |         |         |         | 20·215  | 18·854 |
| Notes . . . .                  | 17·783  | 31·439  | 32·507  | 52·088  | 25·541 |
| Gold and Silver Coin . . . .   | 1·792   | 1·325   | ·940    | ·757    | ·283   |
| 186·944                        | 131·394 | 156·475 | 138·826 | 137·907 |        |

## PURCHASING MEDIA

Estimated circulation of Coin . . . . £54·7

#### Net circulation of Notes:—

|   |       |       |       |       |            |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Bank of England Notes . . . .                             | 88·5  | 80·7  | 82·5  | 367·0 | 388·2      |
| Currency Notes . . . .                                    | 295·5 | 294·5 | 298·5 |       |            |
| Scotch and Irish Notes . . . .                            | 37·9  | 36·2  | 36·7  | 34·7  | 35·0(Est.) |
| 476·6   | 468·9 | 475·7 | 458·3 | 480·4 |            |
| <i>Less:</i>  |       |       |       |       |            |
| Cover for Scotch and Irish Notes                          | 31·8  | 29·9  | 30·3  | 28·4  | 28·8(Est.) |
| Notes and Coin in hands of other Banks and Public . . . . | 444·8 | 439·0 | 445·4 | 429·9 | 451·6      |

#### Bank Deposits:—

|   |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Bank of England . . . .                                     | 138·3  | 115·9  | 121·9  | 116·9  | 115·7  |
| Clearing Banks . . . .                                      | 1684·3 | 1730·9 | 1766·2 | 1788·6 | 1843·4 |
| 2267·4  | 2285·8 | 2333·5 | 2335·4 | 2410·7 |        |
| <i>Less:</i>  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Clearing Banks' Cash in Hand and at Bank of England . . . . | 203·2  | 195·5  | 206·0  | 197·0  | 207·1  |
| Total . . . .   | 2064·2 | 2090·3 | 2127·5 | 2138·4 | 2203·6 |

## CLEARINGS

Daily average for each month.

|                      |          |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Town . . . .         | £126·187 | £118·480 | £127·791 | £127·820 | £131·864 |
| Metropolitan . . . . | 5·774    | 5·649    | 6·003    | 5·975    | 6·512    |
| Country . . . .      | 9·957    | 9·815    | 9·840    | 9·837    | 10·217   |
| Provincial . . . .   | 6·256    | 5·721    | 5·747    | 5·195    | 5·814    |
| Total . . . .        | 148·174  | 139·665  | 149·381  | 148·827  | 154·407  |

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**CLEARING BANKS'  
AVERAGES**

(Proportion to Deposits shewn in brackets.)

|   | December,<br>1925. | November,<br>1927. | December,<br>1927. | November,<br>1928. | December,<br>1928. |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Deposits . . . . .                      | £1684·3            | £1730·9            | £1766·2            | £1788·6*           | £1843·4*           |
| Cash in hand and at the Bank of England | 203·2 (12·1)       | 195·5 (11·3)       | 206·0 (11·7)       | 197·0 (11·0)       | 207·1 (11·2)       |
| Money at Call and Short Notice . . . .  | 121·9 (7·2)        | 138·5 (8·0)        | 160·0 (9·1)        | 146·4 (8·2)        | 164·7 (8·9)        |
| Discounts . . . . .                     | 233·7 (13·9)       | 235·3 (13·6)       | 237·1 (13·4)       | 250·6 (14·0)       | 261·0 (14·2)       |
| Advances . . . . .                      | 863·2 (51·2)       | 930·7 (53·8)       | 929·7 (52·6)       | 956·6 (53·5)       | 960·1 (52·1)       |
| Investments . . . . .                   | 277·0 (16·4)       | 251·5 (14·5)       | 249·3 (14·1)       | 256·0 (14·3)       | 259·5 (14·1)       |
| Acceptances, Endorsements, &c. . . .    | 108·3 (6·4)        | 107·0 (6·2)        | 132·6 (7·5)        | 200·5 (11·2)       | 217·3 (11·8)       |

**SAVINGS**

|                                       |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Savings Banks' Deposits . . . . .     | £382·6 | £378·3 | £378·4 | £383·5 | £383·4 |
| National Savings Certificates . . . . | 477·0  | 488·8  | 487·8  | 482·9  | 483·2  |

**MONEY RATES**

|                                   | %       | %     | %     | %     | %     |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank Rate . . . . .               | 4       | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    | 4½    |
|                                   | 5 (3rd) |       |       |       |       |
| Average rates of :                |         |       |       |       |       |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .          | 4·733   | 4·340 | 4·313 | 4·365 | 4·363 |
| 3 Months' Fine Bank Bills . . . . | 4·688   | 4·313 | 4·313 | 4·375 | 4·375 |
| Loans for Short Periods . . . .   | 4·000   | 3·688 | 3·813 | 3·656 | 3·656 |
| Day to Day Money . . . . .        | 3·500   | 3·688 | 3·438 | 3·625 | 3·188 |

**FLOATING DEBT**

Last Wednesday in each month.

|                                      |         |          |          |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Ways and Means Advances outstanding: |         |          |          |         |         |
| Bank of England . . . . .            | £17·500 | Nil      | Nil      | Nil     | Nil     |
| Government Departments . . . .       | 164·291 | £111·130 | £164·360 | £12·600 | £34·350 |
| Treasury Bills . . . . .             | 631·570 | 660·160  | 665·725  | 751·255 | 787·240 |
| Total Floating Debt . . . .          | 813·361 | 771·290  | 830·085  | 763·855 | 821·590 |

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

|  | (9 months) | (8 months) | (9 months) | (8 months) | (9 months) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Exchequer Receipts and Issues (from 1st April)     |            |            |            |            |            |
| Receipts:-   |            |            |            |            |            |
| Revenue (including balance on 1st April) . . . . . | £506·2     | £440·0     | £499·1     | £437·6     | £492·0     |
| Borrowings on Ways and Means (Treasury Bills) . .  | 601·8      | 341·7      | 520·9      | 368·5      | 451·0      |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                          | 1376·0     | 1648·9     | 1890·4     | 1714·6     | 2020·9     |
|  | 112·3      | 138·0      | 144·6      | 131·3      | 143·8      |
|  | 3096·3     | 2568·6     | 3055·0     | 2652·0     | 3107·7     |
| Issues:-   |            |            |            |            |            |
| Expenditure chargeable against Revenue . . . . .   | 623·5      | 517·2      | 842·3      | 501·0      | 623·4      |
| Repayment of Advances (Treasury Bills) . .         | 587·3      | 356·9      | 463·2      | 517·7      | 584·5      |
|  | 1816·0     | 1591·0     | 1838·9     | 1502·3     | 1759·9     |
| Other items (a) . . . . .                          | 66·6       | 100·8      | 107·3      | 128·4      | 137·3      |
| Exchequer balances at the end of the month . .     | 2·9        | 2·7        | 2·7        | 2·6        | 2·6        |
|  | 3096·3     | 2568·6     | 3055·0     | 2652·0     | 3107·7     |

**STOCK EXCHANGE**

|  |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bankers' Magazine index of Security Values (Dec. 1921=100) |              |              |              |              |              |
| Fixed Interest . . . . .                                   | 108·8        | 110·6        | 111·2        | 112·1        | 112·1        |
| Variable Dividend . . . . .                                | 132·5        | 145·9        | 146·9        | 159·4        | 158·8        |
| General Index . . . . .                                    | 116·5        | 122·2        | 122·8        | 127·4        | 127·3        |
| Average Prices:—<br>(Yield in brackets)                    |              |              |              |              |              |
| 2½ % Consols . . . . .                                     | 55·07 (4·54) | 54·70 (4·57) | 54·59 (4·58) | 55·58 (4·50) | 56·06 (4·46) |
| 3½ % Conversion Stock . . . . .                            | 74·42 (4·70) | 74·81 (4·68) | 74·87 (4·68) | 77·84 (4·50) | 78·10 (4·44) |
| 4 % Funding Loan, 1960-1990† . . . .                       | 85·40 (4·87) | 85·69 (4·88) | 86·15 (4·84) | 89·41 (4·64) | 89·43 (4·64) |

(a) Details of other items will be found in the quarterly table of Exchequer Receipts and Issues appearing below.

\* The increase in the 1928 figure is partly due to the amalgamation in January of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank with Martin's Bank. (The deposits of Martin's Bank rose from £60·7 millions in December, 1927, to £80·2 millions in January, 1928.)

† Yield based on the assumption that the stock will be redeemed at par in 1960.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

|                                      | December,<br>1925. | November,<br>1927. | December,<br>1927. | November,<br>1928. | December,<br>1928. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>NEW CAPITAL ISSUES (b)</b>        |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| For Great Britain . . . . .          | £12·321            | £21·027            | £15·034            | £19·644            | £14·942            |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . . | 4·076              | 19·613             | 13·691             | 5·684              | 3·993              |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .       | 7·843              | 6·954              | ·821               | 6·171              | 7·451              |
| Total                                | 24·240             | 47·594             | 29·546             | 31·499             | 26·386             |
| <i>From January 1st.</i>             |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| (12 months)                          | (11 months)        | (12 months)        | (11 months)        | (12 months)        |                    |
| For Great Britain . . . . .          | 145·203            | 161·954            | 176·913            | 200·323            | 215·265            |
| ,, Other British Countries . . . . . | 69·230             | 80·873             | 94·564             | 75·702             | 79·695             |
| ,, Foreign Countries . . . . .       | 30·251             | 45·222             | 46·118             | 60·707             | 68·158             |
| Total                                | 244·684            | 288·049            | 317·595            | 336·732            | 363·118            |

**PRICES**

Wholesale Prices:—

Board of Trade (c)

|                            |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Index . . . . .    | 152·1 | 141·1 | 140·4 | 137·9 | 138·3 |
| Food . . . . .             | 163·0 | 152·0 | 151·0 | 148·5 | 148·2 |
| Materials . . . . .        | 146·2 | 135·4 | 134·7 | 132·2 | 132·7 |
| "Economist" (d)            |       |       |       |       |       |
| General Index . . . . .    | 165·8 | 154·3 | 153·8 | 149·5 |       |
| Cereals and Meat . . . . . | 162   | 142   | 146   | 137   |       |
| Other Foods . . . . .      | 193   | 208   | 204   | 186   |       |
| Textiles . . . . .         | 182   | 170   | 167   | 168   |       |
| Minerals . . . . .         | 158   | 136   | 133   | 134   |       |
| Miscellaneous . . . . .    | 141   | 131   | 132   | 131   |       |

Cost of Living : Ministry of Labour (d)

Retail Food Prices :     ,, (d)

**UNEMPLOYMENT**

(Percentage of Insured Workers Unemployed)

|                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Men and Boys . . . . .    | 11·6 | 11·3 | 11·3 | 13·8 | 12·6 |
| Women and Girls . . . . . | 7·3  | 6·4  | 5·9  | 8·1  | 7·5  |
| All Workers . . . . .     | 10·5 | 10·0 | 9·8  | 12·2 | 11·2 |

Distribution by Trades:—

|                                      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Coal Mining . . . . .                | 11·3 | 18·5 | 17·3 | 25·3 | 19·1 |
| Building & Construction . . . . .    | 14·6 | 14·2 | 16·8 | 16·3 | 16·7 |
| Engineering . . . . .                | 12·1 | 9·4  | 9·0  | 10·4 | 9·7  |
| Transport & Communications . . . . . | 14·5 | 12·6 | 12·9 | 15·7 | 15·2 |
| Cotton . . . . .                     | 6·7  | 12·2 | 10·0 | 12·6 | 11·1 |
| Wool . . . . .                       | 8·8  | 7·1  | 6·9  | 14·0 | 13·2 |
| Shipbuilding & Repairs . . . . .     | 36·9 | 21·7 | 21·5 | 32·6 | 30·3 |
| Iron & Steel . . . . .               | 21·0 | 19·6 | 19·7 | 21·2 | 17·9 |
| Distributive Trades . . . . .        | 5·6  | 5·2  | 4·8  | 6·3  | 5·8  |
| All other Trades . . . . .           | 8·7  | 7·3  | 7·2  | 9·0  | 8·7  |

**PRODUCTION**

(In millions of tons)

|   |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Pig Iron . . . . .                            | ·503   | ·576   | ·559   | ·544   | ·540   |
| Steel Ingots and Castings . . . . .           | ·607   | ·699   | ·605   | ·763   | ·683   |
| Coal ( <i>from weekly figures</i> ) . . . . . | 24·216 | 19·634 | 23·858 | 23·867 | 18·656 |

(four weeks) (four weeks) (five weeks) (five weeks) (four weeks)

(b) From estimates compiled at the Bank of England: 1925 figures from tables published in the "Statist" (both excluding British Government borrowings).

(c) Monthly average. 1913=100.

(d) End of month. July, 1914=100.

*Amounts in £ Millions*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

| Merchandise                              | Value | December, 1925. | November, 1927. | December, 1927. | November, 1928. | December, 1928. |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total Imports                            |       | £134·276        | £107·439        | £105·408        | £106·856        | £101·452        |
| Re-exports                               |       | 14·644          | 10·557          | 10·310          | 10·833          | 9·079           |
| Retained Imports                         |       | 119·632         | 96·882          | 95·098          | 96·023          | 92·373          |
| British Exports                          |       | 65·769          | 70·610          | 58·834          | 63·767          | 60·394          |
| Excess of Imports                        |       | 53·863          | 26·272          | 36·264          | 32·256          | 31·979          |
| Index of the Volume of Foreign Trade (e) |       | 108·0           | 109·7           | 95·1            | 105·9           | 97·2 (R.R.)     |

*From January 1st.*

|   | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months) |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Imports                                     | £1320·715   | £1113·965   | £1218·341   | £1095·489   | £1196·940   |
| Re-exports  | 154·037     | 112·753     | 122·953     | 111·273     | 120·352     |
| Retained Imports                                  | 1166·673    | 1001·212    | 1095·388    | 984·216     | 1076·588    |
| British Exports                                   | 773·381     | 650·271     | 709·081     | 663·033     | 723·427     |
| Excess of Imports                                 | 393·297     | 350·941     | 386·307     | 321·183     | 353·181     |
| Retained Imports:—                                |             |             |             |             |             |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco                           | 537·967     | 467·074     | 512·013     | 461·145     | 504·374     |
| Raw Materials                                     | 334·448     | 256·471     | 280·507     | 242·023     | 268·325     |
| Manufactures                                      | 288·173     | 273·261     | 297·366     | 270·015     | 291·977     |
| British Exports:—                                 |             |             |             |             |             |
| Food, Drink and Tobacco                           | 54·986      | 47·560      | 52·279      | 49·672      | 54·272      |
| Raw Materials                                     | 84·351      | 70·535      | 76·352      | 63·880      | 70·169      |
| Manufactures                                      | 616·608     | 518·192     | 563·914     | 531·853     | 578·629     |
| Quantities<br>Retained Imports:—<br>(in millions) |             |             |             |             |             |
| Grain and Flour                                   | 164·663     | 177·949     | 192·682     | 157·492     | 173·932     |
| Meat  | 29·113      | 27·338      | 29·559      | 27·365      | 29·426      |
| Raw Cotton  | 1757·318    | 1304·751    | 1416·146    | 1217·706    | 1437·589    |
| Sheep's and Lambs' Wool                           | 387·472     | 433·034     | 475·542     | 413·916     | 441·692     |
| British Exports:—                                 |             |             |             |             |             |
| Coal  | 50·817      | 47·263      | 51·149      | 45·871      | 50·055      |
| Iron and Steel and Manufactures<br>thereof        | 3·731       | 3·848       | 4·196       | 3·903       | 4·261       |
| Cotton Yarn                                       | 189·531     | 185·960     | 200·465     | 156·051     | 169·212     |
| Cotton Piece Goods                                | 4435·618    | 3827·062    | 4116·883    | 3576·094    | 3866·593    |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues                       | 179·476     | 155·854     | 170·894     | 158·261     | 170·667     |

**Gold**

Bullion and Specie:—

|               |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total Imports | £2·179 | £3·085 | £1·949 | £4·574 | £3·656 |
| Total Exports | 4·368  | 4·461  | 2·167  | 8·628  | 5·240  |

*From January 1st.*

|               | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months) | (11 months) | (12 months) |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Imports | 41·461      | 30·498      | 32·405      | 44·152      | 47·808      |
| Total Exports | 49·675      | 25·986      | 29·060      | 55·283      | 60·524      |

**MARKET GOLD**

Bar Gold arriving and disposed of in the London Market . . .

Of which the Bank obtained (f) . . .

Average Price (shillings per fine ounce)

|  |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | £1·690 | £2·996 | £1·921 | £1·484 | £2·989 |
|  | Nil    | Nil    | 1·629  | Nil    | Nil    |
|  | 84·918 | 84·919 | 84·826 | 84·952 | 84·956 |

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

*Monthly averages*

"Statist." index of the gold value of sterling  
Market rates:— (Purity)

|           |          |           |              |              |              |              |
|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| New York  | 4·8665   | \$        | 4·8740       | 4·8825       | 4·8495       | 4·8526       |
| Berlin    | 20·4294  | Mks.      | 20·4221      | 20·4346      | 20·3543      | 20·3605      |
| Amsterdam | 12·1071  | Fl.       | 12·0750      | 12·0735      | 12·0818      | 12·0782      |
| Stockholm | 18·1595  | Kr.       | 18·0981      | 18·0796      | 18·1426      | 18·1317      |
| Paris     | 124·2126 | Fcs.      | 124·0399     | 124·0204     | 124·1150     | 124·1063     |
| Brussels  | 34·9997  | Bga.      | 34·9324      | 34·8961      | 34·8913      | 34·8843      |
| Milan     | 92·4666  | L.        | 89·4780      | 90·6923      | 92·5730      | 92·6610      |
| Bombay    | 1s. 6d.  | per Rupee | 1s. 5d. 9843 | 1s. 6d. 0981 | 1s. 6d. 0721 | 1s. 6d. 0625 |

(e) Monthly average for 1913=100.

(f) The Bank's statutory buying price is 84·818 shillings per fine ounce (= 77s. 9d. per standard ounce 11/12ths fine).

### MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

| Year :—  | 1925.             | 1926.            | 1927.                      | 1928.     |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Railway Traffic Receipts.</b> (In £ millions)   |                   |                  |                            |           |
| Total of the four chief Railway groups :—Passenger . . .   | £86·399           | £77·652          | £80·920                    | £79·220   |
| Goods . . .  | 101·503           | 83·022           | 107·686†                   | 100·252   |
| Total  | 187·902           | 160·674          | 188·606                    | 179·472   |
| <b>Building</b> :—Estimated cost of plans approved.  |                   |                  |                            |           |
| Number of quarterly returns from Local Authorities . . .   | 141               | 143              | 141                        | 141       |
| (In £ millions)  |                   |                  |                            |           |
| Estimated Cost :—Dwelling houses . . .   | £11·374           | £9·911           | £9·449                     | £9·774    |
| Factories and business premises . . .  | 1·661             | 1·797            | 2·456                      | 2·908     |
| Other buildings . . .  | 2·810             | 2·786            | 3·280                      | 3·894     |
| Total  | 15·845            | 14·494           | 15·185                     | 16·576    |
| <b>Shipbuilding.</b>   |                   |                  |                            |           |
| Tonnage commenced during the year:— Great Britain . .  | 813,694           | 582,335          | 1,764,516                  | 1,297,175 |
| " launched " " " . .   | 1,078,998         | 638,024          | 1,250,384                  | 1,443,341 |
| " building at end of " " " . .   | 885,013           | 760,084          | 1,579,713                  | 1,242,794 |
| " " " " in Other Countries . .   | 1,184,532         | 1,172,943        | 1,539,008                  | 1,375,207 |
| <b>Trade Disputes.</b>   |                   |                  |                            |           |
| Number of disputes . . . . .   | 603               | 323              | 308                        | 302       |
| Workers involved . . . . .   | 444,900           | *2,751,300       | 114,200                    | 124,300   |
| Aggregate duration in working days of all disputes in progress during the year. . . . .  | 7,952,000         | *162,233,000     | 1,174,000                  | 1,405,000 |
| <b>Bankruptcies.</b>   |                   |                  |                            |           |
| England & Wales :—Receiving and Administration Orders  | 4,750             | 4,313            | 4,383                      | 4,213     |
| Scotland :—Sequestration Orders . . .  | 269               | 237              | 301                        | 271       |
| <b>STOCK EXCHANGE VALUES.</b> The following table, based on figures published by the Bankers' Magazine, shews the value of the more important or active groups of securities on 17th December 1928 as compared with their value three months before, and also their percentage rise or fall :— |                   |                  |                            |           |
| Market value in £ millions.  | 19th Sept., 1928. | 17th Dec., 1928. | Rise + or Fall — per cent. |           |
| <b>Fixed Interest Stocks:</b> —  |                   |                  |                            |           |
| 10 British and Indian Funds . . . . .  | 3,266·3           | 3,270·6          | + ·1                       |           |
| 26 Foreign Government stocks . . . . .   | 256·6             | 254·3            | - ·9                       |           |
| 12 British Railway Debenture and Preference stocks . .   | 391·3             | 405·1            | + 3·5                      |           |
| 39 Other Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .   | 276·6             | 276·5            | —                          |           |
| <b>Variable Dividend Securities:</b> —   |                   |                  |                            |           |
| 6 Copper Mining shares . . . . .   | 60·5              | 77·2             | + 27·6                     |           |
| 14 Coal, Iron and Steel shares . . . . .   | 49·0              | 44·3             | - 9·6                      |           |
| 10 Oil shares . . . . .  | 172·0             | 182·1            | + 5·9                      |           |
| 10 Brewery stocks . . . . .  | 70·3              | 66·2             | - 5·8                      |           |
| 7 Tramway and Omnibus shares . . . . .   | 54·7              | 57·8             | + 5·7                      |           |
| 9 Telegraph and Telephone shares . . . . .   | 53·4              | 56·0             | + 4·9                      |           |
| 9 Financial Land and Investment shares . . . . .   | 26·6              | 25·3             | - 4·9                      |           |
| 13 British Railway Ordinary stocks . . . . .   | 138·8             | 132·1            | - 4·8                      |           |
| 5 Colonial Railway shares . . . . .  | 144·9             | 151·6            | + 4·6                      |           |
| 11 United States Railway shares . . . . .  | 637·9             | 665·4            | + 4·3                      |           |
| 19 South African Mining shares . . . . .   | 98·0              | 94·5             | - 3·6                      |           |
| 17 Insurance shares . . . . .  | 192·5             | 186·0            | - 3·4                      |           |
| 13 British Bank shares . . . . .   | 204·8             | 198·8            | - 2·9                      |           |
| 12 Shipping, Canal and Dock shares . . . . .   | 55·8              | 56·5             | + 1·3                      |           |
| 20 Foreign Railway shares . . . . .  | 112·7             | 113·2            | + ·4                       |           |
| 38 Commercial and Industrial shares . . . . .  | 555·8             | 557·4            | + ·3                       |           |
| 18 Colonial and Foreign Bank shares . . . . .  | 98·6              | 98·4             | - ·2                       |           |
| 47 Miscellaneous—remaining Variable Dividend securities .  | 100·2             | 100·3            | + ·1                       |           |
| Total of 87 Fixed Interest stocks . . . . .  | 4,190·8           | 4,206·5          | + ·4                       |           |
| " 278 Variable Dividend securities . . . . .   | 2,826·5           | 2,863·1          | + 1·3                      |           |
| Grand Total of 365 Representative securities . . . . .   | 7,017·3           | 7,069·6          | + ·7                       |           |

† Freight Rates were increased by about 6·7 per Cent. as from 1st February, 1927.

\* Coal Strike.

# EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES.

Details of principal items for the first nine months of the Financial Year ending 31st March, 1929.

*Amounts in £ millions*

|   | RECEIPTS      |                             |               | ISSUES |                             |        |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
|   | 1928-9        | Increase + or Decrease - on |               | 1928-9 | Increase + or Decrease - on |        |
|   |               | 1927-8                      | 1926-7        |        | 1927-8                      | 1926-7 |
| <b>Revenue</b>  |               |                             |               |        |                             |        |
| Customs and Excise . . . . .  | 191.1         | + 5.2                       | + 11.4        |        |                             |        |
| Motor Vehicles Duties . . . . .   | 9.6           | + .8                        | + 2.6         |        |                             |        |
| Property, Income and Super Tax . . . . .  | 90.6          | - 20.2                      | - 37.3        |        |                             |        |
| Estate, etc., Duties . . . . .  | (60.4)        | + 5.6                       | + 11.1        |        |                             |        |
| Postal Services . . . . .   |               |                             |               |        |                             |        |
| (including Telegraphs, etc.) . . . . .  | 48.2          | + 1.9                       | + 5.2         |        |                             |        |
| Receipts from Sundry Loans . . . . .  | 20.3          | + 2.6                       | + 4.4         |        |                             |        |
| Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .  | 40.3          | + 2.8                       | + 4.2         |        |                             |        |
| All other items of Revenue . . . . .  | 22.1          | + 2.0                       | + 1.9         |        |                             |        |
| <b>Total Revenue</b> . . . . .  | <b>485.6</b>  | <b>- 7.0</b>                | <b>+ 6.6</b>  |        |                             |        |
| Exchequer Balances on 1st April . . . . .                                       | 6.3           | - .1                        | - .2          |        |                             |        |
| Money raised by creation of Debts—<br>to meet Capital Expenditure (a) . . . . . | 7.7           | + .7                        | - 1.4         |        |                             |        |
| under Unemployment Insurance<br>Act, 1920 to 1928 . . . . .                     |               |                             |               |        |                             |        |
| Acta, 1920 to 1928 . . . . .  | 8.0           | + 5.8                       | - 7.8         |        |                             |        |
| by National Savings Certificates . . . . .                                      | 20.1          | + 3.7                       | + 7.3         |        |                             |        |
| Sales of Treasury Bills . . . . .   | 200.9         | + 130.4                     | + 80.5        |        |                             |        |
| Ways and Means Advances . . . . .   | 43.0          | - 6.9                       | - 130.0       |        |                             |        |
| £ 4% Treasury Bonds, 1933-35 . . . . .  |               |                             |               |        |                             |        |
| £ 4% " 1934 . . . . .   | 93.6          | + 0.6                       | + 9.6         |        |                             |        |
| £ 4% " 1935 . . . . .   | 64.6          | - 6.6                       | - 5.5         |        |                             |        |
| £ 4% " 1934-35 . . . . .  | 4.6           | + 4.6                       | + 4.6         |        |                             |        |
| All other items . . . . .   | - 9           | - 3.2                       | + .1          |        |                             |        |
| <b>All other items</b> . . . . .  | <b>3107.7</b> | <b>+ 52.7</b>               | <b>+ 49.2</b> |        |                             |        |
| <b>Total Expenditure chargeable<br/>against Revenue</b> . . . . .               | <b>623.4</b>  | <b>- 19.5</b>               | <b>- 2.0</b>  |        |                             |        |
| Temporary Advances under Unemployment<br>Insurance Act, 1920 to 1928 . . . . .  | 8.0           | + 5.8                       | - 7.8         |        |                             |        |
| Issues to meet Capital Expenditure (a) . . . . .                                | 7.7           | + .7                        | - 1.4         |        |                             |        |
| Principal of National Savings Certificates<br>paid off . . . . .                | 30.9          | + 3.0                       | + 6.2         |        |                             |        |
| Principal of National War Bonds<br>paid off . . . . .                           | 88.8          | + 16.6                      | + 82.8        |        |                             |        |
| Treasury Bills repaid . . . . .   | 1750.9        | - 79.0                      | - 82.1        |        |                             |        |
| Ways and Means Advances repaid . . . . .  | 584.5         | + 121.3                     | + 45.9        |        |                             |        |
| All other items . . . . .   | 7.9           | + 4.0                       | + 7.8         |        |                             |        |
| <b>Total Expenditure chargeable<br/>against Revenue</b> . . . . .               | <b>3105.1</b> | <b>+ 52.9</b>               | <b>+ 48.0</b> |        |                             |        |
| Exchequer Balances on 31st Dec., 1928 . . . . .                                 | 2.6           | - .2                        | + .3          |        |                             |        |
| <b>Exchequer Balances on 31st Dec., 1928</b> . . . . .                          | <b>3107.7</b> | <b>+ 52.7</b>               | <b>+ 49.2</b> |        |                             |        |

(a) Mainly Terminable Annuities chargeable on the Post Office vote.

**COMMODITY PRICES.** The prices given in the following table are derived from published quotations on English markets for prompt delivery.

|  |                          | How quoted             | 1st Oct.<br>1928 | 31st Dec.<br>1928 | During Quarter ended |         | Average for Quarter<br>ended |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------------|
|  |                          |                        |                  |                   | Highest              | Lowest  |                              |
| Wheat No. 2 Northern Manitoba . . . . .                        |                          | Shillings per 496 lbs. | 48.00            | 49.25             | 51.25                | 48.00   | 49.02                        |
| Fleur London Straight Run . . . . .                            | " 280 "                  |                        | 34.50            | 36.50             | 34.00                | 35.90   | 36.46                        |
| Beef Argentine hindquarters, chilled, Smithfield . . . . .     | " 8 "                    | cwt.                   | 4.75             | 4.17              | 5.50                 | 4.03    | 5.15                         |
| Sugar Lyle's No. 2 Granulated . . . . .                        |                          | cwt.                   | 25.25            | 24.25             | 25.25                | 21.25   | 26.33                        |
| " White Mauritius . . . . .                                    |                          | cwt.                   | 21.00            | 21.90             | 24.00                | 21.90   | 22.60                        |
| Tea Average of prices at auction North Indian Ceylon . . . . . | Pence                    | lb.                    | 17.52            | 17.46             | 15.63                | 16.53   | 16.27                        |
| Cotton American, middling . . . . .                            |                          | lb.                    | 10.78            | 10.58             | 11.00                | 10.00   | 10.65                        |
| " Indian, f.g.d. Skakelardis . . . . .                         | "                        | lb.                    | 17.65            | 19.45             | 18.45                | 17.55   | 18.88                        |
| " Indian, She M. G. Broadch. . . . .                           | "                        | lb.                    | 9.65             | 9.10              | 9.45                 | 8.40    | 9.34                         |
| Wool Tops, 6s average Bradford . . . . .                       |                          | lb.                    | 48.00            | 46.00             | 48.00                | 45.00   | 46.81                        |
| Rubber Crude, smoked sheet . . . . .                           |                          | lb.                    | 8.47             | 8.72              | 9.03                 | 8.38    | 8.67                         |
| Coal Steam, Best Blyth, Newcastle . . . . .                    | Shillings                | ton                    | 13.75            | 14.25             | 14.25                | 13.75   | 14.06                        |
| Pig Iron Cleveland, No. 3, G. M. E. . . . .                    | "                        | ton                    | 66.00            | 66.00             | 66.00                | 66.00   | 66.00                        |
| Steel Ship plates, 1&1/2 in. and upwards . . . . .             | E's "                    | ton                    | 8.375            | 8.375             | 8.375                | 8.375   | 8.375                        |
| Tin Standard, cash . . . . .                                   | "                        | ton                    | 227.875          | 225.875           | 241.625              | 218.750 | 232.292                      |
| Copper " " " . . . . .   | "                        | ton                    | 64.650           | 74.625            | 64.650               | 61.529  | 62.971                       |
| Silver " " " . . . . .   | Pence per standard ounce | 925 fine               | 26.63            | 26.38             | 27.00                | 26.19   | 26.94                        |

## FOREIGN TRADE.

### PRINCIPAL RETAINED IMPORTS AND BRITISH EXPORTS.

Quantities (in millions of units), values (in £ millions) and average values per unit.

| Year :-                                       | 1925.                  | 1926.    | 1927.                  | 1928.    |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| <b>RETAINED IMPORTS.</b>                      |                        |          |                        |          |
| Quantity                                      | Average value per unit | Quantity | Average value per unit | Quantity |
| cwts.   | £                      | cwts.    | £                      | cwts.    |
| Grain and Flour . . . . .                     | 164.66                 | 107.66   | 163.91                 | 97.55    |
| Meat (except Poultry and Game) . . . . .      | 29.41                  | 115.61   | 33.93                  | 63.64    |
| Butter and Cheese . . . . .                   | 8.46                   | 65.05    | 8.57                   | 60.17    |
| Fruit and Nuts . . . . .                      |                        |          | 56.37                  |          |
| Sugar . . . . .                               | cwts.                  | 32.94    | 33.12                  | 35.22    |
|   | lbs.                   | 402.16   | 59.66                  | 17.70d.  |
| Wood and Timber . . . . .                     |                        | 40.79    |                        |          |
| Cotton (raw) . . . . .                        | 1575.32                | 15.75    | 1582.13                | 15.30    |
| " Wool . . . . .                              | 397.47                 | 39.07    | 247.60                 | 37.85    |
| Petroleum (crude) . . . . .                   | 695.08                 | 8.86     | 37.62                  | 5.37     |
| (refined) . . . . .                           | 351.26                 | 27.70    | 6.76d.                 | 1344.10  |
| Iron & Steel & Manufactures thereof . . . . . | 8.71                   | 23.65    | 3.72                   | 29.23    |
| Non-Ferrous Metals . . . . .                  |                        | 33.91    |                        | 33.45    |
| Textiles and Apparel . . . . .                |                        | 76.82    |                        | 64.92    |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>                       |                        |          |                        |          |
| tons  | £                      | tons     | £                      | tons     |
| 50.82   | 50.16                  | 50.82    | 49.83                  | 20.60    |
| 3.73  | 67.85                  | 18.92    | 29.06                  | 18.415   |
| 5.2   | 46.16                  | 4.94     | 45.60                  | 5.11     |
| 189.62  | 59.50                  | 58.62d.  | 56.53                  | 21.78    |
| 4436.82                                       | 116.82                 | 84.8d.   | 3834.48                | 116.05   |
| 179.48  | 35.26                  | 47.18d.  | 102.00                 | 72.8d.   |
|   |                        |          | 4110.88                | 110.00   |
|   |                        |          | 40.92                  | 40.92    |
|   |                        |          | 38.96                  | 38.96    |
|   |                        |          | 33.05                  | 33.05    |
|   |                        |          | 46.40d.                | 46.40d.  |
|   |                        |          | 17.00                  | 17.00    |
|   |                        |          | 2.89                   | 2.89     |
|   |                        |          | 29.88                  | 29.88    |
|   |                        |          | 69.52                  | 69.52    |

CERTAIN IMPORTS, EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS

BY COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION.

*Quantities and Values in Millions.*

| Year.                                 | 1925.    |        |                        | 1926.    |       |                        | 1927.    |        |                        | 1928.    |        |                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|-------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|------------------------|
|                                       | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit | Quantity | Value  | Average value per unit |
| <b>IMPORTS.</b>                       |          |        |                        |          |       |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Grain and Flour from:-                | cwt.s.   | £      |                        | cwt.s.   | £     |                        | cwt.s.   | £      |                        | cwt.s.   | £      |                        |
| Canada . . . . .                      | 39-85    | 27-90  | £ .681                 | 44-43    | 29-43 | £ .682                 | 39-22    | 21-75  | £ .681                 | 49-63    | 27-39  | £ .552                 |
| U.S.A. . . . .                        | 37-56    | 26-90  | £ .693                 | 39-92    | 25-57 | £ .641                 | 45-15    | 28-10  | £ .622                 | 33-14    | 18-70  | £ .564                 |
| Argentina . . . . .                   | 30-45    | 17-10  | £ .671                 | 10-38    | 17-98 | £ .445                 | 56-11    | 25-65  | £ .447                 | 51-53    | 26-09  | £ .506                 |
| Australia . . . . .                   | 18-14    | 13-30  | £ .733                 | 10-58    | 7-40  | £ .781                 | 17-92    | 11-10  | £ .652                 | 11-30    | 6-90   | £ .611                 |
| Other Countries . . . . .             | 43-72    | 27-39  | £ .626                 | 31-36    | 18-73 | £ .597                 | 35-64    | 21-07  | £ .691                 | 31-53    | 18-66  | £ .589                 |
| Meat from:-                           | cwt.s.   |        |                        | cwt.s.   |       |                        | cwt.s.   |        |                        | cwt.s.   |        |                        |
| Argentina . . . . .                   | 10-89    | 30-03  | £2 766                 | 11-76    | 28-46 | £2 420                 | 13-13    | 29-79  | £2 269                 | 10-98    | 29-19  | £2 658                 |
| Australasia . . . . .                 | 5-12     | 17-94  | £3 604                 | 5-31     | 16-19 | £3 649                 | 4-69     | 14-28  | £3 113                 | 5-10     | 16-46  | £3 227                 |
| U.S.A. . . . .                        | 3-05     | 16-84  | £3 193                 | 2-38     | 13-46 | £3 655                 | 1-49     | 7-15   | £1 789                 | 1-41     | 6-40   | £4 139                 |
| Denmark . . . . .                     | 3-73     | 22-31  | £5 894                 | 3-68     | 21-83 | £5 932                 | 5-12     | 23-39  | £4 568                 | 5-40     | 25-28  | £4 681                 |
| Other Countries, or not classified    | 7-65     | 33-67  | £4 401                 | 7-17     | 31-69 | £4 420                 | 0-32     | 25-77  | £4 078                 | 7-32     | 28-81  | £3 949                 |
| Raw Cotton from :-                    | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| U.S.A. . . . .                        | 1283-78  | 71-89  | 14/4d.                 | 1097-57  | 45-23 | 10/5d.                 | 918-55   | 33-41  | 8/7d.                  | 886-38   | 40-38  | 11-19d.                |
| Egypt . . . . .                       | 305-19   | 28-66  | 22-5d.                 | 313-89   | 20-21 | 15-4d.                 | 316-29   | 17-73  | 13-45d.                | 303-59   | 20-58  | 16-27d.                |
| Other Countries                       | 163-22   | 23-57  | 16-4d.                 | 356-82   | 17-36 | 11-6d.                 | 313-50   | 14-87  | 11-8d.                 | 335-80   | 18-15  | 12-97d.                |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') from :- | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Australasia . . . . .                 | 357-63   | 43-19  | 26/7d.                 | 488-00   | 40-56 | 19/9d.                 | 430-06   | 33-10  | 18-17d.                | 404-00   | 32-51  | 19-27d.                |
| British S. Africa . . . . .           | 140-48   | 13-50  | 25/7d.                 | 147-74   | 10-82 | 17/5d.                 | 150-01   | 12-11  | 18/2d.                 | 182-39   | 12-69  | 18-75d.                |
| Other Countries                       | 188-77   | 15-11  | 18-2d.                 | 175-10   | 12-21 | 15-3d.                 | 229-20   | 14-56  | 15-0d.                 | 213-52   | 15-37  | 17-88d.                |
| Crude Rubber from :-                  | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Malaya and Straits . . . . .          | 709-59   | 16-12  | 36-3d.                 | 197-24   | 19-92 | 24-2d.                 | 195-71   | 15-10  | 18-52d.                | 141-07   | 6-38   | 10-85d.                |
| India and Ceylon . . . . .            | 39-10    | 5-57   | 34-19d.                | 54-77    | 5-66  | 24-80d.                | 52-83    | 4-08   | 18-60d.                | 43-05    | 2-08   | 11-60d.                |
| Dutch Possessions . . . . .           | 287-74   | 4-07   | 33-33d.                | 49-06    | 4-88  | 23-77d.                | 56-37    | 4-38   | 18-65d.                | 47-91    | 2-31   | 11-72d.                |
| Brazil . . . . .                      | 8-67     | .88    | 34-36d.                | 9-84     | 1-01  | 24-63d.                | 10-34    | .61    | 14-65d.                | 5-19     | .24    | 11-10d.                |
| Other Countries                       | 9-81     | 1-20   | 29-97d.                | 10-05    | .93   | 22-21d.                | 0-23     | .68    | 17-16d.                | 8-88     | .41    | 11-11d.                |
| <b>BRITISH EXPORTS.</b>               |          |        |                        |          |       |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Coal to:-                             | tons     |        |                        | tons     |       |                        | tons     |        |                        | tons     |        |                        |
| France . . . . .                      | 10-33    | 10-12  | £ .959                 | 3-79     | 3-16  | £ .834                 | 9-28     | 8-02   | £ .866                 | 9-07     | 6-97   | £ .788                 |
| Italy . . . . .                       | 6-87     | 6-92   | £1 016                 | 3-14     | 2-94  | £ .936                 | 6-79     | 6-32   | £ .931                 | 6-62     | 5-31   | £ .802                 |
| Denmark, Norway and Sweden            | 7-08     | 6-33   | £ .868                 | 2-55     | 2-01  | £ .800                 | 5-61     | 4-64   | £ .785                 | 4-39     | 3-03   | £ .690                 |
| Germany . . . . .                     | 4-16     | 3-94   | £ .779                 | 1-52     | 1-12  | £ .737                 | 4-24     | 3-11   | £ .733                 | 5-37     | 3-56   | £ .661                 |
| Holland and Belgium                   | 4-01     | 3-88   | £ .843                 | 1-45     | 1-11  | £ .708                 | 4-55     | 3-49   | £ .767                 | 4-89     | 3-15   | £ .672                 |
| Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina         | 4-12     | 4-83   | £1 172                 | 1-81     | 1-84  | £1 017                 | 4-74     | 4-78   | £1 004                 | 4-72     | 1-13   | £ .675                 |
| Other Countries.                      | 14-33    | 15-76  | £1 108                 | 6-34     | 6-93  | £1 093                 | 16-84    | 16-17  | £1 070                 | 15-20    | 12-82  | £ .960                 |
| Cotton Yarns to:-                     | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Holland . . . . .                     | 60-42    | 4-70   | 22-37d.                | 37-56    | 2-76  | 17-8d.                 | 41-70    | 2-40   | 14-94d.                | 33-45    | 2-32   | 16-65d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                     | 54-65    | 11-95  | 50-63d.                | 33-36    | 6-32  | 44-80d.                | 56-60    | 8-88   | 37-65d.                | 43-63    | 7-94   | 43-88d.                |
| Other European Countries              | 42-15    | 6-99   | 39-80d.                | 48-20    | 6-32  | 31-47d.                | 52-54    | 6-57   | 30-01d.                | 33-94    | 6-38   | 34-85d.                |
| India, Burmah and Malaya              | 16-32    | 2-45   | 36-47d.                | 20-88    | 2-46  | 28-28d.                | 21-81    | 2-21   | 24-29d.                | 21-95    | 2-45   | 26-79d.                |
| Other Countries.                      | 23-39    | 4-38   | 48-82d.                | 28-03    | 3-02  | 33-68d.                | 37-72    | 3-35   | 29-00d.                | 26-24    | 3-48   | 31-83d.                |
| Cotton Piece Goods to:-               | sq. yds. |        |                        | sq. yds. |       |                        | sq. yds. |        |                        | sq. yds. |        |                        |
| India, Ceylon, Burmah and Malaya      | 39-67    | 6-16d. | 1687-12                | 37-49    | 4-07  | 1705-83                | 34-52    | 4-69d. | 1630-41                | 33-04    | 4-86d. |                        |
| European Countries.                   | 667-85   | 22-25  | 8-00d.                 | 448-56   | 13-35 | 7-14d.                 | 546-11   | 15-24  | 6-70d.                 | 467-35   | 13-69  | 7-18d.                 |
| South America . . . . .               | 405-13   | 16-29  | 9-84d.                 | 321-43   | 12-41 | 9-27d.                 | 325-85   | 11-21  | 8-26d.                 | 334-87   | 12-01  | 8-61d.                 |
| British Africa . . . . .              | 317-07   | 9-73   | 9-42d.                 | 194-26   | 7-22  | 8-22d.                 | 36-07    | 7-83   | 7-96d.                 | 233-67   | 7-83   | 8-94d.                 |
| China . . . . .                       | 173-39   | 7-19   | 10-37d.                | 177-09   | 6-81  | 9-24d.                 | 103-19   | 8-85   | 8-95d.                 | 186-52   | 6-45   | 8-90d.                 |
| Australasia . . . . .                 | 207-17   | 10-57  | 18-26d.                | 213-31   | 9-78  | 11-00d.                | 229-63   | 9-14   | 9-85d.                 | 173-68   | 7-25   | 10-62d.                |
| Egypt . . . . .                       | 247-01   | 7-55   | 7-65d.                 | 123-87   | 3-60  | 6-68d.                 | 158-88   | 3-77   | 5-66d.                 | 128-67   | 2-98   | 5-56d.                 |
| Other Countries.                      | 960-53   | 36-75  | 9-28d.                 | 687-94   | 24-88 | 8-67d.                 | 757-32   | 24-41  | 7-75d.                 | 721-62   | 24-05  | 8-00d.                 |
| Woollen and Worsted Tissues to:-      | sq. yds. |        |                        | sq. yds. |       |                        | sq. yds. |        |                        | sq. yds. |        |                        |
| European Countries.                   | 27-41    | 0-72   | 58-8d.                 | 18-28    | 4-83  | 63-48d.                | 22-30    | 0-04   | 65-00d.                | 26-03    | 7-55   | 67-16d.                |
| Canada . . . . .                      | 24-67    | 3-72   | 36-19d.                | 29-02    | 1-27  | 35-31d.                | 26-43    | 3-81   | 34-60d.                | 26-19    | 3-88   | 35-56d.                |
| China . . . . .                       | 17-82    | 2-79   | 27-58d.                | 19-06    | 3-19  | 40-17d.                | 14-91    | 2-19   | 35-25d.                | 20-82    | 3-37   | 38-65d.                |
| Australasia.                          | 15-79    | 2-92   | 34-18d.                | 14-21    | 2-50  | 43-7d.                 | 15-67    | 2-80   | 42-88d.                | 11-89    | 2-11   | 42-59d.                |
| South America . . . . .               | 19-12    | 4-18   | 52-47d.                | 17-11    | 3-83  | 52-80d.                | 18-58    | 4-15   | 53-66d.                | 19-52    | 4-35   | 53-48d.                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                        | 16-16    | 3-44   | 51-09d.                | 16-19    | 3-47  | 51-47d.                | 17-52    | 3-48   | 47-67d.                | 13-39    | 2-90   | 51-88d.                |
| Japan . . . . .                       | 20-01    | 3-60   | 45-18d.                | 12-07    | 2-38  | 47-92d.                | 16-17    | 3-10   | 46-01d.                | 12-05    | 2-07   | 41-52d.                |
| Other Countries.                      | 33-60    | 7-91   | 49-31d.                | 36-09    | 7-18  | 47-75d.                | 30-33    | 7-51   | 45-83d.                | 30-83    | 7-73   | 46-58d.                |
| <b>RE-EXPORTS.</b>                    |          |        |                        |          |       |                        |          |        |                        |          |        |                        |
| Raw Wool (Sheep's and Lambs') to:-    | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| Germany . . . . .                     | 94-78    | 9-50   | 26-07d.                | 0-495    | 7-57  | 19-13d.                | 117-07   | 9-37   | 19-21d.                | 118-51   | 9-63   | 19-45d.                |
| France . . . . .                      | 121-39   | 10-82  | 21-39d.                | 124-03   | 10-03 | 20-57d.                | 106-99   | 8-52   | 19-11d.                | 109-88   | 8-63   | 18-83d.                |
| Belgium . . . . .                     | 47-89    | 4-42   | 22-10d.                | 15-69    | 3-55  | 18-65d.                | 49-95    | 3-83   | 18-68d.                | 58-82    | 4-80   | 19-58d.                |
| U.S.A. . . . .                        | 53-28    | 4-27   | 19-61d.                | 41-82    | 2-71  | 18-55d.                | 42-41    | 2-71   | 15-33d.                | 34-38    | 2-46   | 17-17d.                |
| Other Countries                       | 92-97    | 2-41   | 26-18d.                | 31-88    | 2-86  | 21-53d.                | 30-09    | 2-67   | 21-36d.                | 17-00    | 1-48   | 21-04d.                |
| Crude Rubber tot:-                    | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |       |                        | lbs.     |        |                        | lbs.     |        |                        |
| U.S.A. . . . .                        | 89-53    | 10-78  | 28-7d.                 | 62-16    | 7-53  | 29-2d.                 | 77-01    | 6-87   | 18-29d.                | 111-00   | 6-18   | 13-25d.                |
| France . . . . .                      | 36-49    | 4-67   | 30-38d.                | 20-86    | 2-47  | 28-28d.                | 30-72    | 2-37   | 18-52d.                | 38-03    | 1-86   | 11-47d.                |
| Russia . . . . .                      | 12-65    | 1-51   | 28-88d.                | 14-63    | 2-58  | 42-32d.                | 23-15    | 2-09   | 21-67d.                | 8-90     | .57    | 15-87d.                |
| Italy . . . . .                       | 10-96    | 1-35   | 30-29d.                | 5-98     | .74   | 33-41d.                | 15-50    | 1-04   | 18-40d.                | 16-68    | .82    | 11-80d.                |
| Germany . . . . .                     | 19-58    | 2-10   | 25-85d.                | 17-08    | 1-78  | 23-69d.                | 31-49    | 2-49   | 18-98d.                | 36-50    | 1-95   | 12-72d.                |
| Other Countries                       | 15-29    | 1-64   | 25-74d.                | 0-82     | 1-12  | 27-37d.                | 14-66    | 1-21   | 19-81d.                | 23-02    | 1-27   | 13-84d.                |

